

10566363

History of State Departments  
Illinois Government, 1787-1943

Including Bibliographies of  
Laws on Subjects Impinging  
Upon Governmental Functions  
of Present State Departments

Compiled by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Illinois State Archives

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

FEB 29 1984

ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

~~ARCHIVAL COPY~~  
~~DO NOT CIRCULATE~~




Typed copy of a manuscript by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Ruth L. Hutchcraft  
Archivist I  
Illinois State Archives





C. 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



# VOLUME II

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Bail Bonds, Acts Regulating	1
Bail Bonds, Business of Giving	1
Bangs Disease	1
Bank, (First) State	1
Bank, (Second) State	1
Bank Commissioners	1
Bank Examiners	1
Bank Holidays	1
Bank of Illinois	1
Banking Commission, Illinois	1
Banking Department	1
Banks, Regulation of by State	2-32
Barbers, Registration and Licensing of	33
Barbers, Board of Examiners for	33
Bartonville State Hospital	34
Bastards	34
Bastardy	34
Bates test road	34
Battle of Campbell's Island State Park	34
Battle of Lake Erie Centennial Anniversary Commission	34
Battleship Illinois Launching Commission	35
Beauty Culture, Acts Regulating	35
Beauty Culture Operators, Registration and License of	35
Bedding, Manufacture of Regulated	35





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Beekeepers' Commission	36
Beer, Commission to Study and Investigate the Cost of Producing	36
Benld, Mine Rescue State at	36
Bi-State Development Agency (Missouri & Illinois)	37
Bickerdyke Monument. Galesburg	37
Big Bay	37
Big Creek	37
Big Muddy River	37
Big Muddy Saline	38-42
Binding Twine, Commissioners of the Joliet and Chester Penitentiaries to Report on the Cost of Plants for Manufacturing	42
Biological Laboratory	42
Biological Laboratory, Division of	43
Bird, State	43
Bird Day	43
Birth Records	43
Bishop Hill	43
Bissell Monument	43
Black Hawk Statue	43
Black Hawk Watch Tower State Park	43
Blighted Area Redevelopment	43
Blind, Acts Relating to	44-46
Blind, Division of Visitation of Adult	47
Blind, Free Circulating Library for the	47
Blind, Sale and Distribution of Products Made by the	47





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Blind, Illinois Industrial Home for the	47-48
Blind, Illinois Institution for the Education of the	48
Blind, Illinois State School for the	48-52
Blind Relief Fund	52
Bloomington Armory	52
Blue Book, Illinois	52
Blue Sky Law	52
Boar and Sow Creek	52
Board	52-58
Boats	58
Boiler Safety, Acts Relating to	58
Bon Pas Creek	58
Bond County Saline	58
Bond County Saline, Commissioners to Sell the	58
Bond Monument	58
Bond Fund, Waterway	58
Bonds, Official	58
Bonds, State	58
Bonds, State Agent in New York to Pay Interest on State	58
Bonus Board	59
Bonus for World War I Veterans	59
Boundaries, State	59-60
Bounties for Killing Predatory Animals and Birds	60
Bovine Tuberculosis	60
Boxing Commission	60
Boxing Exhibitions and Prize Fighting	61





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Boys Commission, Illinois State Training School for	61
Boys, Illinois State Training School for Boys and Youthful Offenders Commission	61-62
Boys, Illinois Industrial School for	62
Boys, Illinois State Training School for	63-66
Boys, State Home for Delinquent	67
Boys State, Premier	67
Brands	67
Brayman Revised Statutes	67
Bribery, Prohibition in Athletic Events	67
Bridge Companies	67
Bridges	67
Brucellosis, Bovine	67
Brown County	67
Budget, State	67
Budgetary Commission, Illinois	67-68
Buffalo Rock State Park	68
Building Advisors, Board of	68
Building and Loan Advisory Board	69
Building and Loan Associations, Acts Regulating	69-71
Building and Loan Department	72
Building Authority, Illinois State Public	72
Building Code	72
Building Investigation Commission	72
Building Laws Commission	72
Building Laws, Joint Committee to Revise	73





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Bunker Hill School District No. 8	73
Bureau County, Sale of State Real Estate in	73
Bureau, Joint Legislative Reference	73
Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation	73
Bureau of Labor Statistics	73
Bureau of Multigraphing	73
Bureau of War Veterans' Grave Registration	73
Burglary Insurance	73
Burial Insurance	73
Buses	73
Business Enterprise Commission, Small	73
Business Schools State Board	73
Butter, Acts Relating to	73
Buy Illinois Products Commission	74-75
Cache River	76
Cache River Drainage Commissioners, Board of	76
Cahokia and Prairie Du Pont Commons	77-86
Cahokia Creek	87
Cahokia Court House	87
Cahokia Mounds State Park	87
Camp Grant	87
Camp Lincoln	87
Camp Merritt Monument	87
Calvin's Slough	88
Campbell's Island Battle Monument	88
Campbell's Island State Park, Battle of	88





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Cave-In-Rock State Park	111
Celebrations	111
Cemetery Associations	111
Cemetery Laws Commission	111
Censorship	111
Census, Municipal	111
Census, Territorial and State	112-114
Centennial Anniversary Commission	114
Centennial Banner, State	114-115
Centennial Building Commission	115
Centennial Commission, Illinois	115-116
Centennial Commission, Lincoln	116
Centennial Memorial Building Commission	116
Central Committee, State	116
Central Group Hospital	116
Central Hospital for the Insane at Jacksonville	116
Central Research Hospitals	116
Century of Progress Commission, 1931	117
Century of Progress Commission, 1934	117
Century of Progress Exposition, Commission to Investigate Activities of	117
Century of Progress Exposition, 1933-34	118
Certifying Board, Primary	119
Chain O'Lakes State Park	119
Character and Fitness, Committee on	119
Charitable Corporations	119





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary	119
Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to	119-122
Charities	122
Charities, Board of Commissioners of Public	122
Charities Commission	123
Charities Conference (Annual)	123
Charities, Superintendent of	123
Charleston	123
Charleston, South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, Illinois Commissioners to the	124
Chartres, Fort	124
Chattel Mortgages	124
Chauffeur's License	124
Cheese, Acts Relating to	124
Chemical Survey of State Waters	124
Chester	124
Chester State Hospital	124-125
Chicago	126
Chicago Armory, Commission to Plan and Construct a Parade Ground	126
Chicago, Commission to Sell Second Regiment Armory Site in	126
Chicago, Committee on State Building in	126
Chicago Century of Progress Exposition	126
Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary	126
Chicago Drainage System Commission	126-127





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Chicago Libraries	127
Chicago Grain Inspection Division	127
Chicago Medical Center	127
Chicago Medical Center Commission	127-128
Chicago Office Building	128
Chicago Reform School	129
Chicago Regional Port Commission	129
Chicago Regional Port District	129-130
Chicago River	130
Chicago Sanitary District, Acts Relating to	130
Chicago Sanitary District, Joint Committee	130
Chicago Sewerage System, Joint Committee to Investigate	130
Chicago State Hospital	130-132
Chicago World's Columbian Exposition	132
Chickamauga and Chattanooga Military Park Commission	132-133
Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge Battlefield Monuments	133
Chief Factory Inspector	133
Chief Game and Fish Warden	133
Chief Grain Inspector	133
Chief Highway Engineer	133
Chief Inspector of Private Employment Offices	133
Chief of Division of Cancer Control	133
Chief of Ordnance	133
Chief Sanitary Veterinary Inspector	133
Chief Veterinarian	134





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Child Hygiene and Public Health Nursing, Division of	134
Child Labor	134-135
Child Welfare, Acts Relating to	136-145
Child Welfare, Division of	145
Child Welfare Functions Commission	146
Child Welfare Legislation Committee	146
Children, Division of Service for Crippled	146
Children, Handicapped	147-151
Children, Neglected and Dependent	151
Children, Survey of Specially Handicapped	151
Children, Vocational School for Educable Mentally Handicapped	151
Children Placed in Family Homes, Division of Visitation of	151
Children Placed in Family Homes, State Agent for Visitation of	151-152
Children's Commission, Crippled	152
Children, Surgical Institute for	152
Children's Surgical Institute Commission	152
Chiropodists, Registration of	152
Chiropody, Acts Regulating	153
Christmas Day	153
Chronic Diseases Among Indigent, Committee to Investigate	153-154
Churches	154
Cigarette Revenue Division	154
Cigarette Tax	154



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Citizenship Day	154
Citizenship, Restoration to	154
City Registers	154
Civil Administrative Code of 1917	155-162
Civil Rights	163
Civil Service Commission	164-167
Civil Service, Joint Committee to Investigate State	167-168
Civil War Monuments Erected by State	168
Claims Against the State	168
Claims, Commission of	168-170
Claims, Court of	170-172
Clark, Fort	172
Clark, Monument	172
Clark Sesqui-Centennial Celebration Committee	172
Classification, Board of	173
Coal Experiments, Joint Committee on Smokeless	173
Coal Fields, Commission on Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations in	173
Coal Mine Inspectors, Board of Examiners of	173
Coal Mines, Regulation of	173
Coal Mining Conditions, Committee to Investigate	174
Coal Products Commission	174
Cold Storage Locker Plants	174
Coles Monument	174
Coles County	175





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
College and Seminary Fund	175
College Fund	175
College Township	175
Colleges	175
Colored Persons	175
Colored Population of the State of Illinois, Commission to Investigate the Economic, Cultural, Health and Living Conditions of the	175
Columbus Day	175
Commerce Commission	176-186
Commissions created by the General Assembly	187-198
Commissioners, various	198-203
Committees, various	203-204
Common Carriers	204
Common School Fund	204
Common Schools, State Superintendent of	204
Commons, Acts Relating to	205
Communicable Diseases, Division of	206
Community Currency Exchanges	206
Concentrated Feeding Stuff	206
Congress, Illinois Members of	206
Congressional Apportionment	206
Congressional Apportionment, Joint Committee on	206
Conservation	206
Conservation, Department of	207-215
Conservation Forestry and Fish and Game Laws Commission	215





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Conservation Advisors, Board of Natural Resources	215
Conservation Commission	215
Conservation Education School	215
Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to	216-251
Constitution, Joint Committee to Draft Amendment to Revenue Article of	252
Constitution of the United States	252
Constitutional Conventions	252-254
Constitutions of Illinois	255-257
Contagious Disease Hospitals	258
Contracts, Acts Relating to State	258
Contracts, Board of Commissioners of State	259-260
Convalescent Homes	260
Convention to Ratify Repeal of Eighteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution	260
Convict Labor	260
Convict Labor System, Commission to Investigate the	261
Cook County	261
Cooperatives	261
Coroners	261
Corporation Department	261
Corporation Law, Commission to Revise	261
Corporations, Regulation of by the Department of	262
Corporations, Acts Relating to	262-296
Correction, Division of	297
Correctional Institutions	297



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Correspondence Schools	297
Cotton States and International Exposition, Illinois Commissioners to	297
Council, Illinois War	297
Council, Merit System	297
Council of Defense	297-299
Council of Revision	298
Council of State Governments	299
County Agricultural Advisors	299
County and City Railroad Aid Bonds Fund	299
County Clerk	300
County Collectors	300
County Courts, Committee on	300
County Fairs and Agricultural Societies, Joint Committee to Investigate Expenditures of Appropriations for	300
County Home Advisors	300
County Libraries	300
County Record of Deeds	300
County Records	300
Court Commission, Metropolitan	300
Court of Claims	300
Court Records	301
Court Reporters	301
Credit Unions	301
Credit Unions, Acts Relating to	301
Crerar Statue of Abraham Lincoln	301
Creve Coeur, Fort	301





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Crime Prevention, Division of	301
Crime Prevention, Superintendent of	301
Crimes and Misdemeanors Commission	301
Criminal Identification and Investigation, Bureau of	302
Criminal Identification, Bureau of	302
Criminal Insane	302
Criminal Sexual psychopathic persons	302
Criminal Statistics	302
Criminal Statistics, Bureau of	303
. Criminals, Illinois Asylum for Insane	303
Criminologist	303
Crippled Children, Special Classes and School for	304
Crippled Children's Commission	304
Crooked Creek	304
. Crunelle Statues	304
Currency Exchanges	304
Custodian of Field Notes and Surveys	304
Dairies, Division of Food and	305
Dairy Extension Division	305
Dairy Husbandry, Division of	305
Dairy Products	305
Days, Special	305
Dead Animals, Plants for Use and Disposal of	305
Dead Bodies (Human)	305





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Deaf, Acts Relating to	305-307
Deaf, Illinois School for	308-310
Deaf, Blind and Delinquent Children, State Appropriations for	312
Deaf and Dumb, Board of Education for the Blind and	312
Deaf and Dumb, Fund for the Education of the	312
Deaf and Dumb, Illinois Institution for the Education of the	312
Deaf and Dumb, Asylum, Special Committee to Investigate the	312
Death Records	312
Debt and Interest Fund	312
December Twenty-fifth	312
Decoration Day	312
Deeds, Commissioners of	312
Deeds, County Recorder of	312
Deep Waterway Commission	312-313
Deep Waterway Committee	313
Deep Waterways	313
Deer Park Commission	313
Deer Park Nature Area	314
Defense, State Council of	314
DeKalb	314
Delinquency Prevention, Advisory Board to the Division of	314
Delinquent Boys, State Home for	314
Delinquent Land Tax Fund	314



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Delinquents, Division of Supervision of	314
Dennis Memorial	314
Dental Examiners, State Board of	314-315
Dental Health Education Division	315
Dentistry, Acts Regulating	315
Dentists, Registration of	315
Departments, various	315-316
Departmental Reports, Division of	316
Dependent and Neglected Children	316
Deportation Agent, State	316
Deserters' Fund	316
Des Plaines River	317
Des Plaines River State Park	317
Destroyed Records	317
Destruction of Records	317
Detectives	317
Development Council	317
Diagnostic Laboratory	317
Diamond Mine Disaster at Braidwood, Commission to Disburse State Appropriation for Relief of Victims of	317
Directors of Code Departments	318
Diseases, Prevention and Treatment of	318
Diseases Among Indigents, Committee to Investigate Chronic	318
District Commission, Forest Preserve	318
Districts, Mosquito Abatement	318
Districts, Sanitary	318





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Division (various)	318-325
Dixon	325
Dixon Block-House Site	325
Dixon State Hospital	326-327
Docks	328
Douglas Centennial Celebration, Joint Committee to Arrange	328
Douglas Commission	328
Douglas Monument	328
Douglas Monument Park	328-329
Douglas Statues	329
Drainage Commissioners, Board of Cache	329
Drainage Districts	329
Drainage Laws Commission	329
Drainage of Swamp Lands	329
Drainage System Commission	330
Drinking Cup, Common	330
Druggists, Registration of	330
Drugs and Medicine	331-335
Drunkenness	335
Dunning State Hospital	335
Du Page County	335
Dwight	335



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Earthquake Relief	336
East Moline State Hospital	336
East St. Louis Grain Inspection Division	337
Eastern Hospital for Insane	337
Eastern Illinois State Normal School	337
Eastern Illinois Teachers' College	337-338
Education	338
Education, Board of	338
Education, Division of Public Health	338
Education, Illinois State Board of	338-339
Education and Public Relations, Division of	339
Education Facilities Commission, Higher	339
Education for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Board of	339
Education of Deaf and Dumb, Illinois Institution for the	339
Education of the Blind, Illinois Institution for the	339
Education of the State of Illinois, Board of	339
Educational Exhibits, Division of	339
Educational Building Commission	339-341
Educational Commission	341
Educational Exhibits, Division of	341
Edwards Monument, Fort	341
Edwards State Park, Fort	341
Edwardsville Historical Monument Commissioners	341-342
Efficiency and Economy Commission	342
Efficiency and Economy, Joint Committee on	342-343





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Eggs	343
Eighteenth Amendment to U. S. Constitution, Convention to Ratify Repeal of	343
Election Certification Commission	343
Election Contests, Determination of	343-344
Election Day	344
Election Laws, Commission for Revision of Primary	344
Election Laws, Commission to Investigate Revision of	344-345
Elections, Acts Relating to	346-372
Elections, Codification Commission	373
Elections, School	373
Electoral Board, State Officers	373
Electors, Presidential and Vice-Presidential	373
Electricity and Electric Power	373
Electrification, Division of Rural	373
Elgin State Hospital	374-375
Emancipation Celebration Commission, Negro	375
Emancipation Exposition Commission, Afro-Merican	375
Embalmers	375
Embalming, Acts Regulating	375-376
Embarras River	376
Emergency Relief, Committee to Investigate	377
Emergency Relief Commission	377-380
Emergency Relief Commission, Committee to Investigate the Illinois	380-381
Emergency Relief Department	381
Emergency Relief Fund	381



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Emergency Relief Tax	381
Eminent Domain	381
Employers' Liability Commission	381
Employment	381
Employment Agencies, Chief Inspector of Private	381
Employment Agencies, Division of Chief Inspector of	382
Employment Agencies, Private	382
Employment Assistance Division	382
Employment Brokers	382
Employment Commission	382
Employment Offices, Chief Inspector of Private	382-383
Employment Offices, State Free	383
Employment Advisors, Board of Illinois	383
Employment Office Advisors, Boards of Local Illinois Free	383
Employment Offices, Free	383
Employment Offices, Superintendent of Free	383
Enforcement of Civil and Equal Rights, Division of	383
Engineer, Chief Highway	383
Engineer, Supervising	383
Engineer in Chief (Militia)	383-384
Engineers, Professional	384
Engineers, Structural	384
Engineers, State Board of Examiners of Structural	384
Entomological Survey, Division of	384
Entomologist, State	384-387





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Epileptics, Illinois State Colony for	387
Equal Rights Day in Illinois	387
Equalization, State Board of	387-390
Erickson (Leif) Day	390
Evidence	390
Examiners	390
Examiners, (various boards)	390-391
Examining, Boards	391
Execution, Exemptions from	391
Executive Department	392
Executive Mansion	392-398
Exhibits	398
Experimental Farm	398
Experimental School for the Instruction and Training of Idiots and Feeble-Minded Children in the State of Illinois	398
Explosives, Acts Regulating	399-400
Expositions and Celebrations in which State participated	401-403
Express Companies, Acts Relating to	403
Express Companies	403
Extraditions	403
Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago Charitable	403
Eye and Ear Infirmary, Illinois	403-405
Eye Clinics	405



## Bail Bonds, Acts Regulating Business of

1931. An act regulating the business of giving bail in criminal and quasi-criminal cases and providing for the licensing of persons, firms or corporations who engage in that business, and providing for certain penalties. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 437; amended L. 1933, p. 467

## Bail Bonds, Business of Giving

- Licenses issued by Department of  
 1931. TRADE AND COMMERCE. L. 1931, p. 437  
 1933. INSURANCE DEPARTMENT as successor to DEPARTMENT OF  
 TRADE AND COMMERCE. L. 1933, p. 1074; L. 1937,  
p. 488

Bangs Disease, See Agriculture, Acts relating to: Animal husbandry

## BANK, (First) STATE

See Banks, Regulation of by State: Under Constitution of 1818

## BANK, (Second) STATE

See Banks, Regulation of by State: Under Constitution of 1818

## BANK COMMISSIONERS

See Banks, Regulation of by State: Under Constitution of 1848

## Bank Examiners

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Bank holidays

See Holidays

## BANK OF ILLINOIS

See Banks, Regulation of by State: Under Constitution of 1848

## BANKING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1927. Created. An act creating a commission to revise and codify the laws pertaining to banking. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p. 58

Composition: State Auditor as Chairman, 5 Senators appointed by President of Senate, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House and 10 bankers of the State appointed by the Governor  
 To revise and codify the laws of Illinois pertaining to banking and report to 56th General Assembly.

## BANKING DEPARTMENT

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS Administrative Departments









## Banks, Regulation of by State

### Territorial Period:

The following privately owned banks were chartered by the Territorial General Assemblies:

Bank of Illinois. L. 1816/17, p. 11

See also under this heading: Under Constitution of 1818

Bank of Edwardsville. L. 1817/18, p. 65; L. 1819, p. 352.

Amended Priv.L. 1827, p. 26; R.S. 1833, p. 426

City and Bank of Cairo. L. 1817/18, p. 65; L. 1819, p. 352;

R.S. 1833, p. 426. Amended L. 1841, p. 125. Sect. 12

repealed Priv.L. 1839, p. 32

Bank of Kaskaskia. L. 1817/18, p. 82; L. 1819, p. 352;

R.S. 1833, p. 426





# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

For History of State Banks See Dowrie, G. W. The Development of Banking in Illinois, 1817-1863

## STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS

### Bibliography:

1819. An Act to incorporate the subscribers to the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 22, 1818.  
L. 1819, p. 151

An Act supplementary to an Act entitled An Act to incorporate the subscribers to the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 27, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 299

Stock not subscribed. Charter repealed by Sect. 38 of State Bank Charter of 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 98

## FIRST STATE BANK, 1821-31

### Bibliography:

1821. An act establishing the State Bank of Illinois.  
L. 1821, p. 80

An act supplemental to an act entitled, An Act establishing the State Bank of Illinois, passed Feb. 1821. Ap. Feb. 12, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 144

1823. Bank robbed March 1823. Senate Journal 1824/25, p. 19

An Act relative to the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 18, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 181

Cashier of State Bank a commissioner to sell Vandalia lots.  
L. 1823, p. 138, Sect. 1

1825. An Act supplementary to an act establishing the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 10, 1825.  
L. 1825, p. 82

An act providing for the examination of the Shawneetown Branch Bank and for other purposes. Ap. Dec. 16, 1824.  
L. 1825, p. 16



# Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## FIRST STATE BANK (con't)

### Bibliography: (con't)

An act making appropriations for the years eighteen hundred and twenty-five and eighteen hundred and twenty-six. Ap. Jan. 18, 1825.

L. 1825. Sect. 5, p. 182

Valuation of state paper by auditor, treasurer and secretary of state and cashier of State Bank, Sect. 6, p. 183.

Same officers to audit accounts of the canal commissioners, quarterly.

L. 1826, p. 95 Sect. 13

1826. An act supplemental to An Act making appropriations for the year 1825 and 1826, approved Jan. 18, 1825.

L. 1826, pp. 32, 95, Sects. 5, 6, 13, 16, 17

Sect. 5-6, also R.L. 1829, p. 164

An Act concerning public officers and the payment of money out of the State Treasury. Ap. Jan. 25, 1826.

L. 1826, p. 72

1827. An Act relative to the disbursement at the treasury, and the mode of issuing and redeeming auditor's warrants.

Ap. Feb. 27, 1827

R.L. 1827, p. 81

An Act amending the act establishing the State Bank. Ap. Feb. 15, 1827.

R.L. 1827, p. 376

An Act to amend the act establishing the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 13, 1826.

R. L. 1827, p. 377

1829. An Act to repeal a part of the act entitled, "An Act supplementary to an act establishing the State Bank of Illinois. Approved January 10, 1825. Ap. Jan. 2, 1829. R.L. 1829, p. 165

An Act relative to the claims of the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Jan. 23, 1829.

R.L. 1829, p. 165

An act to amend "An act supplementary to an act establishing the State Bank of Illinois," approved Jan. 10, 1825. Ap. Jan. 23, 1829.

R.L. 1829, p. 166





# Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## FIRST STATE BANK (con't)

### Bibliography: (con't)

An act to provide for repairing the State House and Banking House in Vandalia, and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 23, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p. 170

An act concerning public officers and payment of money out of the State Treasury. Ap. Jan. 19, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p. 114

Cashier of Bank to report defaulters to auditor.

An Act making appropriations for the years 1829 and 1830. Ap. Jan. 23, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p. 8, Sect. 4  
Rent for Edwardsville Bank

1831. An Act providing for the settlement of the accounts of James M. Duncan, late cashier of the State Bank. Ap. Feb. 1, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 178

An Act to amend an act entitled "An Act to provide for the settlement of the accounts of the late cashier of the State Bank, James M. Duncan." Ap. Feb. 15, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 179

An Act to provide for burning the notes of the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 1, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 180

An Act to provide for funding the paper of the State Bank of Illinois. Feb. 15, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 181

An Act amending an act supplemental to an act establishing the State Bank of Illinois, approved Jan. 23, 1829, and for finally closing the affairs of the State Bank of Illinois and branches. Ap. Feb. 15, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 182

1833. An Act supplemental to the several acts for finally closing the affairs of the State Bank and branches. Ap. Feb. 25, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p. 583

1835. An Act for the benefit of Bank debtors. Ap. Feb. 14, 1835. L. 1835, p. 67



# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### FIRST STATE BANK (con't)

#### Bibliography (con't)

##### Charter

1821. L. 1821, p. 80. STATE BANK established \$500,000 capital stock, owned by State. 10 year charter. Main bank at Vandalia, branches at Edwardsville, Brownsville and Shawneetown. President and 6 directors for principal bank and 5 directors for each branch, elected biennially by General Assembly. Cashier for each, appointed by respective president and directors.

1825. L. 1825, p. 82. President and directors for branch banks abolished. Cashiers not in default continued, subject to removal and appointment of substitute, by Governor.

L. 1825, p. 10. Cashier of Shawneetown branch ordered to deliver all moneys to cashier of Principal Bank:

R.L. 1829, p. 66. Cashier of Principal Bank abolished. Duties performed by STATE TREASURER.

R.S. 1833, p. 583. STATE TREASURER continued as cashier.

##### Powers and Duties of Bank

To receive money from individuals on deposit L. 1825, p. 82. Requirement to receive such money repealed.

R.S. 1827, p. 377. Forbidden to accept deposits from individuals.

To issue notes or bills to the amount of \$300,000 balance at disposal of next General Assembly, in denominations of \$1.00 to \$20.00.

L. 1825, p. 82. Unissued and redeemed bank notes in possession of Bank ordered burned.

L. 1831, p. 180. Notes of State Bank burned.

L. 1831, pp. 180, 181. Outstanding bank paper funded by issuance of certificates of stock, bearing 6% interest and receivable at State Treasury; surplus specie to be used for redemption.

L. 1851, p. 119. State Treasurer authorized to receive bills of old State Bank under 1821 act, and to allow 2% interest.

To make loans secured by real estate, limited to \$1000.00.





Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

FIRST STATE BANK (con't)

Powers and Duties of Bank (con't)

Acts relating to defaulting debtors:

L. 1825, pp. 10, 82; R.S. 1827, p. 376;  
R.L. 1829, p. 166; L. 1831, p. 182;  
R.S. 1833, p. 583; L. 1835, p. 67

State Treasurer to deposit all State moneys in Bank,  
withdrawing by check.

L. 1825, p. 182. Evaluations for State paper.

Examinations

L. 1825, p. 82. President and directors of  
Principal Bank authorized to Examine branch banks.  
L. 1825, pp. 10, 120. COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE  
EDWARDSVILLE BANK.

Named in act. to make examination for General  
Assembly.



# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### SECOND STATE BANK, 1835-43

#### Bibliography:

1835. An Act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 7

1836. An Act to amend the several acts in relation to the penitentiary. Ap. Jan. 18, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 250. Penitentiary funds required to be deposited in Alton branch.

An act concerning the payment of the revenue and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 244. Repealed L. 1843, p. 20  
State bank bills legal tender.

An Act supplemental to "An Act to incorporate the subscribers to the Bank of the State of Illinois."  
Ap. Jan. 16, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 237

1837. An act authorizing a subscription to the capital stock of the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 2, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 18

An Act to increase the capital stock of certain banks and to provide means to pay the interest on a loan authorized by an act entitled, "An Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvement." Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p.18

An Act to provide for the safekeeping and security of the public money. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 23. Repealed L. 1843, p. 20

An Act concerning the surplus revenue. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
L. 1837, p. 194

An Act supplementary to an act to increase the capital stock of certain banks, and to furnish means to pay the interest on a loan authorized by an act entitled, "An act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements, approved Mar. 4th, 1837."  
Ap. July 21, 1837.  
2L. 1837, p. 5

An Act to suspend, for a limited time, certain laws in relation to the Banks in this state. Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p. 6





# Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## SECOND STATE BANK, 1835-43 (con't)

### Bibliography: (con't)

1839. An Act to regulate the interest on Auditor's warrants.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 145. Repealed L. 1843, p. 20

An Act changing the place of depositing the public money.  
Ap. Mar. 1, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 212. Repealed L. 1843, p. 20

An Act to authorize the governor to appoint bank directors.  
Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 233

1840. An Act in relation to the State Bank of Illinois.  
Ap. Jan. 31, 1840.  
L. 1840, p. 15

1841. An Act to provide for the payment of certain debts due  
from the State to the banks. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 39

An Act concerning the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 27,  
1841. L. 1841, p. 40

An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act in relation to  
the State Bank of Illinois," approved January 31,  
1840. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 40

1843. An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to consolidate  
the acts relative to the Auditor and Treasurer and  
election of Attorneys General, approved Mar. 2, 1833."  
Ap. Mar 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 20

An Act in relation to the State Bank of Illinois and  
Bank of Illinois. Ap. Dec. 22, 1842.  
L. 1843, p. 21

An Act to diminish the state debt and put the State Bank  
into operation. Ap. Jan. 24, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 21

An Act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act to diminish  
the state debt and put the State Bank into liquida-  
tion." Ap. Jan. 27, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 27

An Act to prohibit the reception of depreciated paper  
in payment of public dues. Ap. Feb. 23, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 39



# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### SECOND STATE BANK, 1835-43 (con't)

#### Bibliography: (con't)

1845. An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to diminish the State debt and put the State Bank into liquidation," and to amend an act entitled, "An Act to reduce the public debt one million dollars and to put the Bank of Illinois into liquidation."

Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.

L. 1845, p. 144

An Act in relation to the school funds of Fulton and Union counties, and for other purposes. Ap. Mar, 3, 1845. L. 1845, p. 321

1847. An Act for finally closing the affairs of the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 1, 1847.

Pub.L. 1847, p. 20

1849. An Act authorizing the trustees of the State Bank of Illinois to maintain suits at laws. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849. L. 1849, p. 38

1851. An Act to authorize the receipt of the outstanding notes of the old State Bank of Illinois into the treasury of this state. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.

L. 1851, p. 119

1855. An Act for the settlement of an account of the trustees of the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.

L. 1855, p. 141

#### Chartered

1835. L. 1835, p. 7

24 Commissioners named to receive subscriptions to capital stock.

9 directors, elected annually by stockholders, Governor, with advice and consent of Senate, to appoint 2 State directors whenever State subscribes for its stock.





# Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## Bank, (SECOND) STATE (con't)

President, elected annually by directors from among directors.

Cashier and all subordinate officers appointed by directors.

Capital stock: \$1,400,000 to be subscribed by individuals; \$100,000 reserved for subscription by General Assembly at their discretion. Capital stock may be increased not to exceed \$1,000,000.

### Powers and Duties:

"To carry on the business of banking, by discounting bills, notes, and other evidences of debt, by receiving deposits, and making all other contracts involving the interest or uses of money; by buying or selling gold and silver bullion, foreign coins and bills of exchange, by issuing bills, notes, or other evidences of debt, and by exercising such other incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry on all such business."

Principal bank to be located at Springfield; branches at Vandalia and not to exceed 5 other branches.

Charter automatically canceled in case of a ten day suspension of specie payment.

1836. L. 1836, p. 244. State Bank bills made legal tender.  
L. 1836, p. 237. 3 additional branches authorized.

1837. 1L. 1837, p. 18. Governor authorized to subscribe the \$100,000 stock reserved for State.

Capital stock increased by \$2,000,000, all subscribed by State, subject to approval of stockholders. Money to be raised by sale of \$3,000,000 in Illinois Bank and Internal Improvement Stock, to be retired from the dividends. Loan to cover also cost of State's subscription to stock in Bank of Illinois.

5 additional State directors, elected biennially by the General Assembly.

L. 1839, p. 233. Governor to appoint State Directors, with advice and consent of Senate Fund Commissioners authorized to deposit in State Bank and Bank of Illinois, all funds borrowed under the 1837 internal improvement act; Banks to act as fiscal agents of State in collections, receipt, transfer and disbursements of internal improvement funds. General Assembly and Fund Commissioners to have power to examine Bank and its branches.



## Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## BANK, (SECOND STATE (con't)

1837. (con't)

1L. 1837, p. 23. Auditor to contract with State Bank to receive upon deposit and disburse the revenue upon terms state in act.

2L. 1837, p. 5. State bank stock pledged to redeem any loan made for internal improvements; State may sell stock to pay bonds when due.

2L. 1837, p. 6. Bank charter continued, despite suspension of specie payments, until end of next General Assembly, on certain conditions.

1839. L. 1839, p. 145. Auditor's warrants to cover balance due the Bank to pay 6% interest.

1840. L. 1840, p. 15. Charter revived, despite suspension of specie payments, until close of next session of General Assembly.

Directors ordered to remove Chicago branch within 6 months. L. 1841, p. 40 Chicago branch allowed to be restored.

1841. L. 1841, p. 40 Charter restored, subject to power of General Assembly to revoke for non-payment of specie; conditions for operation cited.

1843. L. 1843, p. 21. Bank obliged to accept its bills in payment of debts due it.

L. 1843, p. 21. State Bank Commissioner to be appointed by Governor, with advice and consent of Senate. Commissioner to superintend the proceedings of the Bank and act as State director.

The other State directors to be withdrawn upon exchange of \$2,050,000 in State indebtedness held by Bank for State's bank stock.

Charter of bank continued for 4 years from March 4, 1843, for purposes of liquidation only.

L. 1843, p. 39. Notes of State Bank no longer receivable in payment of public dues; Auditor's warrants not to bear interest.

L. 1847, p. 20. Charter extended to Nov. 1, 1848 for purposes of liquidation. If not closed by that date, Governor to appoint 3 Trustees to take charge of all assets and wind up its affairs.





## Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

## BANK (SECOND) STATE (con't)

Pub.L. 1849, p. 38. Bank trustees authorized to maintain suits for collection of debts and claims due Bank during its charter.

Pub.L. 1855, p. 141. 1855 Final adjustment with Trustees concerning interest upon dividends declared by them in 1851 when bonds and scrip turned over by them were refunded.

## Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown

## Bibliography:

Dowrie, G. W. The Development of Banking in Illinois, 1817-1863

1816. An Act to incorporate the president, directors and company of the Bank of Illinois. Ap. Dec. 28, 1816.  
L. 1816/17 (1898 ed.), p. 11; L. 1835, p. 15

1835. An Act to extend for a limited time the charter of the bank of Illinois at Shawneetown. Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 21

1837. An Act supplemental to an Act entitled, "An Act to incorporate the President, Directors and Company of the Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown." Ap. Feb. 28, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 17

An Act to increase the capital stock of certain banks and to pay the interest on a loan authorized by an act entitled, "An Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements." Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 18

An Act concerning the surplus revenue. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 194

An Act to suspend, for a limited time, certain laws in relation to the banks of this state. Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p. 6

An Act supplementary to an act to increase the capital stock of certain banks, and to furnish means to pay the interest on a loan authorized by an act entitled, "An Act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements," approved Mar. 4, 1837.  
2L. 1837, p. 5





# Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1870:

## Constitution. Article XI

Sect. 5. State Bank and State ownership of or liability for bank stock prohibited. No act authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto to go into effect without referendum vote of people at next general election after passage.

Sect. 6. Stockholders liable for double amount of their stock.

Sect. 7. Suspension of specie payments never to be permitted or sanctioned. Quarterly certified reports by each bank, as provided by law.

Sect. 8. General banking laws to provide for registry and countersigning, by an officer of the State, of all bills or paper credit, designed to circulate as money. Security to full amount thereof to be kept on deposit with State Treasurer, in U. S. or Illinois state stocks, to be rated at 10% below par value. Registration of stockholders to be required.

Proposed amendment, L. 1937, p. 1225. Not ratified.

## Bibliography:

L. 1887, p. 89; Amended L. 1899, p. 58; L. 1907, p. 52; L. 1915, p. 24; Repealed L. 1919, p. 235; L. 1919, p. 224; Amended L. 1923, p. 158; L. 1929, p. 174; L. 1939, p. 290; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 267; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 228

Enforcement of General banking acts by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, q.v.

Permits to organize

Examination, issuance of certificates authorizing company to do business

To call for certified reports at least quarterly

To make examinations at least annually

To appoint receivers in case of impairment of capital or illegal, fraudulent or unsafe conduct. Supervise receivership

1887-1907 Receivers appointed by circuit court on application of Auditor thru Attorney General

See also names of individual banks:

Bank of Edwardsville

City and Bank of Cairo

Bank of Kaskaskia

State Bank of Illinois (First)

Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown



## Banks and banking, Acts Relating to

See alsoBank Commissioners

Record Laws: Negotiable Instruments  
Treasury, State: Legal Tender

1816. An Act to suppress the counterfeiting of bank notes.  
Ap. Jan. 11, 1816

L. 1816, (1898 edition) p. 77. Repealed  
L. 1918, p. 351

1819. An Act to suppress the counterfeiting of Bank Notes.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1918.  
L. 1819, p. 81

An Act regulating the interest of money. Ap. Mar. 2,  
1819. L. 1819, p. 106; R.S. 1829, p. 108; R.S. 1833,  
p. 350. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459

An Act concerning Bills of Exchange. Ap. Mar. 24, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 247

1821. An Act to prevent the circulation of any paper currency  
unauthorized by Law. Ap. Feb. 8, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 115

An Act regulating Bills of Exchange. Ap. Feb. 14, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 169. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 113

An Act respecting Crimes and Punishments. Ap. Feb. 12,  
1821 Sect. 5. L. 1821, p. 127. Repealed R.S. 1827,  
p. 173  
Counterfeiting gold or silver coins, passing or  
attempting to pass same.

1823. An Act to amend an act, entitled, "An Act respecting  
Crimes and Punishments." Ap. Feb. 14, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 149. Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 173  
Forging, counterfeiting or passing bank notes.

An Act for the benefit of certain officers of this State.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1823. L. 1823, p. 131  
50% added to salaries because of depreciation of  
State bank paper.

An Act concerning Bills of Exchange. Ap. Dec. 28, 1826.  
R.S. 1827, p. 87; R.S. 1833, p. 112. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 455

An Act relative to Promissory Notes, Bonds, Due Bills, and  
other instruments in writing, and making them assign-  
able. Ap. Jan. 3, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 320; R.S. 1833,  
p. 482. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 462





## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to:

1827. An Act relative to Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Jan. 27, 1827. Div. 8. R.S. 1827, p. 136. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 219. Forgery and counterfeiting.
1833. An Act relative to Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Feb. 26, 1833. In force July 1, 1833. Eighth Division. R.S. 1833, p. 185 Forgery and Counterfeiting.
- An Act to regulate the interest of money. Ap. Feb. 28, 1833. In force Apr. 2, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 348. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459
1835. An Act in relation to Bank Collectors. Ap. Feb. 7, 1835. L. 1835, p. 59. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 455 State banks.
- An Act for the benefit of Bank Debtors. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835. L. 1835, p. 67 State banks.
1836. An Act concerning the payment of the Revenue and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 244 Bills of State Bank legal tender.
- An Act to amend the several laws in relation to the Penitentiary. Ap. Jan. 18, 1836. L. 1836, p. 250. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 462 Deposit of penitentiary funds in Alton branch of State Bank.
1837. An Act to provide for the safekeeping and security of the Public Money. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 23 State funds to be deposited in State Bank.
- An Act supplementary to an act to increase the capital stock of Certain Banks, and to furnish means to pay the interest on a loan authorized by an act entitled, "An Act to establish and maintain a General System of Internal Improvements, approved Mar. 4, 1837." Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p. 5
- An Act to suspend, for a limited time, Certain Laws in relation to the Banks in this State. Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p. 6



## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to:

1839. An Act to prohibit the circulation of bank notes of a less denomination than five dollars.  
Ap. Dec. 4, 1838. L. 1839, p. 79. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 465

An Act changing the place of depositing the public money.  
Ap. Mar. 1, 1839. L. 1839, p. 212  
In Springfield branch instead of Vandalia branch  
of State bank.

1841. An Act to provide for the payment of certain debts due from the State to the Banks. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 39

1843. An Act to prohibit the reception of depreciated paper in payment of public dues. Ap. Feb. 23, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 39

An Act authorizing the School Commissioner of La Salle County to dispose of depreciated bank notes belonging to the school fund. Ap. Mar. 3, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 39

An Act to authorize the School Commissioners of Schuyler and Christian Counties to dispose of any depreciated bank paper in their possession. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 40

An Act to prevent cities or towns from issuing warrants to circulate as money. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 67. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 468

1845. Revised Statutes. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013  
Chapter 15, R.S. 1845, p. 84. Repealed 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 50  
Bank notes  
Chapter 30, Criminal Jurisprudence  
Div. 7, Sect. 68. R.S. 1845, p. 162.  
Malicious destruction, tearing, etc. of bank notes.  
Div. 8, Sect. 73-81. R.S. 1845, p. 163  
Forgery and counterfeiting  
Div. 11, Offenses against the public morality, health and police  
Sect. 136, p. 175  
Bills of credit, issuing when not authorized





# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown (con't)

#### Bibliography: (con't)

1839. An Act to regulate interest on auditor's warrants.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1839. L. 1839, p. 145

An Act to authorize the governor to appoint bank  
directors. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839. L. 1839, p. 233

An Act authorizing the settlement of the accounts of  
James Turney, late Attorney General, and for  
establishing two additional branches of the Bank  
of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839. L. 1839, p. 272

1841. An Act to provide for the payment of certain debts due  
from the State to the Banks. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 39

An Act concerning the State Bank of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 27,  
1841. L. 1841, p. 40 sect. 6

1843. An Act to reduce the public debt one million dollars and  
to put the Bank of Illinois into liquidation.  
Ap. Feb. 25, 1843. L. 1843, p. 30

An Act to put the Bank of Illinois into liquidation.  
Ap. Feb. 25, 1843. L. 1843, p. 27

An Act in relation to the State Bank of Illinois and  
Bank of Illinois. Ap. Dec. 22, 1842. L. 1843, p. 21

An Act in relation to the specie in the Bank of Illinois  
at Shawneetown. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843. L. 1843, p. 36

An Act to prohibit the reception of depreciated paper  
in payment of public dues. Ap. Feb. 23, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 39

1845. An Act supplemental to an act to reduce the public debt  
one million dollars and to put the Bank of Illinois  
into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 28, 1845. L. 1845, p. 246

Bank Notes. Rev. Statutes of 1845, Chap. XV. Notes for  
less than \$5 prohibited, etc. Rev.Stat. 1845, p. 84.

1849. An Act for the relief of the assignees of the Bank of  
Illinois and to extend the time for the liquidation  
of the affairs of said bank. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 38

1851. An Act for closing the affairs of the Bank of Illinois.  
Ap. Feb. 15, 1851. Pub.L. 1851, p. 120





Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1818

Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown (con't)

Bibliography: (con't)

1859. Canal bonds posted with Auditor as security for liabilities of State Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown not to be canceled by funding of canal indebtedness. Pub.L. 1859, p. 190



# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown (con't)

#### 1835. L. 1835, p. 21

1816 charter continued in force for 20 years from Jan. 1, 1837

Governor authorized to sell the \$100,000 worth of stock received for State to highest bidder; stock forfeited for non-payment by original subscribers to be resold; original proprietors to be paid actual payments made, in return for stock.

#### 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 17

Bank authorized to borrow up to \$250,000 for reloan on real estate.

#### 1L. 1837, p. 18

Capital stock increased by \$1,400,000, of which State to subscribe \$1,000,000 and \$400,000 to be subscribed by individuals.

9 directors, to be elected by General Assembly biennially.

L. 1839, p. 233. Appointed by Governor and Senate.

Branches at Jacksonville, Lawrenceville and Alton. 2 additional branches authorized.

#### L. 1839, p. 272

State subscription met from the \$3,000,000 in State Bank and Internal Improvements Stock issued by Fund Commissioners, which was to be retired from dividends.

Fund Commissioners authorized to deposit all internal improvement funds borrowed under 1837 act with State Bank and Bank of Illinois, which were appointed fiscal agents of State in collection, receipt, transfer and disbursement of internal improvement funds.

#### 2L. 1837, p. 6

Charter continued despite suspension of specie payments until end of next General Assembly, on certain conditions.

#### 1839. L. 1839, p. 145

Auditor's warrants to cover balances due Bank to pay 6% interest.

#### 1841. L. 1841, p. 39

Auditor, Treasurer and Secretary of State authorized to make a settlement with Bank in relation to certain claims against State.

#### L. 1841, p. 41

Bank instructed to resume specie payments when other banks of West and South resume, filing bond with Auditor that it will not declare dividends to private stockholders during suspension.





# Banks, Regulation of by State

## Under Constitution of 1818

### Bank of Illinois, Shawneetown (con't)

#### 1843. L. 1843, p. 30

Liquidation of bank

Governor to negotiate sale of State bank stock in return for \$1,000,000 in state indebtedness; if Bank fails to pay for stock, Governor authorized to sell same to individuals.

Upon receipt of 1st half, directory to be reduced to 8, of whom 3 to be appointed by Governor.

All State bank directors to be withdrawn upon full payment for stock.

Bank to go into liquidation if it accepts this offer. Charter extended 4 years from March 4, 1843 for winding up affairs, only.

Commissioner of the Bank of Illinois, to be appointed by Governor; 2 year terms. Commissioner to superintend proceedings of Bank. In case provisions of act about to be violated, Commissioner to apply to Supreme Court for an injunction returnable to Circuit Court of Gallatin County.

If bank has violated provisions of act or it appears that creditors or stockholders will be defrauded, court may decree a forfeiture of charter of bank and appoint 3 receivers of Bank. To manage affairs of bank, in collecting and paying its debts, in selling its real estate and other property.

#### L. 1843, p. 39

Notes of Bank of Illinois not receivable in payment of public dues and auditor's warrants not to bear interest.

#### 1845. L. 1845, p. 246

Bank commissioner abolished. Governor to take over powers and duties of 4 assignees named in act. To collect debts, sell assets, settle liabilities, etc. Allowed 4 years to settle.

If Bank does not accept provisions of act, Judge of 3d circuit to appoint receivers as under 1843 act.

State to relinquish all claim against Bank for damages and interest on payments on receipt of \$421,266 in certain bonds and scrip, part of which was illegally hypothecated. \$250,000 of this amount to be exchanged by Governor for State stock.

## Under Constitution of 1848:

Constitution of 1848. Article III, Sect. 35. "The General Assembly shall have no power...to revive or extend the charter of the state bank, or the charter of any other bank heretofore existing in this state."



## Banks, Regulation of by State

Under Constitution of 1848: (con't)

Bank of Shawneetown (con't)

### Bibliography:

Pub.L. 1851, p. 163; Pub.L. 1853, pp. 30, 31; Pub.L. 1857, p. 23; 1Pub.L. 1861, pp. 39, 52, 53; Pub.L. 1865, p. 20; 1Pub.L. 1867, pp. 48, 49; L. 1867, p. 6

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS:

Pub.L. 1851, p. 163, and subsequent acts:

Articles of association by banking corporations recorded with county recorder and filed with Secretary of State and Auditor. L. 1851, p. 165. Charters limited to 25 years.

Bank notes issued by banks to be engraved from plates kept by Auditor, and registered with Auditor and Treasurer.

Securities to cover bank notes and capital stock required to be kept on deposit with Auditor. Sale or exchange of securities, cancellation of notes regulated by Auditor.

Liquidation, voluntary or by court order, supervised by Auditor.

Quarterly reports filed by each bank with Auditor.

1Pub.L. 1865, p. 20. Auditor and Treasurer succeeded to powers and duties of Bank Commissioners.

1Pub.L. 1867, p. 49. Additional banks prohibited

### BANK COMMISSIONERS

1851. Created

Bibliography: Pub.L. 1851, p. 171; Pub.L. 1853, p. 30; 1Pub.L. 1861, p. 52; Pub.L. 1865, p. 20

Composition: 3 citizens of state, appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate, at next session of General Assembly and every 4 years thereafter.

#### Duties:

1851. To make an annual examination of banks and to inspect securities filed with Auditor and Treasurer, ordering banks to deposit additional securities or to surrender a sufficient bank bill to Auditor in case of impairment in value of securities.

1853. To investigate complaints of violations of banking act, reporting violations found to circuit court which shall in turn report to Auditor if same are sustained.







## Banks, Regulation of by State

## BANK COMMISSIONERS (con't)

## Appropriations:

Pub.L. 1851, p. 241  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 179  
Pub.L. 1855, pp. 100, 101, 145  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 27  
Pub.L. 1863, p. 18

1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 20. Abolished. Duties to Auditor  
and Treasurer.

Chap. 54. R.S. 1845, p. 294  
 Interest

Chap. 73. R.S. 1845, p. [384]  
 Negotiable instruments

1847. An Act to fund State scrip. Ap. Feb. 22, 1847.  
L. 1847, p. 165

Constitution of 1848

## Art. III. Legislative Department

Sect. 35. "The General Assembly shall have no power to authorize lotteries for any purpose, nor to revive or extend the charter of the state bank, or the charter of any other bank heretofore existing in this state..."

Sect. 38. "The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given to, or in aid of any individual, association or corporation."

## Art. X. Corporations

Sect. 3. "No state bank shall hereafter be created nor shall the state own or be liable for, any stock in any corporation or joint stock association for banking purposes to be hereafter created."

"Sect. 4. The stockholders in every corporation, or joint stock association for banking purposes, issuing bank notes, or any kind of paper credits to circulate as money, shall be individually responsible to the amount of their respective share or shares of stock in any such corporation or association for all its debts and liabilities of every kind."

"Sect. 5. No act of the General Assembly authorizing corporations or associations with banking powers, shall go into effect, or in any manner be in force unless the same shall be submitted to the people at the General Election next succeeding the passage of the same, and be approved by a majority of all the votes cast at such election for or against such law."



## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to (con't)

1849. An Act to authorize and allow the sheriff of Peoria County, to dispose of certain property.

Ap. Feb. 12, 1849. Priv.L. 1849, p. 32.

Sect. 3. Destruction of counterfeiting apparatus

An Act to amend the interest laws of this state.

Ap. Jan. 30, 1849. Pub.L. 1849, p. 98.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016

1851. An Act to authorize the receipt of the outstanding notes of the old State Bank of Illinois, into the treasury of this state. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 119

An Act to establish a general system of banking.

Filed Feb. 15, 1851.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 163. Amended Pub.L. 1853, p. 32;

Pub.L. 1857, pp. 23, 220. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018

Sect. 6-7 as amended. Repealed L. 1871/72, p. 70

1853. An Act to prohibit corporations from interposing the defense of usury in any action. Ap. Feb. 11, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 34. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

An Act supplemental to and explanatory of an act entitled, "An act to establish a general system of banking and to prevent the issuing and circulating of illegal currency." Ap. Feb. 10, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 30. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

An Act for the assessment of property. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Sect. 20-22. Banks Pub.L. 1853, p. 44. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

An Act for the assessment of property and the collection of taxes, in counties adopting the township organization law. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Sect. 20-22. Banks Pub.L. 1853, p. 12. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

1855. An Act defining the duties of the Auditor of Public Accounts relative to banks going into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.

Pub.L. 1855, p. 31. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

An Act to enable banks having state stocks deposited with the state treasurer to receive their due proportion of the payments on the principal thereof, under the 15th article of the constitution.

Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 164. Repealed ?





## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1857. An Act to legalize ten per cent interest, when it is agreed upon between parties. Ap. Jan. 31, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 45. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023

An Act for the encouragement and security of loans of money. Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 33. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023

An Act to amend the interest laws of this state.  
 Ap. Feb. 12, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 38. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023

An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to establish a general system of banking," passed Feb. 15, 1851, and to facilitate the winding up of banks put into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 220. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1025

1859. An Act for the relief of the Bank of Naperville.  
 Ap. Feb. 18, 1859. Pub.L. 1859, p. 15

1861. An Act to amend the General Banking Law, in such manner as to afford greater security to the public.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 39. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1027

An Act to establish a General System of Banking upon a Specie Basis, in the State of Illinois.  
 Ap. Feb. 20, 1861. (Charter of Union Bank of Illinois)  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 53. Repealed by implication,  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 49

An Act to provide for uniformity in calculating days of grace, maturity of bills, etc., and declaratory of the law in relation thereto. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 119. Sect. 3, repealed Pub.L. 1865, p. 128. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028

1863. An Act to make United States legal tender treasury notes and postage currency receivable for taxes, and for redemption from tax sales, approved Feb. 12, 1863.  
Pub.L. 1863, p. 82. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031

1865. An Act to define the duties of the auditor in regard to the preparation of bank note plates and impressions, and to afford greater security in the safe keeping of the same. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 20. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031

An Act to abolish the office of bank commissioners.  
 Ap. Feb. 13, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 20





Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1865. An Act to define more accurately the method of computing time and interest or discounts for days and months. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. In force Apr. 17, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 128. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An Act to make United States legal tender notes and postage currency receivable for taxes, and for redemption from tax sales. Ap. Jan. 16, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 130. Repealed R.S. 1865, p. 1033

1867. An Act to amend the general banking law so as to permit the withdrawal of securities in certain cases. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 48. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An Act to repeal and amend the several laws in relation to Banks in this State. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 49. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033  
Repeals all acts permitting issuance of notes or bills to circulate as money.

An Act to provide for the assessment and collection of taxes on the shares of capital stock in banks and banking corporations. Ap. June 13, 1867. 2L. 1867, p. 6. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036

1869. An Act in relating to principal and surety. Ap. Mar. 4, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 305. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1040

An Act authorizing certain officers therein named to receive National bank notes and fractional currency in payment of taxes. Ap. Mar. 4, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 353

Constitution of 1870. Art. XI Sect. 5-8

- Sect. 5. "No state bank shall hereafter be created, nor shall the state own or be liable for any stock in any corporation or joint stock company or association for banking purposes, now created, or to be hereafter created. No act of the general assembly authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, whether of issue, deposit or discount, nor amendments thereto shall go into effect or in any manner be in force unless the same shall be submitted to a vote of the people at the general election next succeeding the passage of the same, and be approved by a majority of all the votes cast at such election for or against such law.



## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Sect. 6. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held, for all its liabilities occurring while he or she remains such stockholder.

Sect. 7. The suspension of specie payments by banking institutions, on their circulation, created by the laws of this state, shall never be permitted or sanctioned. Every banking association now, or which may hereafter be organized under the laws of this state, shall make and publish a full and accurate quarterly statement of its affairs (which shall be certified to under oath, by one or more of its officers), as may be provided by law.

Sect. 8. "If a general banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of state, of all bills or paper credit, designed to circulate as money, and require security, to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the state treasurer, in United States or Illinois state stocks, to be rated at ten per cent below their par value; and in case of a depreciation of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent below par, the bank or banks owning said stocks shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks. And said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stocks held by each, at the time of any transfer thereof, and to whom such transfer is made."

1872. An Act for the assessment of property. Ap. Mar. 30, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. [1]

Assessment of State and National Banks. Amendments

Sect. 13 R.S. 1874, p. 859. Amended L. 1905, p. 356  
L. 1915, pp. 563, 565;

Sect. 30. R.S. 1874, p. 864; L. 1901, p. 266;  
L. 1903, p. 294

Sect. 35. L. 1903, p. 294

Sect. 35-39. R.S. 1874, p. 864. Amended  
L. 1903, p. 294





Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Constitution of 1870 (con't)

1874. An Act to revise the law in relation to the rate of interest. Ap. Mar. 25, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p. 614. Amended L. 1875, p. 85.

Repealed L. 1879, p. 186

An Act to revise the law in regard to tender.

Ap. Mar. 7, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p. 1054. Amended L. 1891, p. 206

An Act to revise the law in relation to promissory notes. Ap. Mar. 18, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p. 718. Amended L. 1891, p. 172

Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Division 1.

Sect. 54. R.S. 1874, p. 360. Issuing or uttering unauthorized currency.

Sect. 76. p. 362. Embezzlement by bank officer or agent.

Sect. 106. p. 367. Forgery and counterfeiting of public securities, bank bills, etc.

Sect. 107. p. 368. Fictitious bills, notes, etc.

Sect. 108. p. 368. Connecting parts of several bills.

Sect. 109. p. 368. Proof by experts.

Sect. 110. p. 368. Proof of corporation of bank.

Sect. 111. p. 368. Coin

Sect. 112. p. 368. Possession of counterfeit coin.

Sect. 113. p. 368. Counterfeiting tools.

Sect. 114. p. 381. Malicious mischief to papers, records, securities, bank note, bill or check.

1879. An Act to revise the law in relation to the rate of interest, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. May 24, 1879. L. 1879, p. 184. Amended L. 1891, p. 149; L. 1925, p. 452; L. 1929, p. 535.

An Act for the protection of bank depositors.

Ap. June 4, 1879.

L. 1879, p. 113. Amended L. 1903, p. 156

Sect. 3 repealed L. 1955, p. 677.



## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1879. An Act relating to receivers and assignees of banks, banking institutions, banking firms and savings banks. Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1879, p. 236. Repealed L. 1955, p. 124

1887. An Act concerning corporations with banking powers. Ap. June 16, 1887. L. 1887, p. 89. Amended L. 1889, p. 58; L. 1897, p. 87; L. 1907, p. 52; L. 1915, p. 241; L. 1917, p. 206 Title amended, L. 1917, p. 206 to: An act concerning banks and banking. Repealed L. 1919, p. 235

An Act to provide for the organization of Savings Societies or Institutions for Savings, with their supervision and for the administration of their affairs. Filed May 23, 1887. L. 1887, p. 77

An Act to provide for and regulate the administration of trusts by trust companies. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p. 144. Amended L. 1889, p. 99; L. 1897, p. 184; L. 1899, p. 123; L. 1915, p. 333; L. 1919, p. 223; L. 1921, p. 354; L. 1923, p. 298; L. 1927, p. 367; L. 1929, p. 296; L. 1933, 1st spec.ssess. p. 21; L. 1935, pp. 617, 625; L. 1937, p. 430; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 515; L. 1947, p. 688; L. 1949, p. 641; L. 1953, p. 1150; L. 1955, p. 442.

1889. An Act in relation to the election and qualification of directors in banks organized under the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. May 22, 1889. L. 1889, p. 58

1917. An Act to punish the making, drawing, uttering or delivering of checks, drafts or orders for the payment of money with intent to defraud. Ap. May 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 344. Amended L. 1931, p. 447; L. 1937, p. 479

An Act to license and regulate the business of making loans in sums of three hundred dollars (\$300) or less, secured or unsecured, at a greater rate of interest than seven (7) per centum per annum, prescribing the rate of interest and charge therefor and penalties for the violation thereof; and regulating the assignment of wages or salaries earned or to be earned, when given as security for any such loan. Ap. June 14, 1917. L. 1917, p. 553. Amended L. 1925, p. 454. Repealed L. 1935, p. 935

An Act to revise the law with relation to banks and banking. Ap. June 23, 1919. L. 1919, p. 224; Amended L. 1923, pp. 158, 164; L. 1929, p. 174; L. 1932, 4th spec.ssess., p. 3; L. 1937, p. 247; L. 1939, p. 290; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 267; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 228; L. 1951, p. 758; Repealed L. 1955, p. 123





## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1919. An Act to prohibit false and misleading statements in advertisements offering to purchase United States bonds of the liberty loans. Filed July 11, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 240
1921. An Act in relation to the payment of deposits in trust.  
Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 153. Repealed L. 1955, p. 124
- An Act fixing the liability of a bank to its depositors for payment of forged or raised checks.  
Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 152
- An Act to prevent derogatory statements affecting corporations doing a banking or trust business.  
Ap. May 21, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 400. Amended L. 1945, p. 801
1923. An Act in relation to the buying and selling of foreign exchange and the transmission or transfer of money to foreign countries.  
Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 277. Amended L. 1947, p. 1026
1927. An Act creating a commission to revise and codify the laws pertaining to banking. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 58
1931. An Act concerning liability for participation in branches of fiduciary obligations. Ap. July 7, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 676
- An Act defining the relations between banks and their depositors with respect to the deposit and collection of checks and other instruments payable in money. Ap. July 8, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 671
1932. An Act in relation to the liability of treasurers or custodians of public funds, and the enforcement thereof. Ap. May, 7, 1932.  
L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p. 61  
Liability of treasurer when bank is closed or failed.
1933. An Act to authorize bodies politic to consent to reorganization plans of certain corporations. Ap. June 13, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 720  
Closed Banks
1935. An Act to authorize bodies politic to consent to reorganization plans of certain corporations.  
Ap. Feb. 4, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 226  
Banks



## Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1935. An Act to define, license and regulate the business of making loans of three hundred dollars or less, permitting an interest charge thereon greater than otherwise allowed by law, authorizing and regulating the assignment of wages or salary when taken as security for any such loan or as consideration for a payment of three hundred dollars or less, providing penalties, and to repeal Acts therein named.  
Ap. July 10, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 925
1939. An Act permitting investments by minors, married women, joint owners and fiduciaries in share accounts of Federal savings and loan associations, and declaring the manner in which the same may be repaid and the effect thereof. Filed July 14, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 478
1941. An Act concerning civil actions to enforce the superadded liabilities of stockholders of banks organized under the laws of this State. Ap. Apr. 22, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 272. Repealed L. 1955, p. 124
1943. An Act in relation to the regulation of community currency exchanges, and the operators and employees thereof, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 30, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 233. Amended L. 1945, pp. 367, 368; L. 1947, p. 306; L. 1949, pp. 335, 336; L. 1951, pp. 551, 561; L. 1953, pp. 985, 1080
- An Act relating to assignment of accounts receivable.  
Ap. July 22, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 947
- An Act concerning common trust funds. Ap. July 29, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 230. Amended L. 1949, p. 340; L. 1955, p. 1675
1945. An Act to license and regulate the keeping and letting of safety deposit boxes, safes, and vaults, and the opening thereof, and to repeal a certain Act therein named. Ap. June 13, 1945.  
L. 1945, p. 1711. Amended L. 1945, p. 1716; L. 1947, p. 1402; L. 1955, p. 1170  
This Act does not apply to banks, administered by State Treasurer.
1951. An Act to revise the law with relation to Banks and Banking and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal certain Acts herein named.  
Ap. May 11, 1951.  
L. 1951, p. 83





Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1953. An Act authorizing foreign corporations, including banks, and national banking associations described in other states, to Act in a fiduciary capacity in this state upon certain conditions herein set forth.

Ap. July 13, 1953.

L. 1953, p. 1148

An Act relating to the investment of funds held by religious organizations. Ap. July 13, 1953.

L. 1953, p. 1152

1955. An Act in relation to banking holding companies, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof.

Ap. July 1, 1955.

L. 1955, p. 1372

An Act to provide for liens, and the regulation and enforcement thereof, factors, persons, firms, banks, and corporations doing, in whole or in part, a factoring business upon receivable merchandise or the proceeds thereof; to provide for the assignment of accounts receivable relating to merchandise or the proceeds thereof and liens thereon; and to provide for the filing of notice of such liens, their applications, enforcement and discharge. Ap. July 18, 1955.

Cited as the Factors Lien Act.

L. 1955, p. 2185



## Barbers, Registration and Licensing of

1907-17. By BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR BARBERS.

L. 1909, p. 98

1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

L. 1917, p. 30

## Barbers, Regulation of

1895. An Act to prohibit barber shops from keeping open on Sundays. Filed June 26, 1895.

L. 1895, p. 160

1909. An Act to regulate the pursuit of the business, art and avocation of a barber, and to insure the better qualification of persons following such business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 10, 1909.

L. 1909, p. 98. Amended L. 1923, p. 165;

L. 1927, p. 187; L. 1929, p. 189; L. 1931, p. 200;

L. 1935, p. 227; L. 1937, p. 264. Repealed

L. 1937, p. 252

1937. An Act in relation to the practice of barbering to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an act therein named. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p. 252. Amended L. 1939, pp. 298, 303; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 275; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 240; L. 1947, pp. 323, 324. Repealed L. 1947, pp. 323, 1720

1947. An Act in relation to the practice of barbering, to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 18, 1947.

L. 1947, p. 310. Amended L. 1949, pp. 341, 342;

L. 1951, p. 1519; L. 1953, p. 987

Sect. 19 repealed. L. 1947, p. 988

## BARBERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

1909. Created. L. 1909, p. 98

An Act to regulate the pursuit of the business, art and avocation of a barber, and to insure the better qualifications of persons following such business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 10, 1909.

Sect. 17a: L. 1935, p. 229. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1175

Composition: 3 practical barbers, appointed by Governor  
Appropriations:

L. 1911, p. 109

L. 1912, p. 39

L. 1913, p. 115

L. 1915, p. 229

L. 1915/16, p. 22





# BARBERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR: (con't)

## Powers and Duties:

To examine and license barbers and issue permits for apprentices. Annual renewals of licenses.  
Revocation for cause, after investigation.

To enforce sanitary rules for barber shops.

Qualifications for license as barber:  
3 years as apprentice or 3 years in approved barber school.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code.  
L. 1917, p. 17

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
L. 1917, p. 30

## BARTONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

See PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL. Bartonville

## BASTARDS

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Illegitimate Children

## BASTARDY

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Illegitimate Children

## BATES TEST ROAD

Experimentation on road building conducted near town of Bates, a few miles southwest of Springfield, on present route 36, preliminary to State hard road program.  
See Illinois Blue Book 1925/26, p. 343-344

## BATTLE OF CAMPBELL'S ISLAND STATE PARK

See CAMPBELL'S ISLAND STATE PARK, BATTLE OF. Rock Island County

## BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

1909. Created by S.J.R. No. 37. L. 1909, p. 478

Compsition: 5 commissioners appointed by the Governor

Duties: To represent Illinois at the celebration of of the centennial anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie to be held at Put-in-Bay Island in the year 1913 and to consult and cooperate with like commissions from other states. To report to 1911 General Assembly.

See also PERRY'S VICTORY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF ILLINOIS COMMISSION. Created 1913.



## BATTLESHIP ILLINOIS LAUNCHING COMMISSION

1943. Created. An act to create a Battleship Illinois Launching Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 57.  
Reappropriation L. 1945, p. 82

Composition: 5 members of the Senate appointed by the President thereof upon the advice of the executive committee; 5 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker thereof; 10 citizens of the State representing various veterans, patriotic and civil organizations, appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To represent the State of Illinois at the launching of the battleship Illinois; to have charge of the procuring and presentation of appropriate silver service for such battleship on behalf of the State of Illinois. No report required.

1947. An Act directing the Battleship Illinois Launching Commission to transfer a silver service to the Executive mansion. Ap. July 18, 1947. L. 1947, p. 1631

## BEAUTY CULTURE, Acts Regulating Practice of

1925. An Act relating to the practice of beauty culture. Ap. June 30, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 174. Amended L. 1935, pp. 232, 236;  
L. 1939, p. 305; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 277, 278;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 242, 243; L. 1945, p. 371; L. 1947,  
p. 326; L. 1949, p. 343; L. 1951, p. 1791; L. 1953,  
p. 988; L. 1955, p. 1373. Repealed Sect. 5a, 17a,  
17b, L. 1945, p. 375; Sect. 12, L. 1949, p. 343

## BEAUTY CULTURE OPERATORS, Registration and License of

1925. By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
L. 1925, p. 174

## BEDDING, MANUFACTURE OF REGULATED

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitation





## BEEKEEPERS' COMMISSION

1941. Created. An Act to create the Beekeepers' Commission, to prescribe its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 30. Amended L. 1955, p. 2149

## Appropriation:

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 58  
L. 1945, p. 83  
L. 1947, p. 62  
L. 1949, p. 59

Composition: 5 members (of whom the chairman shall be the president of the Illinois State Beekeepers' Association), 4 members appointed by the Governor (2 from officers of the Association, and 2 citizens). Term not designated, presumably one year.

Duties: "To promote the welfare of the beekeeping industry by starting and assisting such movements among the beekeepers and honey producers of the State as well ... improve production and distribution of honey within the State ... promote public interest in the beekeeping industry, and to aid, assist and cooperate with the Illinois State Beekeepers' Association..."

## BEER, COMMISSION TO STUDY AND INVESTIGATE THE COST OF PRODUCING

1933. Created. An Act creating a commission to study and investigate the cost of producing and distributing beer. Filed July 13, 1933. L. 1933, p. 517

Composition: 4 representatives appointed by speaker of House and 3 senators appointed by Lieutenant Governor.

Duties: To make an investigation of the brewing industry and other industries closely allied thereto for the purpose of determining the cost of producing and distributing beer, and for the purpose of determining a fair selling price on such beverage.

## BENLD, MINE RESCUE STATION AT

- L. 1939, p. 721. An Act to establish and maintain a mine rescue station at Benld, Illinois, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. June 13, 1939.



# BI-STATE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (Missouri and Illinois)

1949. Created. An Act authorizing the appointment of commissioners of the Bi-State Development Agency created by compact between the states of Missouri and Illinois, providing for their terms of office, qualifications and expenses, defining their powers and duties and providing for the transfer to them of all maps, plans and other properties now in the possession of the commission appointed pursuant to House Bill No. 460 of the 65th General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 26, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 448

An Act providing for the State of Illinois to enter into a compact with the State of Missouri for the establishment of a Bi-State Development District and the creation of a Bi-State Development Agency and setting forth in full the terms of such compact. Ap. July 26, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 449

An Act further to effectuate that certain compact between the States of Missouri and Illinois made and entered into on September 20, 1949, creating the Bi-State Metropolitan Development District and the Bi-State Development Agency. Ap. July 15, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 1656

## Appropriations:

L. 1949, p. 57  
L. 1951, p. 1635  
L. 1953, p. 425

BICKERDYKE, (Mother Mary A.) Monument, Galesburg.

1903. Mother Bickerdyke Memorial Association authorized to spend an appropriation of \$5000 for a memorial to Mary A. Bickerdyke, a civil war nurse.  
L. 1903, p. 46

## BIG BAY

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## BIG CREEK

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## BIG MUDDY RIVER

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to









## BIG MUDDY SALINE, Jackson County

## Summary

## Leases

- 1815. Conrad Will leased for three years.
- 1818. Salines donated to State by Enabling Act.
- 1819. Governor authorized to lease to highest bidder for ten years.  
James Pearce, lessee. Lease dated Jan. 8, 1825.  
Executive Record, v. 1, p. 98
- 1823. Conrad Will was paid \$2,200.00 for his improvements, including kettles.
- 1831. Governor authorized to lease to Conrad Will from expiration of Pearce lease to Dec. 1, 1840, rent free.
- 1841. David Holliday commissioner to lease lands for not to exceed ten years. Preemptions allowed Stephen Holliday and Joseph Sorrells to June 1, 1842. Preemption extended to Dec. 1, 1843.

## Sales.

- 1847, 1849. Muddy saline donated to Jackson County for road and bridge improvements.

## Records.

## . Governor.

Leases. 1819, 1831.

## Secretary of State.

Record of leases under 1841 and 1843 acts.

County clerk of Jackson County, made deeds. 1849 Act.

No State records on sales.





## BIG MUDDY SALINE

## Administration and Disposal of Saline Lands

## Leases

1815. Conrad Will leased Big Muddy saline for three years.  
Mar. 25. Smith p. 252

1818. Salines donated to State by Enabling Act.  
U.S. Stat.L.3: 428 Sect. 6 Par. 2

1819. An act authorizing the leasing of Muddy saline.  
Ap. Mar. 24, 1819. L. 1819, p. 238

Governor authorized to lease Muddy saline near  
Brownsville for not to exceed ten years, to  
the highest bidder.

James Pearce, lessee. Lease dated Jan. 8, 1825.  
Executive Record v. 1, p. 98

1821. An act concerning the Gallatin county saline.  
Ap. Feb. 8, 1821. L. 1821, p. 105 Sect. 6.

Governor to manage all other salines in State;  
may appoint an agent or agents to aid him.  
Not to lease any saline for longer than ten  
years.

1823. An act for the relief of Conrad Will.  
Ap. Feb.14, 1823. L. 1823, p. 146

Conrad Will paid \$2200 for improvements made by  
himself at the saline on Big Muddy river,  
\$1200 of which to be paid in certain kettles  
at said saline.

An act to release Elijah Creal and his securities.  
Ap. Feb. 7, 1823. L. 1823, p. 115

Released from terms of lease.

1827. An act for the benefit of the Lessees of the Big  
Muddy and Vermilion Salines. Ap. Jan. 10, 1827.  
Priv.L. 1827, p. 9

James Pearce given sixteen months additional time  
to complete his contract in said lease. All  
persons having contracted with him to make  
any such improvements, shall have further  
time of twelve months, to complete their  
engagements.

John W. Vance and Francis Whitcomb, present owners  
and occupants of the Vermilion Saline shall  
have their leases extended, free of rent,  
until the 16th of December, A.D. 1832,



## BIG MUDDY SALINE (con't)

## Administration and Disposal of Saline Lands (con't)

## Leases (con't)

1827. (con't)

upon the conditions following, viz. that they shall persevere and obtain a sufficient quantity of salt water to make at least three hundred bushels of salt per week; and in case they do not get water; if they shall have dug and bored to the depth of 500 feet, on or before the 16th of Dec. A.D. 1829; and that they shall, on or before the last named day, give a new bond...2 additional sections granted for timber to carry on the manufacture of sale. To prevent the destruction of timber, in all the land reserved for saline purposes in said county...

1831. An act to encourage the manufacture of salt and for the benefit of Conrad Will and others. Ap. Jan. 11, 1831. L. 1831, p. 162

Governor authorized to lease Muddy saline free of rent to Dec. 1, 1840 to Conrad Will, commencing at expiration of lease of James Pearce. (Sect. 1)

Privileges extended to J. Pearce extended to other persons making discoveries in that saline after expiration of his lease. (Sect. 7)

1841. An act to provide for leasing the saline reserve lands in Jackson county and for granting a preemption right to certain persons therein named. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841. L. 1841, p. 292

David Holliday of Jackson county named commissioner of the Muddy saline, to sell and dispose of a portion and to lease the residue of the lands in the saline reserve in Jackson county.

Commissioner to plat lands into lots of a suitable size, not exceeding 40 acres, recording with county recorder. The lot on which the salt well is situated not to contain more than ten acres, the salt well as near as practicable in the center of the lot.

Special sales. Commissioner to sell to Stephen Holliday and Joseph Sorrells, each 40 acres including their residence and improvements, at \$1.25 per acre cash, before June 1, 1842. On filing certificate of purchase with auditor to receive a patent. If not paid for by date named, subject to lease.





## BIG MUDDY SALINE (con't)

## Administration and Disposal of Saline Lands (con't)

## Leases (con't)

1841. (con't)

Commissioner to lease lots for not to exceed ten years. Duplicate copies of leases issued, one to be delivered to lessee and other transcribed into a suitable and well bound book, to be kept in the office of the said commissioner and then filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

Commissioner may authorize persons to undertake to discover new salt wells. Where found to be discoverers may have lease rent free for ten years.

Lessees may use timber necessary for manufacturing.

Commissioner to pay all moneys into state treasury. \$2.00 per day compensation while actually performing the duties of his office.

1843. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to provide for leasing the saline lands in Jackson county, and for granting preemption rights, &c." Approved Jan. 28, 1843. L. 1843, p. 270

David Holliday, commissioner, given more time to file Bond. Jackson county commissioners to appoint a commissioner if he fails to file bond.

Preemption of Stephen Holliday and Joseph Sorrels extended to Dec. 1, 1843.

## Sale.

1847. An act concerning the Muddy saline reservation in Jackson county. Ap. Feb. 28, 1847. L. 1847, p. 113

Muddy saline reservation with its appurtenances vested in the county of Jackson for the purposes hereinafter expressed.

Bennington Boon of Jackson County appointed agent to advertise and sell lands within twelve months in tracts of not more than 80 acres, for cash or on a credit of nine, twelve and eighteen months, under the direction of the county commissioners' court, taking mortgage and approved security.

Proceeds to be expended under the direction of county commissioners on the road from Murphysborough to Jenkins' landing on the Mississippi River.

County to pay him \$1.00 per day for services.



## BIG MUDDY SALINE (con't)

## Administration and Disposal of Saline Lands (con't)

## Sale (con't)

1847. An act to give the consent of Congress to the sale of certain salt springs heretofore granted to the states of Michigan, Illinois and Arkansas.  
Ap. Mar. 3, 1847. U.S. St.L. 9: Sect. 2, p. 182

State authorized to sell Jackson county saline in such manner as the legislature shall direct, in whole or in part.

1849. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act concerning the Muddy saline reservation in Jackson county,"  
Approved Feb. 28, 1847. Priv.L. 1849, p. 108

Agent appointed in 1847 failed to comply.

County commissioners' court or county judge to appoint an agent to sell the same.

Proceeds to be applied to erection of bridges and improvements of cross-ways and public roads.

County clerk to make deeds.

BINDING TWINE, COMMISSIONERS OF THE JOLIET AND CHESTER PENITENTIARIES  
TO REPORT ON THE COST OF PLANTS FOR MANUFACTURING

See Penitentiary Investigating Committees and Commissions

## BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

1909. Created. An act to establish and maintain laboratory for the production of hog cholera serum and other biological products for free distribution to the live stock producers of the State of Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 10, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 62. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

Under management of STATE BOARD OF LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS.  
An institution for the production and manufacture of biological products to be distributed free to live stock producers in the State of Illinois.

## Appropriations:

L. 1911, p. 103  
L. 1912, p. 32  
L. 1913, pp. 41, 108  
L. 1915, pp. 17, 218

1917. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
L. 1917, pp. 20, 35





## BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions:

1919. BIOLOGICAL AND RESEARCH LABORATORY

1921. BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

## BIRD, State

The cardinal. An act designating a State bird.

Ap. June 4, 1929. L. 1929, p. 757

## BIRD DAY

Established 1903. An act entitled, "An act to encourage the protection of wild birds." Ap. May 16, 1903.

To be observed on same date as Arbor Day, on Governor's annual proclamation. Not a holiday.

L. 1903, p. 306. Repealed L. 1949, p. 20

An act to designate the last Friday in April as Arbor and Bird Day, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. June 27, 1949. L. 1949, p. 20

## BIRTH RECORDS

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC: Administrative Divisions:  
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

## BISHOP HILL

See Parks and Memorials

## BISSELL, (Governor William H.) Monument, Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield

1867. Oak Ridge Cemetery Commissioners donated a lot for the burial of Governor William H. Bissell. Ex-Governor John Wood, J. K. Dubois and O. M. Hatch appointed COMMITTEE TO SELECT THE BISSELL CEMETERY LOT, and to receive deed in trust for State.

1Pub.L. 1867, p. 194

COMMISSIONERS TO REMOVE THE REMAINS OF THE LATE GOVERNOR BISSELL TO OAK RIDGE CEMETERY and to Erect a Monument. 3 commissioners appointed by Governor. \$5000 appropriated. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 30

BLACK HAWK statue, by Lorado Taft, Ogle County  
in LOWDEN STATE PARK

## BLACK HAWK WATCH TOWER STATE PARK, Rock Island

1927. Purchased by State. An act providing for the purchase of the Black Hawk Watch Tower site to be used as a State Park and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1927. L. 1927, p. 46. Administered jointly with Battle of Campbell's Island State Park, by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## BLIGHTED AREA REDEVELOPMENT

See Housing Board; Housing, Acts Relating to









BLIND, Acts Relating to:

See also BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE  
BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE  
EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS  
HEALTH, Acts Relating to Public: Prevention and  
Treatment of Diseases  
PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT, Administrative Divisions  
LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND  
DIVISION OF VISITATION FOR ADULT BLIND  
TRACHOMA CLINICS

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, BOARD FOR

1903. An act for the relief of the blind. Ap. May 11, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 138. Amended L. 1915, p. 256; L. 1923,  
p. 174; L. 1927, pp. 202, 203, 204; L. 1933, p. 210;  
L. 1935, p. 264; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 291. Repealed,  
effective July 1, 1944, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 533

1911. An act making an appropriation for the visitation and  
instruction of the adult blind. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 17. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 317  
Title amended, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 317 to: An act  
in relation to the visitation and instruction of  
the adult blind.  
Visitation under:

1911-17 BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION  
1917-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

An act to enable school directors and boards of education  
to establish and maintain classes and schools for  
deaf and dumb and blind, and providing for the pay-  
ment from the State treasury of the excess cost of  
maintaining and operating...such classes and schools  
over the cost of operating... elementary schools for  
normal children. Ap. June 2, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 502. Amended L. 1923, p. 611. Repealed  
L. 1929, p. 737

1915. Criminal Code of Mar. 27, 1874  
Sect. 104 1/2 added. L. 1915, p. 384  
Penalty for soliciting by falsely pretending to be  
blind, deaf, dumb, without arms or legs, etc.

1917. An act to make provision for the education of deaf and  
blind children. Filed June 28, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 734

Parents compelled to send educable children to public or  
private schools where special provision is made for  
deaf or blind. County to provide transportation and  
clothes if parents unable to do so.

1925. An act to aid blind and deaf and dumb students in securing  
higher education. Ap. June 11, 1925. L. 1925, p. 23;  
Amended L. 1931, p. 216; L. 1951, p. 1000; L. 1953,  
p. 1110.



## BLIND, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1925. County Bureau of Public Welfare (in counties of 500,000 population). Filed July 13, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 267. Amended L. 1943, v.1, p. 537  
 Sect. 12 Duties in relation to blind adults under 1903 and 1943 acts.

An act to aid blind students in securing higher education.  
 Ap. June 11, 1925. L. 1925, p. 23. Amended L. 1931, p. 216  
 BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE BLIND created.

1929. Election act of 1874  
 Sect. 24. Assistance to blind voters. Added  
L. 1929, p. 391. Amended L. 1933, p. 530. Repealed  
L. 1943, v. 2, p.--

An act to enable school directors, boards of education, and boards of school inspectors to establish and maintain classes and schools for children, deaf, blind, and having defective vision and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating such classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children and to repeal a certain act therein named. Ap. Apr. 23, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 735. Amended L. 1937, p. 1115; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1167.  
 Title amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1168 to: An act to enable school directors, boards of education and boards of school inspectors to establish and maintain classes and schools for children, deaf, having defective hearing, blind and having defective vision, and providing for the payment of the excess cost of such classes and schools.

An act making an appropriation to the board of education of the City of Rockford for the excess cost of educating deaf pupils therein. Ap.  
L. 1929, p. 152  
 Blind relief fund created. L. 1933, pp. 1090, 1091

1935. An act providing for the transfer of a certain sum of money to the blind relief fund. Ap. May 28, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 250  
 Transfer of \$533,700 from general revenue office.  
 Public Utilities act of June 29, 1921.  
 Sect. 40 added. Blind person accompanied by guide dog allowed to take dog into common carrier with him.  
L. 1935, p. 1092





## BLIND, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1941. An act providing for the transfer of money to the Blind Relief Fund from the General Revenue Fund and providing for its repayment. Ap. Jan. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 291

An act in relation to the manufacture, sale and distribution of products made by the blind. Ap. Apr. 14, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1110. Amended L. 1951, p. 1199.  
Repealed L. 1955, p. 357  
Licensed by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CODE, 1949,  
Art. VII: BLIND

Appropriation to Department of Public Welfare of \$3000 for a revolving fund to be used to enable the Division of Visitation of Adult Blind to establish blind persons in self-supporting enterprises.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 159

1943. An act in relation to assistance for blind persons, to repeal an Act herein named, and to make appropriations for certain administrative expenses incident thereto. Ap. July 9, 1943. Cited as Blind Assistance Act.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 528. Amended L. 1945, pp. 400, 401, 402; L. 1947, pp. 363, 364; L. 1949, p. 354. Repealed L. 1949, p. 441

County department of public assistance act of July 9, 1937. Sect. 3 added. County superintendent of public assistance to have charge of and develop plans for the administration of the "Blind Assistance Acts," of 1903 and 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 537  
Election Code of May 11, 1943  
Sect. 17.14. Assistance to blind voters  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 180

1945. An act concerning County Blind Relief Funds.  
Ap. Apr. 17, 1945. L. 1945, p. 588

1949. Public Assistance Code of 1949.. Article VII  
L. 1949, p. 404, especially 434. Amended L. 1951, pp. 1245, 1893, 2062; L. 1953, pp. 638, 818, 1090, 1664; L. 1955, pp. 1101, 1701

1951. An act in relation to the operation by blind persons and the employment of blind persons in the operation of vending stands on public property. Ap. July 9, 1951.  
L. 1951, p. 1058

1855. An act in relation to the acquisition, placement, maintenance, and operation of semi-portable structures for business use by the blind, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 7, 1955. L. 1955, p. 1105





BLIND, DIVISION OF VISITATION OF ADULT ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF  
See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

BLIND, FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR THE  
 Maintained at ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND by  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. 1923--

Appropriations: L. 1923, p. 31; L. 1925, p. 57; L. 1927, p. 134;  
L. 1929, p. 70; L. 1931, p. 88; L. 1933, p. 98; L. 1935,  
p. 122; L. 1937, p. 151; L. 1939, p. 201; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 163.

Blind, Sale and Distribution of Products Made by the Licensed and Regulated  
 by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. 1941--

BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE. Chicago

1887. Created

#### Bibliography:

L. 1887, p. 25. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 312;  
L. 1955, p. 78 Sect. 1,3-6, 10-11. Repealed L. 1931,  
p. [1]; Sect. 8 repealed L. 1939, p. 1168  
 An act to incorporate the Illinois Industrial Home  
 for the Blind, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
 Filed June 13, 1887.

#### Appropriations and miscellaneous acts relating to:

L. 1887, p. 27; L. 1893, p. 13; L. 1895, p. 17; L. 1897, p. 28;  
L. 1899, p. 34; L. 1901, pp. 24, 324; L. 1903, p. 29; L. 1905,  
p. 19; L. 1907, pp. 21, 22; L. 1907/08, p. 8; L. 1909, pp. 31,  
32, 35; L. 1911, pp. 22, 26; L. 1913, pp. 12, 14, 17; L. 1915,  
pp. 38, 41; L. 1917, pp. 65, 67, 70, 73; L. 1919, pp. 149,  
152; L. 1921, pp. 22, 74, 78, 79; L. 1923, pp. 34, 38, 626;  
L. 1925, pp. 60, 66, 129; L. 1927, pp. 138, 143; L. 1929,  
p. 74; L. 1931, p. 92; L. 1933, p. 102; L. 1935, pp. 126,  
133; L. 1937, p. 155; L. 1939, p. 205; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 163,  
168; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 132, 143; L. 1953, pp. 610, 612

Special Funds. State Finance Act of 1919. Sect. 6 Working Fund  
 (revolving). The gross or total proceeds, receipts, and  
 income of all industrial operations at the institution.  
L. 1919, p. 947; L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933,  
pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1935, p. 1249; L. 1937, p. 1143, L. 1939,  
p. 1153; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2, pp.  
325, 382

U.S. Veterans' Fund for care and treatment of veterans of World  
 War. L. 1937, p. 1144; L. 1939, p. 1154; L. 1941, v. 1,  
pp. 1249, 1268, 1272; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 326, 383

See also Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State

#### Object of institution.

L. 1887, p. 26. For the manual training and furnishing of  
employment to the blind.





## BLIND, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

## Government

L. 1887, p. 25. Not to exceed 5 trustees appointed by Governor and with advice and consent of Senate. Bipartisan 2 year terms. Subject to visitation and inspection by Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities under 1875 act. L. 1875, p. 110

L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 66  
Trustees abolished.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION. Executive and administrative supervision.

BOARD OF VISITORS for institution. Quarterly inspection and report by CHARITIES COMMISSION 3 visitors, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium.

STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION. Investigation of management and recommendations.

L. 1917, p. 16. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF VISITORS and STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION abolished.  
L. 1917, p. 27. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## BLIND, ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE

See present name: BLIND, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR THE, Jacksonville

1849-1905 name was ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND

## BLIND, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR THE

1849. Created. Pub.L. 1849, p. 39. An act to establish the Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind. Ap. Jan. 13, 1849. Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 100. Sect. 12 repealed Pub.L. 1855, p. 42. Repealed by implication Pub.L. 1857, p. 85

An act to establish the Illinois institution for the education of the blind. Ap. Jan. 13, 1849.  
An act making further provisions in relation to the institutions for the education of the deaf, dumb and blind. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 90. Repealed by implication Pub.L. 1857, p. 85. An act making further provisions in relation to the institutions for the education of the deaf, dumb, and blind. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1857, p. 84. Repealed by implication L. 1875, p. 110. An act to amend the laws in relation to the public institutions at Jacksonville. Ap. Feb. 13, 1857.





## BLIND, ILLINOIS STATE SCHOOL FOR THE (con't)

## Bibliography: (con't)

## Appropriations and miscellaneous references:

Pub.L. 1855, p. 102; Pub.L. 1857, p. 246; Pub.L. 1859, pp. 13, 742; Pub.L. 1861, pp. 120, 138; Pub.L. 1863, p. 15; Pub.L. 1865, pp. 16, 95; Pub.L. 1867, pp. 9, 37, 165, 187; Pub.L. 1869, pp. 28, 44, 300; L. 1871/72, p. 140; L. 1873, p. 5; L. 1873/74 pp. 6, 7; L. 1875, pp. 4, 5, 81 (Repealed L. 1919, p. 953), 104; L. 1877, p. 8; L. 1879, p. 5; L. 1881, p. 26; L. 1883, p. 27; L. 1885, p. 9; L. 1887, pp. 24, 25; L. 1889, pp. 14, 16; L. 1891, pp. 8, 10; L. 1893, pp. 13, 14; L. 1895, pp. 12, 15, 26; L. 1897, pp. 45, 49; L. 1899, pp. 10, 13, 16; L. 1901, pp. 18, 22, 25, 26; L. 1903, pp. 33, 35, 36; L. 1905, pp. 17, 19, 87; L. 1907, pp. 5, 21, 22; L. 1909, pp. 31, 32, 35; L. 1911, pp. 22, 26; L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess., p. 67; L. 1913, pp. 12, 17; L. 1915, pp. 38, 41; L. 1917, pp. 70, 73; L. 1919, pp. 48, 100, 143; L. 1921, pp. 20, 74, 77; L. 1923, pp. 34, 142; L. 1925, pp. 23, 60; L. 1927, p. 138; L. 1929, pp. 73, 101; L. 1931, pp. 92, 216; L. 1933, p. 101; L. 1935, p. 155; L. 1937, pp. 150, 154; L. 1939, p. 205; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 163, 1180; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 133, 143

Special funds. State Finance Act of 1919. Sect. 6 Working fund (revolving). Gross proceeds of all industrial operations of institution. L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933, pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1935, p. 1423; L. 1937, p. 1143; L. 1939, p. 1153; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1249, 1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 325, 382

U.S. Veterans' fund for care and treatment of veterans of World War

L. 1937, p. 1144; L. 1939, p. 1154; L. 1941, pp. 1249, 1268, 1272; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 326, 383

## Name of institution

L. 1849, p. 39. ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND

L. 1905, p. 87. ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

## Object of institution

Pub.L. 1849, p. 40. "To continue and maintain the school for the education of the blind established in Jacksonville; and to qualify, as far as practicable, that unfortunate class of persons for the enjoyment of the blessings of free government, obtaining the means of subsistence, and the discharge of those duties, social and political, devolving upon American citizens."





## BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE. Jacksonville (con't)

1849. (con't)

L. 1875, p. 105. "The object of the institutions for the education of the deaf and dumb, and of the asylum for feeble-minded, shall be to promote the intellectual, moral and physical culture of the classes of persons indicated in their titles, respectively, and to fit them, as far as possible, for earning their own livelihood and for future usefulness in society."

Although this section has never been amended, the words "and the blind" appear after the word "dumb" in the Revised Statutes, 1921--

## Government

L. 1849, p. 39. 5 trustees. Original trustees named by act, Governor to appoint their successors for 4 year terms, 3 appointed one biennium, 2 the next.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 90. Number of directors increased to 6, including the principal. 6 year terms, 2 to be appointed each biennium. Majority of directors must reside in Morgan County.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 65. Number of trustees reduced to 3. Institution subject to visitation and inspection by BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

L. 1875, p. 106. 3 trustees appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. Not more than 1 trustee to be from same county. Visitation and inspection by BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES continued.

L. 1909, p. 102; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess. p. 66.

Trustees abolished

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION. Executive and administrative supervision.

BOARD OF VISITORS for institution. Quarterly inspection and report to CHARITIES COMMISSION. 3 visitors, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION. Investigation of management and recommendations.

L. 1917, p. 16. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF VISITORS. VISITORS AND STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION abolished.

L. 1917, p. 27. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## Miscellaneous

L. 1925, p. 23. Managing officer a member of the Board of Education for the Blind. L. 1931, p. 216, for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb.

## History

See Illinois Blue Book, 1927/28, p. 405



## BLIND AND DEAF, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE (con't)

1925. Created. Board of Education for the Blind  
 Name changed to: Board of Education for the Blind  
 and Deaf and Dumb. L. 1931, p. 216

## Bibliography:

1925. An act to aid blind students in receiving higher  
 education. Ap. June 11, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 23. Amended L. 1931, p. 216; L. 1949,  
p. 353, 358; L. 1951, p. 1000

Title amended L. 1949, p. 358 to: An act to aid blind  
 and deaf and dumb students in receiving higher  
 education. Section 1 repealed L. 1951, p. 1000

## Appropriations:

L. 1925, p. 23  
L. 1927, p. 174  
L. 1929, p. 33  
L. 1931, p. 37  
L. 1933, p. 51  
L. 1935, pp. 37, 46  
L. 1937, pp. 62, 67  
L. 1939, pp. 124, 137  
L. 1941, p. 75  
L. 1943  
L. 1945, p. 86  
L. 1947, p. 67  
L. 1949, p. 62  
L. 1951, pp. 644, 649  
L. 1953, p. 585  
L. 1955, p. 802

## Composition

1923. Superintendent of Public Instruction, the managing office  
 of the Illinois School for the Blind, and the  
 supervisor of the work for the blind in the Chicago  
 Public Schools.
1931. Managing officer of the Illinois School for the Deaf added.
1951. DIVISION OF REHABILITATION OF THE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL  
 EDUCATION to furnish financial assistance to  
 deserving blind and deaf students.  
L. 1951, p. 1000

## Powers and Duties

1923. To furnish financial assistance to deserving blind students  
 who have been residents of the State of Illinois for  
 four years immediately preceding their application  
 for assistance, and who are regularly enrolled stud-  
 ents, pursuing a course of study in a university,  
 college, conservatory of music or a normal, professional  
 or vocational school.  
 Biennial State appropriations.





BLIND AND DEAF, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE (con't).

Powers and Duties (con't)

1931. Aid extended to deaf and dumb students,  
Succeeded by: L. 1951, p. 1000. DIVISION OF  
REHABILITATION OF THE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION. Sect. 1 of 1925 Act as amended,  
which created Board, repealed.

BLIND RELIEF FUND

See Treasury, State, Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

BLOOMINGTON, ARMORY.

See Adjutant General. Armories.

BLUE BOOK, ILLINOIS

Published biennially by Secretary of State  
A compendium of information concerning State departments.

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments. Securities Dept.

BOAR AND SOW CREEK IN PULASKI COUNTY. Appropriation to Department of  
Public Works and Buildings for Improvement of

BOARD, BUILDING AND LOAN ADVISORY

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Advisory Boards.

BOARD, CONSERVATION AND PUBLIC RECREATION

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD, ILLINOIS ARMORY

See ARMORY BOARD, ILLINOIS

BOARD, ILLINOIS RACING

See RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

BOARD, INDUSTRIAL

See INDUSTRIAL BOARD

BOARD, MINERS' EXAMINING. 1917--

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF, Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions

BOARD, MINING

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF, Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions

BOARD, NORMAL SCHOOL

See TEACHERS' COLLEGE BOARD

BOARD, PAROLE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF, Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions



BOARD, SERVICE RECOGNITION

See SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD

BOARD, STALLION REGISTRATION

See STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD

BOARD, STATE HOUSING

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF  
Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

BOARD, STATE MINING

See MINING BOARD, STATE

BOARD, STATE OFFICERS ELECTORAL

See STATE OFFICERS ELECTORAL BOARD

BOARD, STATE PRIMARY CANVASSING

See PRIMARY CANVASSING BOARD, STATE

BOARD, TEACHERS' COLLEGE

See TEACHERS' COLLEGE BOARD

BOARD, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

BOARD, WAR LABOR STANDARDS ADVISORY

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and non-Executive Boards

BOARD FOR PRISONS, INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

See ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION FUND

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE ADVISORS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, STATE. 1871-1917.

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917

BOARD OF APPEALS

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards

BOARD OF ARBITRATION, STATE

See ARBITRATION, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF ART ADVISORS

See Advisory and Non-Executive Boards Under

DEPARTMENTS OF

1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION





## BOARD OF BUILDING ADVISORS

See DEPARTMENT OF

1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards.

1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards.

## BOARD OF CACHE RIVER DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS

See CACHE RIVER DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

## BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS

See CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 1829-33

CANAL COMMISSIONERS, 1872-1917

## BOARD OF CENSORS OF MOTION PICTURE FILMS

See MOTION PICTURE FILMS, BOARD OF CENSORS OF

## BOARD OF CLASSIFICATION

See CLASSIFICATION, BOARD OF

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE KASKASKIA RIVER

See KASKASKIA RIVER, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
NAVIGATION OF THE

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR

See LABOR, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

See CHARITIES, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC PRINTING

See PRINTING, STATE. Under Constitution of 1870. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC  
PRINTING

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS

See PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF STATE CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF STATE

## BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE

See DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

## BOARD OF EDUCATION, ILLINOIS STATE

See EDUCATION, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF. (1938)

## BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB

See BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE

## BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. 1857-1917

See NORMAL UNIVERSITY, STATE. NORMAL

## BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF

See EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR BARBERS

See BARBERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ARCHITECTS, STATE

See ARCHITECTS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF





BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COAL MINE INSPECTORS

See MINING BOARD, STATE

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF HORSESHOERS

See HORSESHOERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF NURSES, STATE

See NURSES, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE

See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

BOARD OF FISH AND GAME CONSERVATION ADVISORS

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF FISH COMMISSIONERS

See FISH COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF FUND COMMISSIONERS

See FUND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF HEALTH, STATE

See HEALTH (STATE), BOARD OF

BOARD OF HIGHWAY ADVISORS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and non-executive boards

BOARD OF INSPECTORS OF COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BOARD OF INSPECTORS OF

BOARD OF JOINT ESTIMATE

See ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF Board of Joint Estimates

BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

See LAW EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS

See LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF LOCAL ILLINOIS FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-executive Boards

BOARD OF MANAGERS FOR PHILADELPHIA CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, STATE

See PHILADELPHIA CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, STATE BOARD OF MANAGERS FOR

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS, STATE

See MINING BOARD, STATE

BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION ADVISORS

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards





BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE

See NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF OPTOMETRY, STATE

See OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF PARDONS

See PARDONS, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF PARK ADVISORS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF PARKS AND BUILDINGS ADVISORS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF PENITENTIARY COMMISSIONERS

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE, Joliet

BOARD OF PENITENTIARY INSPECTORS

See PENITENTIARY, STATE. Alton

BOARD OF PHARMACY

See PHARMACY, BOARD OF

BOARD OF PRISON INDUSTRIES OF ILLINOIS

See PRISON INDUSTRIES OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF PRISONS, INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORS

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Administrative Divisions;  
also Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS

See PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF

BOARD OF REVIEW

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF Executive and Administrative Officers

BOARD OF STANDARDIZATION

See Advisory and Non-Executive Boards Under DEPARTMENT OF  
1917-41 PUBLIC WELFARE  
1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

BOARD OF STATE FAIR ADVISORS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

BOARD OF STATE MUSEUM ADVISORS

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards





## BOARD OF STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN ADVISORS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, MINERS' EXAMINING

See MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

For governing boards of State institutions prior to creation of  
Board of Administration, See names of State Charitable institutions

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT AND BENEFIT SYSTEM

See STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT AND BENEFIT SYSTEM

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL

See CANAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN

## BOARD OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMMISSION AND FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## BOARD OF VETERINARY EXAMINERS

See VETERINARY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

## BOARD OF VISITORS for each State charitable institution

See Name of institution, subheading: Government

## BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS

See VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

## BOARD OF WATER RESOURCE ADVISORS

See Advisory and Non-Executive Boards under DEPARTMENT OF  
1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

## BOARD OF WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSIONERS, ILLINOIS

See WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Chicago

## BOARD ON RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED WORLD WAR VETERANS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards  
and Commissions

## BOARD OF DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL, ADVISORY

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC, Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## BOARD OF DIVISION OF DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, ADVISORY

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## BOARD TO THE DIVISION OF DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, ADVISORY

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF, Advisory and Non-Executive Boards  
and Commissions

## BOARDS, Advisory and Non-Executive

See that heading under names of Code Departments





# BOARDS, Advisory for Professional Licenses

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## BOARDS OF PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH, Acts Relating to Public: Boards of Health

## BOATS

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to: Commerce: Boats

## BOILER SAFETY, Acts Relating to:

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Inspection of steam boilers and licensing of operators by corporate authorities. Sect. 23-77.

L. 1941, v. 2, p. 176

1955. PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, BOARD OF BOILER RULES

## BON PAS CREEK

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## BOND COUNTY SALINE

See Shoal Creek Saline

## BOND COUNTY SALINE, COMMISSIONERS TO SELL THE

1839. L. 1839, p. 213. 2 commissioners, named in act, to sell the saline lands lying within the county of Bond; proceeds to common school fund of State.

1843. L. 1843, p. 271. Lands forfeited to State during depression. State ceded lands to county to resell, proceeds to be used for highways or bridges; State to be reimbursed for its expenses under 1839 act.

## BOND (Governor Shadrach) MONUMENT, Chester

1881. L. 1881, p. 24. 2 commissioners, appointed by Governor to erect a monument over the grave and a suitable enclosure therefor. \$1,500 appropriated.

L. 1945, p. 189. \$5000 appropriated to Department of Public Works and Buildings for repair, care and purchase of land on which it stands.

## BOND FUND, WATERWAY

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## BONDS, Official

See Record Laws; Official Bonds

## BONDS, STATE

See Treasury, State. State indebtedness; Special Funds, State Indebtedness

## BONDS, STATE AGENT IN NEW YORK TO PAY INTEREST ON STATE

1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 180; Priv.L. 1855, p. 740  
Julius Wadsworth under terms of bond contract, State agent, discharged as State agent. Payments to be made only by STATE TREASURER.





## BONUS BOARD

See SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD

## Bonus for World War I Veterans

See SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD

## Bonus for World War I Veterans

See SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD

## Bonus for World War I Veterans

See SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD WORLD WAR II

## BOUNDARIES, STATE

Act of Congress, February 3, 1809. U.S. Statutes at Large  
v. 2, p. 514

An act dividing the Indiana territory into two separate governments. Ap. Feb. 3, 1809.

Sect. 1. "All that part of the Indiana territory which lies west of the Wabash river and Post Vincennes, due north to the territorial line between the United States and Canada."

Act of Congress, April 18, 1818. U.S. Statutes at Large  
v. 3, p. 428

An act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. Ap. Apr. 18, 1818.

Sect. 2. "...That the said state shall consist of all the territory included within the following boundaries, to wit: Beginning at the mouth of the Wabash River; thence, up the same, and with the line of Indiana, to the northwest corner of said state; thence, east with the line of the same state, to the middle of said Lake Michigan; thence, north along the middle of said lake, to north latitude forty-two degrees thirty minutes; thence, west to the middle of the Mississippi River; and thence down along the middle of that river, to its confluence with the Ohio River; and thence, up the latter river, along its northwestern shore, to the place of beginning...The said state shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the state of Indiana on the Wabash River, so far as said river shall form a common boundary to both, and also concurrent jurisdiction on the Mississippi with any state or states to be formed west thereof, so far as said river shall form a common boundary to both."

Accepted by Constitution of 1818 [Preamble]

1821. An act providing for the running and marking the Line dividing the State of Illinois and Indiana.

Ap. Feb. 6, 1821. L. 1821, p. 97.





## Boundaries, State (con't)

1823. An act establishing the line between the States of Illinois and Indiana. Ap. Feb. 17, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 159; R.L. 1829, p. 9 Sect. 1, p. 160.  
 "That the following be, and the same is hereby established as the permanent line between the states of Illinois and Indiana, viz. commencing on the north, or north west bank of the Wabash River, where a due north line from Vincennes last crosses the said river, forty-six miles from Vincennes, at a mulberry post, forty links from the waters edge, from which a sycamore tree, thirty-eight inches in diameter, bears north, seventy-one degrees west, twenty links, and a sycamore thirty inches in diameter, bears north eighty-four degrees east, thirty-nine links; thence north, commencing with a variation of six degrees and fifty minutes, charging the same frequently, as designated by the field notes, one hundred and fifty-nine miles and forty-six chains, to Lake Michigan." Boundary stone to be placed where the line last leaves the river Wabash.

1824. An act for the Relief of Guy W. Smith. Ap. Dec. 7, 1824.  
L. 1825, p. 6

1829. An act to ascertain and survey the northern boundary line of this state. R.L. 1829, p. 11. Amended L. 1831, p. 101.

1829 Act provides for a joint survey by an Illinois Commissioner appointed by governor and a U. S. commissioner, the state to pay its commissioner and half of the expenses.

1831 provides for Illinois survey with or without a U. S. Commissioner, "Said line shall be ascertained by celestial observations, and not by the Mariner's compass." Stone markers to be set up every five miles.

Note: The above acts omitted from R.S. 1833 and later revisions, though R.S. 1833, p. 434 specially states that no acts relating to the State boundary are repealed by the general act repealing acts earlier than 1833.

## Bounties for Killing Predatory Animals and Birds

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:  
 Game: Bounties

## Bovine Tuberculosis

See Agriculture, Acts Relating to: Animal Husbandry

## Boxing Commission

See ATHLETIC COMMISSION





Boxing Exhibitions and Prize Fighting  
 Prohibited prior to creation of Athletic Commission  
 For bibliography, See Athletics, Acts Relating to

#### BOYS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR

1939. Created. An act providing for the acquisition of a site for, and the construction thereon of, an addition to the Illinois State Training School for Boys and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 22, 1939. L. 1939, p. 251. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 276

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by President and Executive Committee of Senate, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House, 5 citizens appointed by Governor.

Powers and Duties: To select and purchase site for addition to Illinois State Training School for Boys, at any point in the State, and to supervise construction of same.

1941. Created. An act to create a commission to proceed with the construction of an addition to the Illinois State Training School for Boys and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 300; L. 1942, p. 4. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 276

Successor to 1939 COMMISSION by same name.

Composition. Same number of members, appointed in same manner as 1939 Commission.

Duties: To proceed with the construction of the Sheridan branch of the Training School.

#### Boys, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS COMMISSION

Created. An act to create the Illinois State Training School for Boys and Youthful Offenders Commission, to define its powers and duties, to make an appropriation therefor, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. June 30, 1943.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 275. Amended L. 1945, p. 406; L. 1947, p. 378. Repealed L. 1955, p. 1691

Composition: 5 members of the Senate, appointed by the President thereof. 5 members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker thereof. 5 citizens of this State, appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To exercise general supervision over the construction and improvement of housing for the Illinois State Training School for Boys, study social problems arising in connection with youthful offenders, cooperate with other branches and departments of government and advise them as to matters covered by





Boys, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS COMMISSION (con't)

Duties (con't)

its study, and recommend to the next General Assembly such laws as it may deem necessary as a result of its study.

Successor to commissions under 1939 and 1941 acts which are repealed.

BOYS, ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR

1953. Created. An act relating to the establishment, operation and maintenance of the Illinois Industrial School for Boys, and repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 30, 1953. In effect Jan. 1, 1954.  
L. 1953, p. 630

Successor to: ILLINOIS STATE REFORMATORY AT SHERIDAN  
L. 1953, p. 630

Government: YOUTH COMMISSION  
L. 1953, p. 630



BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. St. Charles (and Sheridan, 1941)

1901. Created. State Home for Delinquent Boys  
L. 1901, p. 67

Bibliography:

An act to establish a home for delinquent boys. Ap. May 10, 1901. L. 1901, p. 68. Amended L. 1905, p. 87;  
L. 1919, pp. 242, 243; L. 1939, p. 325; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 293; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 272, 308; L. 1945, p. 406;  
L. 1951, p. 1203

Sect. 1, 2, 4-9, 13, 17a, 19-24 repealed. L. 1939,  
p. 326. Sect. 1-9, 13, 19-24 repealed. L. 1939,  
p. 1168. Title amended to: An act in relation to a  
home for dependent, neglected and delinquent boys.  
L. 1939, p. 326. Title amended to: An act in rela-  
tion to the Illinois State Training School for Boys.  
L. 1953, p. 628. Sect. 15a and 17 repealed.  
L. 1953, p. 629

An act to provide for and aid training schools for boys.  
Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p. 168. Amended L. 1885,  
p. 238; L. 1895, p. 81; L. 1929, p. 744; L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 1298; L. 1947, p. 1617; L. 1951, pp. 350, 1203.  
Sect. 3-7 repealed. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1298

An act to regulate the treatment and control of dependent,  
neglected and dependent children. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 131. Amended L. 1901, p. 141; L. 1905,  
p. 152; L. 1907, p. 70; L. 1911, p. 126; L. 1923,  
p. 180; L. 1939, p. 329; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 307;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 294, 313  
Title amended to: An act relating to children who  
are now or may hereafter become dependent, neglected,  
or delinquent, to define these terms, and to provide  
for the treatment, control, maintenance, adoption  
and guardianship of the person of such children.  
L. 1907, p. 71

An Act to revise the law in relation to the sentence and  
commitment of prisoners convicted of crime, and pro-  
viding for a system of parole, and to provide compen-  
sation for the officers of said system of parole.  
Ap. Apr. 21, 1899. L. 1899, p. 142. Amended L. 1901,  
p. 146; L. 1911, p. 295; L. 1915, p. 376. Repealed  
L. 1917, p. 361

An act to revise the laws relating to charities and making  
an appropriation to carry out the provisions thereof.  
Ap. June 15, 1909. L. 1909, p. 103  
Repealed L. 1912, 2d spec.sess. p. 86





## BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. St. Charles (and Sheridan), 1941

## Bibliography: (con't)

An Act providing for a system of probation, for the appointment and compensation of probation officers and authorizing the suspension of final judgment and the imposition of sentence upon persons found guilty of certain defined crimes and offenses, and legalizing their ultimate discharge without punishment. Ap. June 10, 1911. L. 1911, p. 277. Amended L. 1915, p. 378; L. 1919, p. 414; L. 1923, p. 323; L. 1939, p. 502; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 570; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 583

An Act to revise the laws relating to charities. Ap. June 11, 1912. L. 1912, 2d spec.sess. p. 66. Amended L. 1915, p. 257; L. 1927, p. 198; L. 1931, p. 217; L. 1935, pp. 251, 255; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 299 Sect. 6, 8, 11, 15, 25 and 32 repealed. L. 1939, p. 1168

An Act to revise the law in relation to the sentence and commitment of persons convicted of crime or offenses and providing for a system of parole and to repeal certain Acts and parts of Acts therein named. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 353. Amended L. 1919, p. 436; L. 1929, p. 356; L. 1933, p. 484; L. 1939, p. 496; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 560; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 591 Title amended to: An act to revise the law in relation to the fixing of the punishment and the sentence and commitment of persons convicted of crimes or offenses, and providing for a system of parole. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 596 Sect. 10-14 repealed L. 1933, p. 488; Sect. 3a repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 596

An Act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for the purpose of maintaining and supervising children in boarding homes. Ap. June 29, 1935. L. 1935, p. 119; L. 1953, pp. 173, 609, 612

An Act providing for the acquisition of a site for, and the constitution thereon of, an addition to the Illinois State Training School for Boys and to make appropriations therefor. Ap. July 22, 1939. L. 1939, p. 251. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 276



BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. St. Charles (and Sheridan), 1941

Bibliography: (con't)

Appropriations and Miscellaneous Acts

L. 1905, pp. 17, 19, 65  
L. 1907, pp. 21, 22  
L. 1907/08, pp. 7, 20  
L. 1909, pp. 31, 32, 36, 80  
L. 1911, pp. 23, 27, 94  
L. 1913, pp. 13, 18, 99  
L. 1915, pp. 30, 42, 208

Changes in name:

L. 1901, p. 67. STATE HOME FOR DELINQUENT BOYS  
L. 1905, p. 87. ST. CHARLES SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
L. 1939, p. 325. ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Government

L. 1901, p. 67. 7 trustees appointed on bipartisan basis, by Governor, by and with consent of Senate. Overlapping terms of three years each. Board to elect president and vice-president from their own member and appoint a non-member as president. Boards to appoint a general superintendent who shall be ex officio secretary of the board.

L. 1909, p. 103. Trustees abolished. Institution put under newly created BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

L. 1917, p. 17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION abolished by Civil Administrative Code. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 26; L. 1953, p. 628. YOUTH COMMISSION.

Visitation and Inspection

L. 1869, p. 63; L. 1875, p. 104. BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess. p. 72. By STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION and L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess. p. 74, BOARD (3) VISITORS, appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, one to be appointed each biennium. Board of Visitors under management of Board of Administration.

L. 1917, p. 12. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.





## BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. St. Charles (and Sheridan), 1941

## Commitments to:

L. 1901, p. 67. In accordance with 1899 act for dependent, neglected and delinquent children (L1899, p. 131) Boys 10-16 at time of commitment. Not to be committed beyond age of 21. Remain wards of court.

L. 1905, p. 153; L. 1907, p. 71. Maximum age at time of commitment, 17 years.

L. 1919, p. 243. Boys under age of 17 years committed by U. S. courts received, provided their sentence expires before they are 21.

L. 1933, p.196. Inmates except those committed by U. S. courts may be placed at board in a suitable family home by the Department of Welfare.

L. 1939, pp. 325, 497; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 273, 592  
Males between ages of 10 and 19 may be sentenced and committed to institution. Department of Public Welfare may classify and segregate boys in accordance with case history and age. Court retains jurisdiction of the subject matter of such commitment and of the person until he reaches the age of 21 years. Upon request of Department and after a hearing, committing court may order transfer or committal to penitentiary.

## Sheridan Branch

L. 1939, p. 251. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 276  
Illinois State Training School for Boys Commission created, to select site and supervise election of an addition to the institution. Site chosen at Sheridan.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 300. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 276  
Illinois State Training School for Boys Commission. Successor to 1939 Commission. To proceed with construction of new branch, at Sheridan.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 275  
Illinois State Training School for Boys and Youthful Offenders Commission created. Successor to 1941 commission. General supervision over construction and improvement of house for institution.

L. 1945, p. 162. Appropriation for dormitory building and power plant.

L. 1949, p. 377  
The institution known as the Sheridan Branch of the Illinois State Training School for Boys shall after January 1, 1950 be a part of the Illinois State Reformatory at Sheridan, Illinois.



## BOYS, STATE HOME FOR DELINQUENT

See present name: BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR,  
St. Charles and Sheridan

## Boys State, Premier

See Premier Boys State

## Braidwood

See DIAMOND MINE DISASTER AT BRAIDWOOD, COMMITTEE TO DISBURSE  
STATE APPROPRIATION FOR VICTIMS FOR RELIEF OF

## Brands

See Record Laws: Marks and Brands and Trade Marks

## Brayman Revised Statutes

See Statutes, Revisions of the 1845

## Bribery, Prohibited in Athletic Events

See Athletic, Acts Relating to

## Bridge Companies

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Type of corporations

## Bridges

See Roads, Bridges, and Ferries, Acts Relating to

## Brown County

See SILOAM SPRINGS STATE PARK

## Brucellosis, Bovine

See Agriculture, Acts relating to: Animal Husbandry

## Budget, State

Submitted to General Assembly through ILLINOIS BUDGETARY COMMISSION  
See also FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

## BUDGET, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## BUDGETARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1937. Created L. 1937, p. 194. An act to establish the  
Illinois Budgetary Commission, to define its powers  
and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 9, 1937. Amended L. 1951, pp. 508, 512;  
L. 1955, p. 1604

## Appropriations:

L. 1939, pp. 126, 170; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 78, 110;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 58, 92; L. 1945, pp. 83, 129;  
L. 1947, p. 63; L. 1949, p. 59; L. 1951, p. 643;  
L. 1953, p. 577; L. 1955, p. 482





## BUDGETARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

Composition: Governor, chairman of the committees on appropriations of the House and Senate, 2 senators, 2 representatives. L. 1951, p. 508. Governor may appoint Lieutenant Governor to serve in his stead, subject to revocation. L. 1955, p. 160A. Lieutenant Governor substituted for Governor.

Duty: To make a thorough study and investigation of all State expenditures and income from any source.

To formulate and recommend a plan for the standardization and classification of all salaries, wages, fees and other compensation for services rendered to the State.

To make a study of all license tax fees, and where such fees are for services rendered by the State, shall determine if said fees are inadequate--  
Biennial report to Governor and General Assembly.

## BUFFALO ROCK STATE PARK. Near Ottawa, La Salle County

1928. Donated to State

1929. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to accept a gift of land for park purposes described therein. Ap. May 20, 1929. L. 1929, p. 567

That portion of the South West Quarter Section 17 lying North of the Illinois River and South of the Illinois and Michigan Canal; that portion of the Northwest Quarter of Section 20 that lies north of the Illinois River, all in Townships 33 North Range 3 East of the 3d P.M. in the county of La Salle.

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## DIVISION OF PARKS AND MEMORIALS

## BUILDING ADVISORS, BOARD OF

1925. Created by Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 6, L. 1925, p. 588

BOARD OF PARKS AND BUILDINGS ADVISORS divided into 2 boards:  
BOARD OF PARK ADVISORS and BOARD OF BUILDING ADVISORS

BOARD OF BUILDING ADVISORS advisory to  
1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF  
1933-- L. 1933, p. 1064. PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Composition: 5 persons appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate, for Governor's term of office.

Duties: L. 1925, p. 599. To advise relative to the construction, improvement and maintenance of State buildings.









## BUILDING AND LOAN ADVISORY BOARD

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Advisory Boards.

## Building and Loan Associations

Licensed to do business by

1879-99 L. 1879, p. 83. SECRETARY OF STATE

1893-- L. 1893, p. 86. Foreign associations licensed by  
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

1899-- L. 1899, p. 112 by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Regulated and supervised by

1891-- L. 1891, p. 88 AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Building and Loan Associations, Acts Regulating

1869. An Act to authorize the formation of corporations to provide the members thereof with homesteads, or lots of land suitable for homesteads. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 105. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038.

1872. An Act to enable associations of persons to become a body corporate to raise funds to be loaned only among their members. Ap. Apr. 4, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 173

1879. An Act to enable associations of persons to become a body corporate to raise funds to be loaned only among the members of such associations. Filed June 10, 1879. L. 1879, p. 83. Amended L. 1887, p. 131; L. 1891, pp. 88, 90; L. 1893, p. 83; L. 1897, p. 166; L. 1899, p. 112; L. 1903, p. 124; L. 1915, pp. 323, 324; L. 1917, p. 307; Repealed L. 1919, p. 312

1889.\* An Act to enable Building and Loan Associations to release mortgages and trust deeds. Ap. June 3, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 98

1893. An Act to regulate foreign building, loan and homestead associations doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. June 20, 1893. L. 1893, p. 86

1895. Assessment Act of March 20, 1872.  
Sect. 29a-d added. L. 1895, p. 300. Amended L. 1901, p. 265. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1004

1901. An Act to regulate the fees of court receivers and attorneys' fees in receivership cases of building and loans associations. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 206





## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Acts Regulating (con't)

1919. An act in relation to mutual building, loan and homestead associations. Filed June 19, 1919. L. 1919, p. 297. Amended L. 1925, pp. 25, 243, 252; L. 1929, p. 285; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p. 28; 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 198; L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 11; L. 1933, p. 304; L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 20; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 174; L. 1935, p. 570; L. 1937, pp. 412, 426; L. 1939, p. 451; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 418; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 464; L. 1945, pp. 558, 559, 560; L. 1947, pp. 663, 665, 673; L. 1949, p. 601; L. 1951, p. 801; L. 1953, pp. 531, 535. Repealed L. 1955, p. 905
1923. An act to validate certain acts and contracts of agency and loan corporations organized under "An Act in relation to corporations for pecuniary profit." Approved June 28, 1919, in force July 1, 1919, as originally in force and as subsequently amended known as "The General Corporation Act." Ap. June 26, 1923. L. 1923, p. 274. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177
1925. An act to validate and legalize the organization of certain building, loan and homestead corporations now doing business under the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 253
- An act to validate the extension of the time of duration granted to certain associations incorporated under "An act to enable associations of persons to become a body corporate to raise funds to be loaned only among the members of such association." in force July 1, 1879, as amended, and under prior Acts thereto. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 252
1927. An act to validate and legalize the organization of and amendments and changes in the charters and by-laws of certain building, loan and homestead associations now doing business under the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p. 352. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177
- An act to validate the issue of stock in excess of authorized capital, by mutual building, loan and homestead associations now doing business under the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p. 353. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177
1933. An act to validate and legalize certain loans to borrowing members heretofore made by certain building, loan and homestead associations organized under, and now doing business under, the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1933. L. 1933, p. 303. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177
1935. An act to validate and legalize amendments and changes in the by-laws of certain Building, Loan and Homestead Associations now doing business under the Laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1935. L. 1935, p. 599.





## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Acts Regulating (con't)

1939. An Act to validate and legalize certain loans to borrowing members heretofore made by certain building, loan and homestead Associations organized under, and now doing business under, the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 7, 1939. L. 1939, p. 471

An Act permitting investments by minors, married women, joint owners and fiduciaries in share accounts of Federal savings and loan associations, and declaring the manner in which the name may be repaid, and the effect thereof. Filed July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p. 478

1941. An Act to permit mutual building, loan and homestead associations to act as agents for the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or for any other instrumentality of the United States. Ap. May 1, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 421

1945. An Act to validate acts and transactions of mutual building, loan and homestead associations, performed and made after the expiration of the time for which they are incorporated, and to permit the extension of time for which they were incorporated, and to permit the extension of the duration of such associations. Ap. May 1, 1945. L. 1945, p. 557

1947. An Act to validate and legalize certain deeds of conveyance heretofore made by certain building, loan and homestead associations organized under the laws of the State of Illinois. Ap. May 8, 1947. L. 1947, p. 677

1955. An Act to revise and codify the laws in relation to Savings and Loan Associations and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. July 5, 1955. L. 1955, p. 849



## BUILDING AND LOAN DEPARTMENT

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Administrative Departments

## BUILDING AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS STATE PUBLIC

See STATE PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

## Building Code

See HOUSING AND BUILDING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

## BUILDING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1921. Joint Committee created by S.J.R.9. L. 1921, p. 868

Composition: 7 Representatives appointed by Speaker of House, 7 Senators appointed by President and Executive Committee of Senate.

Duties: "To make a careful investigation of combinations and agreements among builders, material men, laborers and others which may result in maintaining or raising the cost of constructing dwelling houses and other buildings." To report to 1921 session.  
Committee continued as a COMMISSION, by SB 510.

L. 1921, p. 29. An Act to create a commission to investigate the cost of construction of buildings, to define the powers and duties of said commission and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 25, 1921.  
To report recommendations for legislation to Governor By December 15, 1922.

## BUILDING LAWS COMMISSION

1911. Created. An Act authorizing the appointment of a commission to revise and codify the building laws of the State of Illinois and making an appropriation to carry into effect the provisions of this act. Ap. May 25, 1911. L. 1921, p. 61

Composition: 7 commissioners (1 of whom shall be a member of the State Board of Examiners of Architects, 2 architects, 2 structural engineers, 1 fire protection expert, 1 building contractor, 1 other member), appointed by Governor.

Duties: To revise and codify the building laws of the State, and to report code to Governor by Jan. 1, 1913.

1915. Created by S.J.R. No. 29. L. 1915, p. 730, appropriation p. 237

Composition: Joint committee: 3 Senators appointed by Executive Committee of Senate and 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of House.





BUILDING LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE (con't)

Duties: Code presented by 1911 Commission (SB371),  
unsatisfactory. Joint committee to present revised  
bill or a new code to next General Assembly.

Bunker Hill School District No. 8. Tornado relief for, L. 1949, p. 253

Bureau County, Sale of State real estate in. L. 1951, p. 1856

BUREAU, JOINT LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE

See LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU, JOINT

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

An Administrative Division under DEPARTMENT OF

1931-41 PUBLIC WELFARE

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See LABOR, (STATE) BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

BUREAU OF MULTIGRAPHING

An administrative division under the DEPARTMENT OF

1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

1933-- FINANCE

BUREAU OF WAR VETERANS' GRAVE REGISTRATION

See ADJUTANT GENERAL Administrative Departments

Burglary Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT (and its predecessors)

Burial Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT (and its predecessors)

Buses

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to

BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMISSION, SMALL

See SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMISSION

Business Schools State Board

See PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Business Schools State Board

Butter, Acts Relating to

See Food, Acts Relating to: Butter, cheese, [etc.]



## BUY ILLINOIS PRODUCTS COMMISSION

1927. Created. L. 1927, p. 41. An Act to create the Buy-Illinois-Products Commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1927.

Composition: 9 members appointed by governor. To include a farmer, a manufacturer, a representative of a state-wide federation of labor, a banker, a coal mine operator, a canner, a newspaper publisher, a member of a State-wide chamber of Commerce and the Director of Agriculture, ex officio.

Duties: To bring about greater cooperation between Illinois producers and Illinois Consumers, to induce reciprocal tendency on the part of workers in various industries to purchase each other's products and to encourage in Illinois the purchase and consumption of Illinois products.

1929. Created. L. 1929, p. 36. An Act to create the Buy-Illinois-Products Commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1929.

Composition: 10 members appointed by governor, to include a farmer, a manufacturer, an official of a state-wide federation of labor, a dairyman, a coal miner, a canner, a dealer in or distributor of perishable farm products, a member of a state-wide chamber of commerce and the director of Agriculture, ex officio.

Duties: Shall endeavor to bring about greater cooperation between Illinois producers and Illinois consumer, to induce a reciprocal tendency on the part of various industries to purchase each other's products, to encourage in Illinois the purchase and consumption of Illinois products and to find other markets for such products as cannot be consumed in Illinois.

1931. Created. L. 1931, p. 38. An Act to create the Buy-Illinois-Products Commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 26, 1931.

Organization and aims identical with those of 1929 Commission of same name.





## BUY ILLINOIS PRODUCTS COMMISSION (con't)

1933. Created (Permanent Commission). L. 1933, p. 53. An Act to create a Buy-Illinois-Products Commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 7, 1933.

Composition: 3 persons appointed by governor.

Duties: Shall endeavor to bring about greater cooperation between Illinois producers and Illinois consumers, to induce a reciprocal tendency on the part of workers in various industries to purchase each other's products and to find other markets for such products as can be consumed in Illinois.

Appropriations:

L. 1935, p. 47

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess. p. 20

L. 1937, p. 63

No appropriation 1939. Purposes partly covered in appropriation to Department of Finance "for publicizing the industrial, agricultural and recreational facilities and advantages of the State of Illinois."

No appropriation 1941.



Cache River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

CACHE RIVER DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

1903. Created. An Act creating a commission consisting of three persons to be appointed by the Governor of the State, whose duty it shall be to employ a competent engineer or engineers to ascertain the cost of straightening and dredging Cache River and make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. May 16, 1903. L. 1903, p. 27

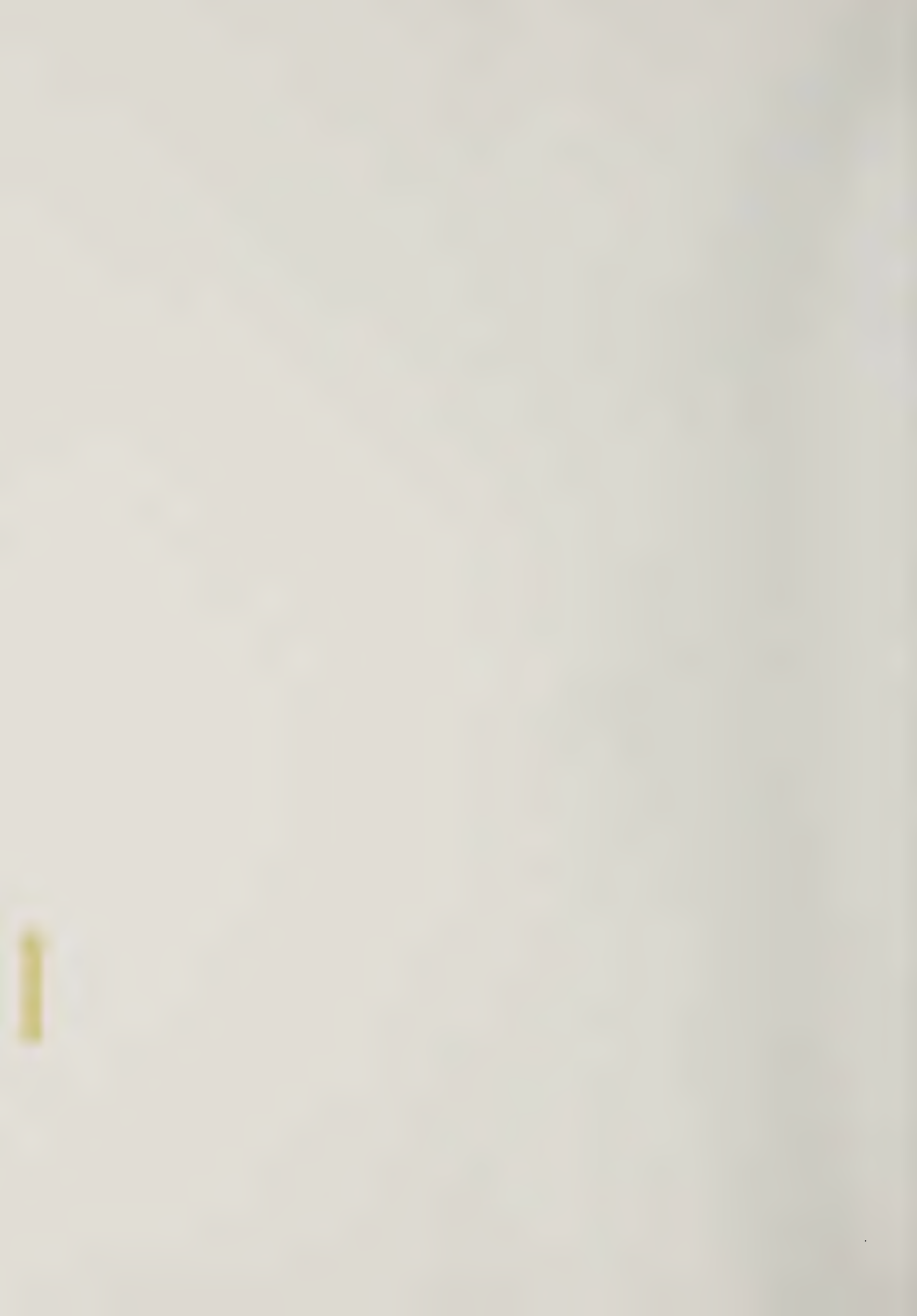
Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor for two years.

Duties: As expressed in title of Act.









## Cahokia and Prairie Du Pont Commons

### Summary

1722, 1743. Granted.

1791, 1812. Inhabitants confirmed in right to commons, by Congress.

Illinois Town.

1820. Laid out. Confirmed by Congress. Agents elected to sell.

1867. Unsold lots authorized to be based.

### Disposal of commons

Lease or sale prohibited.

1819. 3 trustees elected annually

1823. Trustees abolished

Lease for term of not more than 100 years permitted

1841. Elected supervisor to lay off lots, file plat, and lease to highest bidder at auction, thereafter at private sale. Proceeds to education.

1857. Lease at private sale.

### Sale:

1874. Sale by town. Proceeds to education.

## Records on Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons

No state records.

### St. Clair County. Recorder's Office

1722. Grant. (Later copy in Perrin Collection in State Archives).

1825. Plat of Illinois City and record of sales of lots therein.

1841. Plat of commons laid off for lease by the supervisor.

1874. Vote for or against selling the commons.

1874-- Records of deeds issued by officers authorized to sell.





## Cahokia and Prairie Du Pont Commons (con't)

## Supreme Court cases

1861. John B. Hebert et al. v. Francis Lavalley.  
27 Ill. p. 448

1878. Francis Lavalley v. Nicholas Strobel.  
89 Ill. p. 370

1881. John Haps v. William C. Hewitt et al.  
97 Ill. p. 498

1892. Edward Rutz v. Edward G. Kehn et al.  
143 Ill. p. 558

The grant and its confirmations (See history in Herbert et al  
v. Lavalley, 27 Ill. 448)

1722, June 22. Pierre Duguet de Boisbriant, Commandent in the Illinois, and Marc Antonia de la Loire Des Ursins Principal Commissary of the Royal Company of the Indies. To the missionaries of the Cahokias and Tamarois: four leagues square, "with the neighboring island, to be taken a quarter of a league above the small river of Cahokia, situated above the Indian village, and in going up following the course of the Mississippi, and in returning towards the Fort of Chartres, running in depth to the north, east and south for quantity." Text in 27 Ill. p. 452.

1743, August. Grant recognized by the French government acting through Governor Vandrieul and Commissary Jalmon of the Province of Louisiana. 27 Ill. p. 453.

1763. England came into the possession of the territory but made no interference with these grants.

1778. Virginia took the territory.

1784, March 1. Virginia ceded Illinois to the United States. Act of Oct. 20, 1783 which authorized that deed provided, "that the French and Canadian inhabitants and other settlers of the Kaskaskias, Saint Vincents and the neighboring villages, who have professed themselves citizens of Virginia, shall have their possessions and titles confirmed to them, and be protected in the enjoyment of their rights and liberties. Scates' Comp. 19

1788, August 29. Congress adopted resolution instructing the Governor of the Western Territory to proceed without delay to the French settlements on the river Mississippi, and to examine the titles and possessions of those settlers "in which they are to be confined."





# Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## The grant and its confirmations (con't)

1788, August 29. Congress adopted resolution instructing the Governor of the Western Territory to proceed without delay to the French settlements on the River Mississippi, and to examine the titles and possessions of those settlers "in which they are to be confined."

1791. An Act for granting lands for the inhabitants and settlers of Vincennes and the Illinois country, in the territory north-west of the Ohio, and for confirming them in their possessions. Ap. Mar. 3, 1791. 1U.S. Statutes 221 ff Sect. 5. "A tract of land including the village of Cohos and Prairie du Pont, and heretofore used as a common, be, and the same are hereby appropriated to the use of the inhabitants of... the said village, respectively, to be used by them as a common, until otherwise disposed of by law."

"Here is the first recognition, by the act of any government, of a right of any of the inhabitants of the village of Cahokia, to land as commons."  
27 Ill. p. 454

1810. An Act confirming the decisions of the Commissioners in favour of the claimants of land in the district of Kaskaskia. Ap. May 1, 1810. 2U.S. Statutes 607. Report of commissioners to Secretary of U. S. Treasury dated Dec. 31, 1809, confirmed.  
(This report will be found in American State Papers Public Lands v. 2, p. 167; also 89 Ill. p. 372)

1812. An Act for the revision of former confirmations and for confirming certain claims to land in the district of Kaskaskia. Ap. Feb. 12, 1812. 2U.S. Statutes 677 Sect. 3. Decisions made by the commissioners heretofore appointed for the purpose of examining claims of persons to lands in the district of Kaskaskia in favour of such claimants to town or village lots, out lots or rights in common, to commons and commonfields, as entered in the transcripts of decisions bearing the date...[Dec. 31, 1809] transmitted...to the Secretary of the Treasury...confirmed to all such rightful claimants.

1818. Constitution of Illinois. Art 8 Sect. 8  
"And all lands which have been granted as a common to the inhabitants of any town, hamlet, village or corporation, by any person, body politic or corporate, or by any government having power to make such grant, shall forever remain common to the inhabitants of such town, hamlet, village or corporation; and the said commons shall not be leased, sold or divided under any pretext whatever; provided, however, that





# Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## The grant and its confirmations (con't)

nothing in this section shall be so construed as to affect the commons of Cahokia or Prairie du Pont; provided also that the General Assembly shall have power and authority to grant the same privileges to the inhabitants of the villages of Prairie du Pont as are hereby granted to the inhabitants of other towns, hamlets and villages.

### 1848. Constitution. Article II

"All lands which shall have been granted as a 'common' to the inhabitants of any town, hamlet, village or corporation by any person, body politic or corporate or by any government having power to make such grant, shall forever remain common to the inhabitants of such town, hamlet, village or incorporation; but the said commons or any of them, or any part thereof may be divided, leased, or granted, in such manner as may hereafter be provided by law, on petition of a majority of the qualified voters interested in such commons or any of them."

Disposal of commons. (See also above, 1818, 1845)

Sale, lease or division (except Illinois City) forbidden  
[For Illinois City, see that heading Infra]

1819. An Act for the benefit of the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont. Ap. Mar. 5, 1819. L. 1819, p. 122  
Sect. 1. All lands in St. Clair County, Mississippi bottom, confirmed by the board of commissioners of the Kaskaskia land district to the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont respectively, "shall be and remain forever a common to such inhabitants and their successors, forever...and moreover, the commons of Cahokia and Prairie Du Pont shall not be leased, sold or divided under any pretense whatever.  
Sect. 2. Nothing in this act is to deprive the inhabitants of Cahokia from leasing, selling or dividing all the land that was surveyed and laid off in a town on the commons of Cahokia, nearly opposite east St. Louis [Illinois Town]...and said land shall be vested in such inhabitants in the same manner as it was before the passage of this act.  
This section repealed Priv.L. 1827, (9 Feb.) p. 22.

Sect. 3. Inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont to elect three trustees of the commons for each village respectively, on the first Monday of March in each year.





## Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of the commons (con't)

Sec. 4. When duly elected, said trustees shall have power to sue and be sued in right of said common, and to do all other business necessary to the right management of said common, for its inhabitants and owners respectively. And all such legal acts and doings of said trustees, shall be binding on said inhabitants, when said acts and doings are for the benefit of said inhabitants.

Sects. 3 and 4 repealed. L. 1825, p. 117

1819. An Act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act for the benefit of the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont. Ap. Mar. 25, 1819. L. 1819, p. 255 Provisions made for calling a special election by "some justice of the peace of Cahokia township" for trustee to serve until March next.

Repealed L. 1823, p. 117

1823. An Act supplemental to an act entitled "an act for the benefit of the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont. Ap. Feb. 7, 1823. L. 1823, p. 117

1-2. Fines for cutting or carrying away fallen or standing timber by persons residing out of the bounds of Cahokia or Prairie du Pont."

3. Sections 3 and 4 of acts of Mar. 5, 1819 and all of Mar. 25, 1819 repealed (relating to election of trustees.)

4. Persons owning land on the east side of Cahokia Creek above the village of Cahokia permitted to lay off and sell lots: purchasers entitled to right of common with the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont.

## Illinois City

(Summary of history taken from Lavalley v. Strobel, 1878, 89 Ill 370)

1817. "There was a village on a portion of the Cahokia commons, on the 18th day of September, 1817, and residing therein about fifty families. Some fifty-two of the male residents of the place, on that date, executed a power of attorney to Nicholas Jarrott, Jesse B. Thomas, John Hay, John Hays, and Francis Turcotte, to lay out a town on a part of the common east of the village of Cahokia, and to make a plat of the same; and to petition Congress to grant the "fee simple right" to so much of the commons as would embrace the town thus laid out; and to distribute among them their several shares as these commissioners might think fit and proper. And also to sell such





## Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of Commons (con't)

## Illinois City (con't)

portions, and convey the same in fee, as might be necessary to defray the expenses; and in the absence or death of one or two of the attorneys, the others empowered to execute and carry out the power thus conferred."

This power of attorney was recorded Sept. 27, 1817.

89 Ill. pp. 376-377

1818. Constitution. Art. 8, Sect. 8

The commons of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont exempted from provision that the "commons shall not be leased, sold or divided under any pretext whatever."

"The General Assembly shall have power to grant the same privileges to the inhabitants of the villages of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont as are hereby granted to the inhabitants of other towns, hamlets and villages."

1819. An Act for the benefit of the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont. Ap. Mar. 5, 1819. L. 1819, p. 122

Sect. 2. Nothing in this act is to deprive the inhabitants of Cahokia from leasing, selling or dividing all the land that was surveyed and laid off in a town on the commons of Cahokia, nearly opposite east of St. Louis... and said land shall be vested in such inhabitants in the same manner as it was before the passage of this act. Repealed Priv.L. 1827, p. 22

1819-25. Illinois City platted. 89 Ill. p. 376ff

"The persons named in the power of attorney proceeded to lay off and plat the town, and named it 'Illinois City'. They laid off and designated on the plat a public square, an English and a Catholic and an old English church, and a public school on the grounds they were to occupy. The plat was acknowledged by three of the attorneys before a justice of the peace of the county, on the 2d day of July 1825, and was recorded on the 27th day of that month. On this plat was marked the name of each person to whom the lot or lots were awarded."...

"...after the survey and plat were made, and before the plat was acknowledged, the person signing the power of attorney, in the month of January, 1819, presented a petition to Congress, reciting that they had caused to be laid off into town lots, a portion of Cahokia common, and stated the manner in which it was done," and asking Congress to confirm their acts.





## Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of Commons (con't)

## Illinois City (con't)

1820. An Act confirming the proceedings of the inhabitants of the village of Cahokia in the State of Illinois, in laying out a town on the commons of said village. Ap. May 1, 1820. (Cited in Lavalley v. Strobel. 89 Ill. p. 378, but not found in U. S. Statutes, hence quoted here in full).  
 Sect. 1. Be it enacted [etc.]... That the proceedings of the inhabitants of the village of Cahokia, in the State of Illinois, by their agents, Jesse B. Thomas, John Hay, John Hays, Nicholas Jarrott, and Francis Turcotte, in laying out a town named "Illinois City" on one of the tracts of land confirmed to them as a common by the act of Congress, passed on Feb. 20, 1812, and the distribution made by the said agents of the lots among the inhabitants of said village of Cahokia be and the same are hereby confirmed.

Sect. 2. And be it further enacted, That the said Jesse B. Thomas, John Hay, John Hays, Nicholas Jarrott, and Francis Turcotte, or any three of them, be and they are hereby authorized to convey by deed, in fee simple, the lots that have heretofore been distributed as aforesaid to those persons or their legal representatives to whom distribution as aforesaid is made.

1825. Plat recorded July 27, 1825, St. Clair Recorder's Office Book E., pp. 301-302.

1827. An Act to repeal part of an act entitled, "An Act for the benefit of the inhabitants of Cahokia and Prairie du Pont," approved Mar. 5, 1819. Ap. Feb. 9, 1827. Priv.L. 1827, p. 22  
 So much of the above cited act [i.e., sect. 2] "as restrains said inhabitants from leasing or selling the common attached to Cahokia village, which common lies in the prairie east of the town of Illinois," repealed.

1867. An Act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act to amend an act to authorize the supervisor of the village of Cahokia to lease part of the commons appertaining to said village," approved Feb. 18, 1857. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 621

Congressional act of May 1, 1820, confirmed the laying out of "Illinois Town" by agents of Cahokia on the Cahokia commons and authorized the sale of lots. Lots were not all conveyed, and all such agents now dead. Supervisor authorized to lease the unsold town lots, adopting the plat on file in the St. Clair County recorder's office.





## Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of Commons (con't)

## Illinois City (con't)

1878. Francis Lavalley v. Nicholas Strobel. 89 Ill. p. 370  
Partition of 1825 held valid.

## Lease permitted

1841. An Act to authorize the supervisor of the village of Cahokia to lease part of the commons appertaining to said village. Ap. Feb. 17, 1841. L. 1841, p. 65

1-2. The supervisor elected by the inhabitants of the village of Cahokia authorized to lay lots and lease the commons for not more than 100 years. Plat to be filed with the St. Clair County recorder. Leases to be sold at auction to highest bidder. Provision for public auction repealed. Priv.L. 1857, v. 2, p. 1203

Proceeds of leases to go to education of Cahokia children. Inhabitants to elect 3 trustees annually who shall apply said fund to erecting a school house and employing teachers, Supervisor may lease any portion of the commons at private sale, "when in his opinion the interest of the inhabitants of Cahokia will be advanced by it. Supervisor bonded for \$3000.

1843. An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to authorize the supervisor of the village of Cahokia to lease part of the common appertaining to the village of Cahokia." Ap. Mar. 1, 1843. L. 1843, p. 71  
Supervisor of Cahokia given fee of 2% of the funds collected by him under the 1841 act, not to exceed \$150 per annum.

1847. An Act forming the village of Prairie du Pont into a school district. Ap. Feb. 20, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p. 155  
School commissioner to lay off the common into lots and lease for 99 years.

1857. An Act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to authorize the supervisor of the village of Cahokia to lease part of the commons appertaining to said village," approved February 17, 1841. Priv.L. 1857, v. 2, p. 1203  
Supervisor authorized to lease any part or parcel of the lots of Cahokia commons, provided that the lots have been surveyed and the plat recorded, and that the lots shall not be leased for a less sum per acre than the average price at which other parts of the commons are leased.  
Requirement that the supervisors lease at public sale repealed.



## Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of Commons (con't)

## Lease permitted (con't)

1867. An Act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act to amend an act to authorize the supervisor of the village of Cahokia to lease part of the commons appertaining to said village." approved Feb. 18, 1857. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 621

1869. An Act to confirm certain acts of the supervisor of the village of Cahokia. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v. 4, p. 456  
Leases validated

## Sale permitted

1869. An Act to authorize the supervisors of the village of Cahokia to convey certain lands. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v. 4, p. 457  
Permitted to convey in fee simple, to:  
Illinois and St. Louis Railroad and Coal Co.  
Lands leased to them Dec. 14, 1852 and Mar. 11, 1853.  
Also "any land belonging to the commons which said company may need for any purpose connected with their railroad, ferry or coal business."  
Provided,  
A majority of the qualified voters interested in such land shall petition the said supervisor to release or convey the same.

1874. An Act to enable towns and villages in counties in this state having more than forty thousand inhabitants, according to the last Federal census, having commons, to dispose of the same. Ap. Mar. 21, 1874.  
L. 1874, p. 67

1. Such towns authorized to sell and convey the absolute title to the lessees.
2. Upon petitions of at least 10 lessees thereof to officer empowered to make leases, and upon vote of bona fide residents and voters thereof.
- 3-4. Manner of voting "for selling the common" and "against selling the commons." Result of election to be certified by judge and clerks of the election in duplicate, one filed with county clerk, one with county recorder.
5. Terms of sale.  
3/4 vote necessary for sale.  
Lessees may purchase from the officers appointed to make leases, at a price to bring a sum of money, which at 3% will produce annually a sum equal to the rent due yearly under the existing lease.





# Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons (con't)

## Disposal of Commons (con't)

### Sale Permitted (con't)

#### 5. (con't)

At expiration of 2 years, officers to dispose of unsold commons at a less sum but one which at 6% would bring in the amount due yearly under the lease.

May be sold at 1/5 cash and remainder in four annual installments at 8% interest, secured by notes and mortgage on the property.

6. All deeds to be made "by the officer or officers now by law authorized to make leases to commons in the respective town or village.

7. Money arising from sales after paying expenses to be applied to the same purposes as rents from lessees, but until otherwise provided by law, only the interest may be so spent.

8. Officer to be bonded in double amount that may come into his hands with 2 sureties.

9. Money derived from such sales may be invested in U.S. or Illinois state bonds, or other equally good securities, or on mortgages on real estate worth double the mortgage.

### Cahokia Commons School Fund

1921. An Act to provide for the conservation of the property of the village and commons of Cahokia in St. Clair County, and to create a permanent school fund for the inhabitants of the said village and commons. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p. 175. Amended L. 1923, p. 572; L. 1937, p. 404

Title amended, L. 1937, p. 405, to read: An Act to provide for the conservation of the property of the village and commons of Cahokia in St. Clair County and to create a permanent school fund for the common schools within said village and commons.

Sect. 6 repealed L. 1937, p. 405



# Cahokia Creek

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Cahokia Court House, St. Clair County

Purchased by State, 1936. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667

1937. First appropriation for. L. 1937, p. 168

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS

## CAHOKIA MOUNDS STATE PARK. St. Clair, Madison County

1923. An act to provide for the acquisition and maintenance of certain land including Cahokia Mound for a State park. Ap. June 25, 1923. L. 1923, p. 21.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1186

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS

## Camp Grant

1917. U. S. training cantonment

1923. U. S. licensed the State to use Camp Grant as a training camp for the Illinois National Guard and the storage of property of the National Guard.  
L. 1923, p. 22

1927. Land added. L. 1927, p. 176

1929. Appropriation for artillery range. L. 1929, p. 811  
Appropriation lapsed.

1941. Taken back by U. S. Army for reception center.

1946. Abandoned. Land disposed of as surplus property.  
Part taken for Rockford airport.

## Camp Lincoln (Springfield)

1891. Purchased. L. 1891, p. 29. Rifle range for National Guard.

Under jurisdiction of the ADJUTANT GENERAL.

L. 1937, p. 74; reappropriation of unexpended balance,  
L. 1939, p. 224. \$100,000 appropriated for constructing and equipping a building "suitable for uses of such units of the Illinois National Guard as the Adjutant General may determine."

## Camp Merritt Monument, N.J.

1921. An act making an appropriation for the erection of a memorial in honor of the soldiers of the World War.  
Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p. 43  
\$1000 appropriated to Camp Merritt Memorial Assn.





# Calvin's Slough

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Campbell's Island Battle Monument, Rock Island County

See CAMPBELL'S ISLAND STATE PARK, BATTLE OF

## CAMPBELL'S ISLAND STATE PARK, BATTLE OF. Rock Island County

1905. An act to provide for the erection of a monument on Campbell's Island, Rock Island County, Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 42.  
State appropriated \$5000 for a monument to the memory of the 16 volunteer soldiers who were killed in the battle with the Indians July 19, 1814. Moline Chapter of D.A.R. put in charge of erection.
1929. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to accept a conveyance of certain land upon which is located the monument commemorating the Battle of Campbell's Island. Ap. June 24, 1929. L. 1929, p. 763. State accepted conveyance of land on which monument stands.
1931. An act in relation to the acceptance by the State of Illinois, of a certain tract of land on Campbell's Island, for State Park purposes. Ap. June 5, 1931. L. 1931, p. 683. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1186.  
State accepted donation of more land from Moline, East Moline and Watertown Railway Co.

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS, as a unit with  
BLACK HAWK WATCH TOWER STATE PARK.

## CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN

1835. Created. Successor to CANAL COMMISSIONERS

### Bibliography:

1835. An act for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Feb. 10, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 222
1836. An act for the construction of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Jan. 9, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 145. Amended L. 1837, p. 39
1837. An act to provide for the Sale of certain Canal Lands, and for other purposes. Ap. July 21, 1837.  
2L. 1837, p. 10. Sect. 10 partially repealed  
L. 1839, p. 41
1840. An act to amend the several laws in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Feb. 1, 1840.  
L. 1840, p. 79



## CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN (con't)

## Composition: (con't)

Board of 5 "practical, skillful persons," appointed by Governor with advice and consent of Senate, of whom 1 to be designated President, 1 Treasurer, and 1 Acting Commissioner. L. 1835, p. 222

Board reduced in number to the 3 officers.  
L. 1836, p. 146

Board elected by General Assembly.  
L. 1837, p. 37

Board to consist of President and Acting Commissioner only. Treasurer not a member, but to cast deciding vote in case of disagreement between the two.  
2L. 1837, p. 13

## Duties:

To contract for building the canal; to make rules and regulations concerning the work on the canal; to select sites for and sell town lots; to make quarterly and annual reports to Governor.

1843. Succeeded by CANAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN. L. 1843, p. 54

See also Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to

## CANAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN

1843. Created. L. 1843, p. 54. Successor to CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN

## Bibliography:

1843. An act to provide for the completion of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the payment of the Canal debt. Ap. Feb. 21, 1843. L. 1843, p. 54. Supplemental act. R.S. 1845, p. 600. Amended Pub.L. 1847, p. 23.

An act for leasing the water power on the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 63

An act to reduce the number of officers upon the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Mar. 2, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 62

1847. An act to authorize the bringing of suits against the State trustees of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Feb. 28, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p. 22





## CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

1871. An act to settle up and close the trust of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. and in force Apr. 22, 1847.  
L. 1871/72, p. 215

## Composition:

1 Trustee appointed by Governor and 2 trustees; appointed by subscribers to canal loan; 2 year terms.

## Duties:

To take possession of canal lands, property and assets of Board of Commissioners of the Illinois and Michigan Canal; to complete and operate the canal. If canal not completed within 3 years, lands, etc. to revert to State. No canal lands may be sold until 3 months after completion of the canal. To establish toll rate, rules and by-laws. Annual dividends to be declared. Upon payment of all debts canal to revert to State.

Canal reverted to State. Trustees superseded by CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. L. 1871/72, p. 215

See also Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to

## CANAL AND RIVER IMPROVEMENT, COMMITTEE TO SECURE APPROPRIATION FROM CONGRESS FOR

1867. An act for canal and river improvements. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 81. Especially Sect. 18, p. 85

## Composition:

Governor and 2 persons appointed by him.

## Duties:

To present a memorial to Congress for an appropriation for the improvement of the Illinois and Michigan Canal and its extension through the valleys of the Bureau and Green rivers to the Mississippi River at or above Rock Island, with a navigable feeder to Rock River at Dixon and Sterling, and to secure the improvement of the navigation of the Illinois, Rock or other river.

## CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF. 1829-33.

1829. Created. An act to provide for constructing the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. Jan. 22, 1829.  
R.L. 1829, p. 14. Amended L. 1831, p. 39



## CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (con't)

## Composition: (con't)

3 commissioners appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate. Under 1831 act, subject to biennial reappointment and confirmation.

## Duties:

"To consider, devise and adopt such measures as may be required to facilitate and effect the communication, by means of a canal and locks, between the navigable waters of the Illinois River and Lake Michigan. To have route surveyed; to commence the work on the canal as soon as funds are available; to select alternate sections donated by U. S.; to sell lands in quarter, half or fractional sections; and report biennially to the General Assembly.

1833. Board abolished: R.S. 1833, p. 113. AUDITOR, ATTORNEY GENERAL and TREASURER to settle accounts.

1835-43. See CANAL, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN. See also Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to

1871. BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL terminated upon reversion of canal to State after debts paid. L. 1871/72, pp. 213, 215

## Bibliography:

1871. An act to settle up and close the trust of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. and in force Apr. 22, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 215

1872. An act relative to the powers and duties of the canal commissioners relative to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, the lock and dam at Henry, and the improvement of the Little Wabash River. Ap. Mar. 7, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 213. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Wabash Rivers. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 188. Amended L. 1891, p. 70; L. 1899, p. 82; L. 1905, p. 81; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 280; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 251. Sect. 1-7 repealed L. 1931, p. [1]; Sect. 23 repealed L. 1939, p. 1167

See also Illinois and Michigan Canal, Acts Relating to:

## Composition:

Board of Canal Commissioners. Same as under 1835 act. R.S. 1874, p. 188





## CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

To close the trust and take general control and management of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, the lock and dam in the Illinois River at Henry, and of the Little Wabash River improvement; to take possession of remaining unsold canal lands, with authority to lease the same; canal itself not to be sold or leased without referendum.  
(Constitution of 1870. Separate Sect. 5)

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p. 24

## Canal Fund

See Treasury, State. 1818-48. Special Funds  
 1848-69. Special Funds









## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Grants.

1822. Canal right of way and 90 feet on each side. Forfeit if land ever ceases to be used as a canal. Canal must be completed within twelve years.  
U.S. St.L. 3:659
1827. Alternate sections, five sections wide on either side of the canal. Land subject to disposition of General Assembly. Canal to be commenced within five years and completed in twenty years.  
U.S. St.L. 4:234
1833. Lands may be used for a railroad instead of a canal. Time for commencing and completing extended five years.  
U.S. St.L. 4:662
1842. 5760 acres granted in lieu of eleven sections of the grant previously sold by the U. S.  
U.S. St.L. 5:542
1854. Governor authorized to select the balance of the land due under act of 1827, from any unsold U.S. lands not subject to preemption and selling at \$1.25 per acre.  
U.S. St.L. 10:434

## Sale of canal lands.

1829. R.S. 1829, p. 14  
Sales authorized in half quarter, quarter or fractional sections, in same manner and upon same terms and conditions as U. S. Lands. Town lots may be laid off and sold in same manner as other lands.  
Sales for cash only. No private sales until lands offered at public sale.
1831. L. 1831, p. 39  
No further sale of canal lands by private entry until lands so far disposed of as to be deemed expedient, notice whereof to be published.  
Lands between the bluff at the mouth of Fox River and the Illinois River in Ottawa reserved from sale.  
Lands may be sold in forty acre tracts and further sub-divided into lots.  
Lands useful on account of timber, rock, etc. may be reserved.  
Donations of not to exceed ten acres of public buildings for seats of justice.
1833. Priv.L. 1833, p. 113  
David Walker granted a preemption on certain canal land.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1835. L. 1835, p. 222. Sect. 34-42

Town sites to be platted, also town lots in and near Chicago. None to be sold for five years unless governor and canal board deem it for best interest of canal.

Town lots to be sold for payment of interest on canal loan.

Public Sale, at not less than appraised value.

Commissioners prohibited from purchasing canal lands or lots directly or indirectly. Continued in L. 1836, p. 145. Sect. 39.

Combinations to reduce prices, etc., at any sale deemed a fraud. Continued in L. 1936, p. 145, sect. 40.

1836. L. 1836, p. 145. Sect. 32-40

Lots in Chicago, Ottawa and the fractional section 15 adjoining Chicago, or part thereof, offered at public sale June 20, 1836, at not less than appraised value. Terms of sale: one fourth down, three equal annual installments with interest at 6%. Forfeiture of lots for failure to pay interest within 20 days after due.

Terms modified L. 1841, p. 49

1837. L. 1837, p. 39. Sect. 6-10, 13

Sale of \$1,000,000 worth of canal lands in township in which Chicago is located and alternate lots in other town sites at termination and along route of canal authorized, on same terms as 1836 act. Terms modified. 2L. 1837, p. 48

1839. L. 1839, p. 276.

Purchasers under 1836 act, etc. Purchasers under 1836 law permitted to pay under terms of 1839 law. This section in force for one year.

Occupied lands offered for sale to be confined to those occupied or cultivated under permits.

Canal commissioners authorized to purchase the Lockport lots on which they have erected dwellings. Appraisers therefor appointed by circuit judges of Will County. This section in force for six months. Forfeited lots in Ottawa and Chicago on which house erected reserved from sale.

1840. L. 1840, p. 79.

Further sale of canal lands and of timber lots. So much of canal lands and lots as required to pay interest on canal loans may be sold. Commissioners may require down payment of more than 10%. Timber land may be sold in small lots of not to exceed 40 acres, one fourth down, balance in three annual installments with 6% interest payable in advance. Subject to same forfeitures and restrictions as other canal lands.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1841. L. 1841, p. 208. Special act.

Assignees of Conrad Sebaugh entitled to certificate of purchase if they pay all moneys due on lot 7 block 12, Ottawa, by July 4, 1842.

L. 1841, p. 49.

Lands sold for cemeteries at Joliet. Sale of two acres on each side of the river near Joliet for cemeteries authorized.

L. 1841, p. 49.

Relief of purchasers of Chicago and Ottawa lots. Relief of 1836 purchasers of canal lots in Chicago and Ottawa. Purchasers allowed to retain from original purchase now subject to forfeit, the amount of land covered by payments, deducting 33 1/3% from original price, relinquishing balance of land to state. May apply amount paid to other town lots of the same valuation. Applies only to purchases made in Chicago and Ottawa in 1836.

1843. L. 1843, p. 54. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, sect. 4.

Canal lands granted to trustees as security for \$1,600,000 loan for completing the canal. Certificates of indebtedness and canal scrip receivable in payment for canal lands and lots. No canal lands, lots or water powers may be sold until three months after completion of canal. They shall then be offered in lots and legal subdivisions once or oftener in each of the four succeeding years. Appraisers appointed by judge of circuit in which they lie. After expiration of the four years, trustees to sell residue at such times and in such manner as they deem proper. Preemption allowed persons making improvements prior to Feb. 1, 1843. Amended L. 1843, p. 63.

Upon payment of all debts, residue of unsold lands to revert to the state.

L. 1843, p. 220.

Persons who have made improvements near canal. Persons who have made improvements on private property in or near the canal to aid in the construction authorized to remove same at any time within six months after notice by owner. Liable for damages for use of land.

L. 1843, p. 62.

Present acting commissioner to continue in office until new officers appointed.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1843. (con't)

L. 1843, p. 63. Lease of water power.

Surplus water power and lots at Ottawa may be disposed of before completion of canal under act of Feb. 22, 1839, after appraisal under act to Feb. 21, 1843. Settlers who did not make their improvements prior to Dec. 1, 1842 not entitled to preemption rights under act of Feb. 21, 1843.

1845. R.S. 1845, p. 590. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, sect. 31. Tax sales. Taxes paid only on proportion of property and taxes paid for by purchasers. Tax sale transfers only such interest as purchaser had in the premises, title remaining in state until purchase price completely paid. Redemption only in gold and silver at canal office.

L. 1845, p. 89.

Exchange of property with Jeremiah Crotty.

R.S. 1845, p. 602. Trespass.

Acting commissioner to appoint agent to protect canal against trespass, with powers and duties of act of Mar. 4, 1837, as amended Feb. 26, 1839.

Penalties for cutting trees, removing stone, etc.

Sale of all forfeited lands and town lots authorized, to be sold under act of Feb. 23, 1839, at not less than appraised value, subject to redemption by payment of installment or interest due prior to sale.

L. 1845, p. 137.

Judgment and scrip acceptable on payment for lands.

James Ryan authorized to select canal lands at appraised value, to amount of his judgment of \$8000 and costs. Board of canal commissioners elected 1840/41 and officers engaged upon canal for past three years allowed to apply their salary scrip on relinquished or forfeited canal lands or town lots exclusive of Chicago. No entry in Chicago without paying for improvements.

Board of appraisal named in act.

1847. L. 1847, p. 165.

Refunded canal scrip receivable for payments on canal lands and lots heretofore sold.

L. 1847, p. 23.

Sale of canal lands, lots and water power before completion of canal authorized, at discretion of trustees. Sales under terms of 1843 act, but held not oftener than once in three months and not more than one-tenth of the canal property in any one city, town, or township to be sold until after completion of canal.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1847. (con't)

No sale before Oct. 1, 1847. After completion of canal trustees may reserve portions of timber, stone, or quarry lands, subject to right of bona fide residents on or contiguous to canal lands to purchase. Lots and lands hereafter sold on credit taxed only to extent of interest of purchaser and value of improvements. Board of trustees must file written assent to this act with governor.

L. 1847. P. 24.

Trespass act continued under enforcement of trustees instead of canal commissioners.

1849. L. 1849, p. 113.

Preemptions allowed to certain persons who entered canal lands as U. S. lands. Allowed to purchase at appraised value.

1851. L. 1851, p. 90. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1012, sect. 152.

Penalties for violations of laws and regulations, for injury to canal or appurtenances.

Reappraisement of lots where lots remain unsold.

Vancancies in board of appraisers filled by circuit judges of jursidiction, on request of trustees.

1865. L. 1865, p. 84.

Board of trustees to have all lands, lots and islands belonging to canal appraised and sold, either at private or public sale, at not less than appraised value. Board to appoint appraisers.

1869. L. 1869, p. 61. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, #665.

Free ice privilege to persons with lands adjoining canal.

L. 1869, p. 62. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, #667.

Redemption of forfeited lands and future sales of lands. Forfeited lands redeemed only by payment of all moneys remaining, due or to become due.

Canal lands hereafter sold only for cash.

Lot 2 block 50 in Lockport and lot 11 block 59 in state's addition to Ottawa may be sold for less than the appraised value, but not for less than \$175 and \$75 respectively.

L. 1869. p. 345.

Joseph Wadleigh authorized to purchase certain lands in Iroquois County, entered as government lands and later as canal lands, for \$6.00 per acre. L. 1869, p. 345.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1870. Constitution.  
Sale or lease of canal must be submitted to vote of the people.
1871. L. 1871/72, p. 215.  
Trust of Board of Trustees closed. Board of canal commissioners to take over canal.  
Canal commissioners to appraise all unsold and forfeited lands and report to Governor for report to General Assembly.
- 1871/72. Adam Smith of Chicago claimed lease on part of 90 feet strip given him by canal trustees Dec. 2, 1870. Lease declared not valid. Joint Resolution.
1872. L. 1871/72, p. 213. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, #834.  
Lease of residue of canal lands.  
Canal Commissioners authorized to lease canal lands for not to exceed ten years; may sell, with consent of governor. 90 ft. strip along canal and Chicago real estate reserved from sale.  
Water power and accompanying lands and lots may be leased to highest bidders for not more than fifteen years. Commissioners to take necessary proceedings to recover possession of any real estate held by adverse possession.
1874. R.S. 1874, p. 188. Amended L. 1891, p. 70; L. 1899, p. 82; L. 1905, p. 81; L. 1931, p. 1, sect. 1-7; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 280, Sect. 8. (sect. 1-7 not applicable to following:)  
Sect. 8. Canal commissioners empowered to lease from time to time any canal lands or lots for not to exceed ten years. For 20 years, L. 1891, p. 70.  
Lease water power and lands or lots for not more than ten years at rent fixed by three appraisers appointed by governor, subject to right of state to resume use of water power for canal or to abandon or destroy the work, without compensation to lessee. Same 1891, p. 70. For twenty years. L. 1899, p. 82. Lease ice privilege to highest bidder, in 1000 lineal foot lots for not to exceed five years. Harvesting of ice without lease forbidden. Twenty years L. 1891, p. 70.  
Sell any canal lands with approval of governor, except the water power, the 90 ft. strip, Chicago real estate and property formerly connected with Chicago hydraulic works.  
Trespasses. Penalties, etc. sect. 16-28. L. 1939, p. 1167.  
Sect. 23 repealed. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 250. Sect. 9-17, 24, 27. Especially Sect. 10-11. Certification of sales of land by Department and its predecessors.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1879. L. 1879, p. 62.  
Canal commissioners authorized to sell lot 4 block 18 in Ottawa to La Salle County for \$250 (the county had sold the same to Young and Pitzer).
1882. L. 1882, p. 12.  
Canal ceded to U. S. for waterway. U. S. did not accept.
1883. L. 1883, p. 184.  
Canal commissioners to resume possession of water power at Joliet and lease same in pursuance to Supreme Court decision in Canal Trustees vs. Haven.
1891. Amendment to 1874 act. L. 1891, p. 70. Amended L. 1899, p. 82.  
Canal commissioners to lease. Any of canal lands or lots for not to exceed 20 years.  
  
Water power and lots for 10 years. (same as in 1874 act) Ice privileges, for not to exceed 20 years.
1899. L. 1899, p. 82.  
Further amendments to 1874 act as amended 1891.  
Water power and lots may be leased for 20 years.  
Sell any canal lands or lots at public auction with approval of governor.
1905. Further amendments to 1874 act as amended 1891 and 1899. L. 1905, p. 81.  
May sell any canal lands or lots now owned by state and any riparian rights along the Des Plaines River. No lands in 90 ft. strip to be sold which are now used for water power or which will prevent or interfere with proper use and operation of canal as a waterway. Rejected by popular vote 1906.
1915. Appropriation. L. 1915, p. 231, sect. 83.  
\$10,000 appropriated for making survey and maps and plats of all real estate appertaining to canal.
1917. Civil Administrative code. L. 1917, sect. 49, p. 24.  
Department of Public Works took over powers, rights and duties of canal commissioners.
1919. L. 1919, p. 976.  
General revision of law relating to canal lands. Department of Public Works and Buildings to establish surveys of canal and canal lands including the 90 ft. strip. Protect against encroachments on lands or canal.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Sale of Canal Lands (con't)

1923. L. 1923, p. 166.

Lease of canal and right of way proposed. Canal has been superseded by Chicago, Sanitary District Canal. Department of Public Works and Buildings authorized to lease canal and its right of way for 99 years, preferably for development of terminal facilities and the interchange of freight between rail and water. 1924. Defeated by popular vote.

1925. L. 1925, p. 180.

Lease of canal and right-of-way for ten years proposed. 1926 defeated by popular vote.

## Donations by State.

For seats of justice.

1831. Canal commissioners may donate not to exceed ten acres for erection of public buildings.  
L. 1831, p. 39, sect. 12.

For school houses.

1839. Canal commissioners to set apart not exceeding four lots in each town for common schools. L. 1839, p. 196, sect. 2.

To religious societies.

1839. In towns laid out by canal commissioners, on lot to be donated to each congregation or society applying for a church or chapel, to be used and occupied for that purpose only. Unalienable by society or congregation. To revert to state whenever abandoned or used for any other purposes. L. 1839, p. 196, sect. 1.  
Amended Priv.L. 1847, p. 203.

1840. Where churches have been built on lots, parts of which have been held by individuals, commissioners may donate part of the lot to the society or congregation and give a certificate of purchase to the individual in proportion to what he has already paid down on such lot. L. 1840, p. 30

1841. Lot 7 Block 38, original town of Chicago to be conveyed to First Unitarian Society of Chicago. L. 1841, p. 48.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Donations by State (con't)

1845. R.S. 1845, p. 604. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1012, Sect. 43.  
Religious societies permitted to erect a parsonage and school houses on lots donated for a church. Authorized to lease such lots until able to build a suitable house of worship. Rents must be expended in improving said lot or for the purposes of the society. Lot not to forfeit to state under such circumstances.

1847. L. 1847, p. 21.  
Trustees empowered to make donation of lot in Ottawa to Methodist Episcopal Church. May make donations on the same terms and conditions as required by act of 1839.

L. 1847, p. 102.  
Religious societies and congregations authorized to sell lots donated to them, provided that proceeds of the sale be appropriated to the purchase of other lots or the erection of buildings for the same purpose. Deeds of trustees of such societies legal. Proviso that lot 9 block 1, fractional section in Chicago is never to be subdivided except by east and west lines.

1859. L. 1859, p. 123.  
Sect. 1 of 1847 act amended to permit society or congregation to mortgage the lots for payment of debts contracted for religious purposes or to pay assessments for opening or improving streets.

## Miscellaneous

1L. 1837, p. 44. Trespass.  
General Assembly to appoint two agents to prevent and prosecute trespass. May issue permits to settlers to remain upon the lands rent free until sold, using only timber and wood lying on the ground. To give bond. 640 acres maximum.

1L. 1837, p. 48.  
Supplemental to trespass law.  
Governor may fill vacancies in office of agents to prevent trespassing.

2L. 1837, p. 9.  
Lands purchased not to default if purchasers will pay all interest due on Oct. 1, 1837 and on Oct. 1, of 1838 and 1839 pay interest and 10% of principal, and annually thereafter 20% and interest. Legislature reserves the right to alter these provisions at any time after Dec. 1838.

2L. 1837, p. 48.  
Sale of additional \$400,000 worth of lands. Sale authorized of \$400,000 worth of canal lands in 40 or 80 acre tracts, none within less than half a mile of canal.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

No two adjoining quarter sections to be sold.

Terms: 10% cash, balance in ten equal installments with 6% interest. Terms of sale authorized by act of Mar. 2, 1837. (L. 1837, p. 39) to be same as under this act. Sales under that act limited to actual wants of canal funds.

L. 1839, p. 150

Lots for manufacturing purposes and water power may be leased at public auction for not to exceed 99 years, not more than three lots to be sold at any one place or point. No spiritous or vinous liquors may be manufactured on lots. L. 1839, p. 150. Amended L. 1843, p. 63.

L. 1839, p. 157. Preemption.

Lands on which improvements were made prior to Mar. 1, 1835 to be first offered for sale. Price fixed as if no improvements had been made unless damage caused thereby, whereon such damage to be added to value of the land. Purchasers to pay in advance for improvements, plus 10% on land. Canal lands subject to inundation to be drained by canal if practicable.

L. 1839, p. 165. Trespass.

Agents under 1837 act discharged. Appointments of not more than three agents by commissioners. Agents to require bond as under 1837 act within 20 days after notice is given, subject to \$5.00 per day fine. Not applicable to improvements on lots adjoining Ottawa or lots in towns laid out by commissioners. Crops may be removed from lands sold or not bonded. Agents may sell wood or timber lying on ground but no standing timber. Fines for removal of stone or rock, etc. Board authorized to open quarries.

L. 1839, p. 59. Sale of lands and lots regulated.

Terms, 10% down, interest at 6% payable for 20 years when principle due.

Conditions of sale; value of land not to be reduced by use; forfeiture if interest and principal not paid or other terms not complied with; timber not to be sold or used except for furniture and machinery by owner and for farm purposes; no buildings or fixtures to be removed without consent of board or state; lands subject to taxation from date of sale; free use of water and right of way, etc.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

L. 1839, p. 59. (con't)

Town lots and canal lands may be purchased at private sale at their valuation at any time after public sale. 3 lots or 320 acres limit to one person or company. Purchasers must take oath that they will be bona fide settlers. Islands and inundated lands deemed canal lands. Purchasers allowed to pay full amount due at any time. State agents permitted to purchase not to exceed one block of town lots or 320 acres for their residence, after the lands have been subject to private sale for one month on regular terms.

## Auditor.

- 1829. Duplicates of certificates of purchase to be sent by superintending canal commissioner to auditor who shall record the same. R.S. 1829, p. 14, Sect. 7.
- 1833. Canal commissioners abolished. Records to be turned over to auditor. R.S. 1833, p. 113.
- 1839. One copy of leases for water lots and water power filed with auditor. L. 1839, p. 150.
- 1869. State trustee to report annually on Nov. 30 and those so acting previously, by July 1 next to auditor on all proceeds of canal lands and lots. Auditor to audit and settle accounts. L. 1869, p. 102, Sect. 3-4.

## Deeds issued as follows:

- 1829. Superintending commissioner to issue certificates of purchase in duplicate; duplicates to be forwarded to Auditor who shall record the same. Patents signed by Governor and countersigned and sealed by Secretary of State. Treasurer of canal board to grant certificates of purchase and make entries of all sales in a book... and make monthly returns thereof to the auditor. L. 1829, sect. 7-8, p. 14
- 1831. Governor to issue patent for lands donated for seats of justice as in other cases. L. 1831, p. 39.
- 1833. Office of canal commissioners abolished. Records turned over to auditor. R.S. 1833, p. 113.
- 1835. Secretary and Treasurer of canal board act as register and receiver. Treasurer grants certificate of purchase. Governor issues patent signed by Governor and countersigned and sealed by Secretary of State. L. 1835, sect. 38-39, p. 222. Provisions repeated in 1836 act. L. 1836, p. 145, sect. 36-37.



## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Records and Reports (con't)

1837. Commissioners to record plats of Chicago and Ottawa.  
L. 1837, p. 39, sect. 13.
1839. Leases of water power and lots to be recorded with county recorder, one copy filed and kept by board, and one copy delivered by board to auditor. L. 1839, p. 150.
- Certificates of purchase for canal lands, to be issued by treasurer of canal board on first payment. Transferable. Patents to issue on final certificate. Sales only to persons taking oath that they are to be bona fide settlers. L. 1839, p. 59, sect. 3, 4, 14.
1841. Board of canal commissioners to issue patent for lands subject to forfeit for which purchaser elects to accept title to proportionate part for which he has paid.  
L. 1841, p. 49, sect. 2.
1843. Board of Canal Trustees authorized to convey lands and water powers but only after payment in full.  
L. 1843, p. 54.
1852. Deeds, etc., affecting title to real estate executed or to be executed by Board of Trustees under seal of the board, to be admitted to record without proof of acknowledgment. L. 1852, p. 200.
1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 30. Sect. 15. Conveyances. School and canal land certificates assignable,  
R.S. 1874, p. 275.
- Provisions of act of 1852 continued. R.S. 1874, p. 188, Sect. 10.
1879. Lot 4 block 18 in town of Ottawa, conveyed to county of La Salle. Ap. May 31, 1879. L. 1879, p. 62.
1903. Canal lands in Cook County ceded to U. S. for a turning basin. L. 1903, p. 354. Sect. 1 repealed L. 1939, p. 1174.

## Reports.

1827. Governor to report list of lands selected to Secretary of the Treasury. U.S. St.L. 4:234
1829. Canal commissioners to select the alternate sections granted by Congress in 1827 and forward a duplicate copy to the Governor who shall forward the same to the commissioner of the general land office.  
R.S. 1829, p. 14, Sect. 6.
- Canal commissioners to report to each called or regular session of the General Assembly. R.S. 1829, Sect. 9, p. 14





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Reports (con't)

- 1835. Canal commissioners to report quarterly to Governor who shall publish same. L. 1835, p. 222.
- 1841. Canal commissioners to keep a just and full record of all proceedings under "An act for the relief of purchasers of canal lots in Chicago and Ottawa, in 1836," ap. Feb. 27, 1841, and report the same to the next meeting of the General Assembly, regular or special session.
- 1869. State trustee to report annually on Nov. 30 and those so acting previously by July 1 next to auditor on all proceeds of canal lands and lots. Auditor to audit and settle accounts. L. 1869, p. 102, sect. 3-4.  
Repealed R.S. 1869, p. 1012, #667.

Laws of the United States and Laws and Resolutions of the State of Illinois in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal; comp. by W. H. Stead, Attorney General. Springfield 1908.

## Laws relating to canal lands, 1905-1945

- 1905. An act to make an appropriation to pay the amount due on one bond numbered 724, of the class of State bonds known as "Illinois and Michigan canal stock," issued under an act to fund state scrip, approved Feb. 22, 1847. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 39.
- 1907. An act making an appropriation for repairs to the locks, dykes and dams in the Illinois River, at Henry and Copperas Creek, and for the maintenance of navigation in and along such portions of the Illinois River as are under the jurisdiction of the canal commissioners. Ap. June 1, 1907. L. 1907, p. 20.
- 1908. An act making an appropriation to the Attorney General to be used in the preparation, trial and prosecution of a suit or suits, or legal action or actions, to prevent obstructions being placed in the Des Moines and Illinois Rivers, and to remove obstructions therefrom. Ap. Jan. 30, 1908. L. 1908, p. 2.

An act recognizing the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers as navigable streams, and to prevent obstructions being placed therein, and remove obstructions therein now existing. Ap. Dec. 6, 1907. L. 1908, p. 32.

- 1909. An act making appropriations to repair bridges over the Illinois and Michigan canal at points where highways existed prior to construction of said canal. Filed June 16, 1909. L. 1909, p. 29.





## Canal Lands (Summary)

## Reports (con't)

## Laws relating to canal lands (con't)

1910. An act to provide a navigable connection between the Des Plaines River, the Upper Basin of the Illinois and Michigan canal at Joliet, and the Sanitary district canal, and to compel the removal of obstructions in and over said river, in aid of the construction of a deep waterway, between Lockport and Utica. Ap. Mar. 4, 1910. L. 1910, p. 7.
1911. An act making an appropriation for the repair and reconstruction of bridges over and along the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. May 27, 1911. L. 1911, p. 16.
- An act making an appropriation for repairs to the locks, dykes and dams in and along the Illinois River, at Henry and Cooperas Creek; and for the maintenance of navigation in and along such portions of the Illinois River as are under the jurisdiction of the canal commissioners. Ap. May 27, 1911. L. 1911, p. 17.
1913. An act making an appropriation for the improvement and enlargement of the Illinois and Michigan canal and for the necessary and extraordinary expenses thereof. Filed July 12, 1913. L. 1913, p. 9.
- Resolution: Commission to investigate the feasibility of locking the Illinois and Michigan canal with the Sanitary District canal and Lockport; the filling in of the canal from Lockport to Chicago for a state road; and drafting a bill asking permission of Congress. L. 1913, p. 625.
1915. Appropriations to Illinois and Michigan canal commission. Omnibus appropriation bill. L. 1915, p. 231, Sect. 83.
1917. An act in relation to the civil administration of the state government, and to repeal certain acts therein named, Ap. Mar. 7, 1917. Sect. 49, p. 24.
1919. An act authorizing the dams, works and appurtenances at Henry and Copperas Creek to be granted to the United States. Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p. 975.
- An act in relation to the Illinois and Michigan canal and the canal lands, the protection, preservation and disposition thereof, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. Ap. June 17, 1919. L. 1919, p. 976. Amended L. 1947, p. 335; L. 1949, p. 345.





## Canal Lands

## Laws relating to: (con't)

1923. An act to authorize the lease of the Illinois and Michigan canal and its right-of-way, or any portion thereof, between the City of Joliet in the County of Will and its connection with the Chicago River in the City of Chicago in the County of Cook, State of Illinois. Ap. June 30, 1923. L. 1923, p. 166.  
Defeated by popular vote.
1925. Omnibus appropriation bill. Repairs, etc. to canal. L. 1925, p. 83.
- An act to authorize the lease of the Illinois and Michigan canal and its right of way, or any portion thereof, between the City of Joliet in the County of Will, and its connection with the Chicago River, in the City of Chicago, in the County of Cook, State of Illinois. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 180.
1931. An act to repeal certain acts and parts of acts therein named. Ap. July 8, 1931. L. 1931, p. 1.
- Repeals Sect. 1-7 of an act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Little Wabash Rivers, approved March 27, 1874, as amended.
1941. An act to amend Section 8 of "An act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Little Wabash Rivers, approved March 27, 1874, as amended. Ap. July 16, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 280.  
Lease of oil and mineral rights; other leases by Department of Public Works.
1943. An act to amend Section 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24 and 27 of "An act to revise the law in relation to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and for the improvement of the Illinois and Little Wabash Rivers," approved Mar. 27, 1874, as amended. Ap. June 29, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 251.  
Duties of Department of Public Works and Buildings in relation to canal and canal lands and other property.
1951. An act authorizing the City of Ottawa to utilize a portion of the Illinois and Michigan Canal as an outlet channel for the disposition of storm water runoff. Ap. July 9, 1951. L. 1951, p. 998.
1953. An act to authorize the use of certain land bordering on lateral canals of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Ap. July 15, 1953. L. 1953, p. 1484.



## Canal Redemption Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Canal Tax

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1848. State Taxes

## CANCER CONTROL, ADVISORY BOARD TO DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Advisory Boards

## CANCER CONTROL, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## Canned and Preserved Food

See Food, Acts Relating to: Miscellaneous

## Cannon (Joseph G.) Monument, Danville.

L. 1927, p. 52.

\$25,000 appropriated to Department of Purchases and construction for a monument to "Uncle Joe" Cannon, Congressman from Illinois, 43d-66th Congress.

## Canvass of Election Returns

(Other than by State Canvassing Board)

## General Assembly

Each House the judge of the qualifications and election of its members.

Constitution of 1818. Article II, Sect. 7

Constitution of 1848. Article III, Sect. 12

Constitution of 1870. Article IV, Sect. 9

## Governor and Lieutenant Governor

Returns for election opened and published by Speaker of the House of Representatives in the presence of a majority of the members of both Houses. General Assembly to elect one of the candidates in case of a tie. Contests to be determined by both Houses in accordance with the law.

Constitution of 1818. Article III, Sect. 2, 13

Constitution of 1848. Article IV, Sect. 2, 14

Constitution of 1870. Article V, Sect. 3, 4

Secretary of State, Auditor, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, State Treasurer.

Prior to Constitution of 1870, elections canvassed by State Canvassing Board. Pub.L. 1849, p. 72, etc.

Returns canvassed same as for Governor.

Constitution of 1870. Article V, Sect. 3-4

## Representative to Congress

Returns canvassed by General Assembly as for Governor and Lieutenant Governor. Special elections, canvassed by the





## Canvass of Election Returns (con't)

Secretary, Auditor and Attorney General or any two of them, in the presence of the Governor.

L. 1819, pp. 96, 97.

## CANVASSING BOARD, STATE

### Election returns canvassed by:

Secretary of State, Attorney General and Auditor, or any two of them, in the presence of the Governor.

Special elections for Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Representative to Congress. L. 1819, p. 97; L. 1823, p. 64.

Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, State Treasurer and Attorney General, or any two of them, in the presence of the Governor. Returns for Representatives in Congress. R.L. 1829, pp. 62, 64; R.S. 1845, p. 220

(Previously canvassed by Speaker of House in presence of a majority of both Houses of the General Assembly.

L. 1819, p. 96; L. 1823, p. 62.

### Presidential Electors

L. 1871/72, p. 381; L. 1899, p. 152, Sect. 96; L. 1913, p. 307, Sect. 78; L. 1927, p. 452.

### Previously canvassed:

L. 1819, p. 101. In same way as for Representatives to Congress (i.e., by General Assembly)

L. 1825, p. 3; R.S. 1827, p. 188; R.S. 1845, p. 214

By Secretary of State, Auditor and Treasurer, or any two of them, in the presence of the Governor.

Election authorizing expenditure of an additional \$531,712.18 for completing State House. L. 1877, p. 46.

Amendments to Constitution. L. 1877, p. 5.

Judges of Supreme Court and Circuit Courts, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, State's attorneys and Clerks of Supreme Courts. Canvassed in same manner as provided for Representatives to Congress. Pub.L. 1849, p. 72.

Representatives to Congress, Judges and Clerks of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Circuit Court, Senators and Representatives of the General Assembly, members of the State Board of Equalization. L. 1871/72, p. 392.

U. S. Senators and Representatives to Congress, Judges of the Supreme Court, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Judges of the Circuit Court, Senators, Representatives to the General Assembly, members of the State Board of Equalization, and trustees of the University of Illinois.

L. 1913, p. 308.

Prior acts reenacted, Election Code of 1943. L. 1943, v. 2, Sect. 21-2, p. 215; Sect. 22-7, p. 217.

See also Election Contests





## CANVASSING BOARD, STATE PRIMARY

See PRIMARY CANVASSING BOARD, STATE

## Capitol, State

See State Capitols; Seat of Government; VANDALIA STATE HOUSE

## CAPITOL REPAIR COMMISSION, STATE

1905. Created. An act to provide for the repair of the State Capitol building at Springfield, Illinois, and making appropriations therefor. Ap. May 11, 1905. L. 1905, p. 59.

Composition: Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State Treasurer.

Duties: To direct and supervise expenditure of appropriation of \$121,800 for repairs of State Capitol.

## Carbondale

See SOUTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY

## CARLIN, (Thomas) MONUMENT COMMISSION

1913. Created. An act for the appointment of commissioners and making an appropriation for the construction and erection of a monument in memory of a former Governor, Thomas Carlin, at Carrollton, Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1913. L. 1913, p. 56. Reappropriation L. 1915, p. 85.

Composition: 5 commissioners appointed by Governor.

Duties: To expend appropriation of \$5000 for a monument to Carlin at Carrollton.

## Carr, (Brigadier General Eugene A.) Memorial, Vicksburg

L. 1915, p. 86; L. 1917, p. 111.

Carr one of the Illinois officers to whom Vicksburg Military Statue Commission was to erect statues or other memorials at Vicksburg National Military Park.

## oll County

See also MISSISSIPPI PALISADES STATE PARK

## Casualty Insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors.

## CATTLE COMMISSIONERS

1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 169. Importation of Texas or Cherokee cattle prohibited; Enforcement throughout local courts. Amended (1869, p. 402).





## CATTLE COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1869. Appropriations (Pub.L. 1869, pp. 206, 207), to E. A. Piper and Harvey N. Edwards as cattle commissioners, and for printing "proceedings of the state commissioners in regard to the Texas cattle disease," etc.

No legislative authorization except that Sheriffs and Constables may impound such cattle on complaint.

## CAVE-IN-ROCK STATE PARK. Hardin County

1929. Purchased by State. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667  
L. 1931, p. 113. First separate appropriation for.

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

## Celebrations

See Expositions and Celebrations, Acts Relating to

## Cemetery Associations

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporations

## Censorship

See Libraries, Acts Relating to: Obscene Literature

## MOTION PICTURE FILM, BOARD OF CENSORS OF

- Census, Municipal. Revised cities and village act. 1941, Sect. 1-9, L. 1941, v. 2, p. 22; Sect. 23-97, L. 1941, v. 2, p. 178. Taken every 3 years.

## Census, Territorial and State

See also Record Laws: Census

Territorial: Taken to substantiate claims of sufficient population for Statehood.

1818. Territorial Census. An act providing for taking the census of the inhabitants of the Illinois territory, and for other purposes. Ap. Jan 7, 1818.  
L. 1817/18 (1898 ed.) p. 42. Taken Apr. 1-June 1, 1818.  
Governor to appoint one census commissioner for each county.  
Information collected; Names of heads of families; free white males 21 years of age and upwards; all other white inhabitants; free people of colour; servants or slaves.

## CEMETERY LAWS COMMISSION

1945. Created. An Act to create a Commission to study the cemetery laws of the various states, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. H.B. 764. Ap. July 25, 1945. L. 1945, p. 104



## Census, Territorial and State (con't)

## Territorial: 1818 (con't)

Supplemental Census. An Act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act for taking the census of the inhabitants of this territory, approved Jan. 10, 1818.  
L. 1817/18, (1898 ed.) p. 44

An act for the relief of persons taking additional census of the late territory of Illinois.  
 Ap. Mar. 30, 1819. L. 1819, p. 347  
 Taken between June and December 1818. Same commissioners; same information.

## State Censuses: Basis for apportionment of representation

Constitution of 1818: Article II, Sect. 31

"In the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, and every fifth year thereafter, an enumeration of all the white inhabitants of the state shall be made in such manner as shall be directed by law."

## 1820. State Census.

An act providing for taking the census of the inhabitants of the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 197

An act making allowance for taking the census for the year 1820. Ap. Jan. 13, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 12

## 1825.

An enumerator for each county, appointed by County Commissioners, paid by the State. Taken between Aug. 1 and 1st Monday in Dec. 1820.  
 Information collected: same as for 1818 census.

An act to provide for taking the census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the State of Illinois.  
 Ap. Dec. 27, 1824.

State census. L. 1825, p. 32. Enumerator to be appointed by commissioners court every 5 years.

Taken within 3 months following 1st Monday in Sept. 1825, and every 5 years thereafter.

Information collected: Name of township, town or village where the family resides; name of heads of families; free white males 21 years and upwards, including heads of families; free white females including heads of families; servants or slaves; males, females; free persons of color; males, females.

## 1830.

An act to provide for the taking of the census, or enumeration of the inhabitants of the state.





## Census, Territorial and State (con't)

Territorial: 1830 (con't)

Ap. Jan. 13, 1829. R.S. 1829, p. 18.

Enumerators appointed by county commissioners' courts,  
paid by State.Taken within 3 months of 1st Monday in September,  
1830, and every 5 years thereafter in same month.

Information collected:

Free white males. By decades of age (under 10  
to over 90)

Free white females. By decades of age

Negroes and Mulattoes:



## Census, Territorial and State (con't)

1830. (con't)

Free male persons of color, of all ages  
 Free female persons of color, of all ages  
 Indentured or registered servants and their children  
 French negroes and mulattoes, held in bondage.  
 Persons over 18 and under 45 years of age, subject to military duty.  
 Manufactories, mills, machines and distilleries.

1835. State census taken under 1829 act.

1840. State Census taken under 1829 act.

Time for completion extended to Jan. 1, 1841.

L. 1841, p. 521845. Census. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, Chap. XIX, p. 89.

Enumerators appointed and paid as before

Taken July 1-Oct. 1

Information collected:

The number, each, of white males and females by decades (under 10 years to over 100 years)

The number of white males between the ages of 18 and 45 years, subject to military duty

The number of free males and female persons of color

The number of indentured or registered servants and their children

The number of French negroes and mulattoes held in bondage

The number of manufactories of every kind, and the annual product of each kind; the number of annual product of coal mines; the value of live stock; value of grains produced; value of all other agricultural products, the number of pounds of wool; the number of mills and distilleries; the number of universities and colleges; academies and grammar schools, and common schools, with the number of pupils in each.

Constitution of 1848: Article III, Sect. 8.

"In the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, and every tenth year thereafter, an enumeration of all the inhabitants of this state shall be made in such manner as shall be directed by law; and in the year eight hundred and fifty, and every tenth year thereafter, the census taken by authority of the government of the United States shall be adopted by the General Assembly as the enumeration of this state."





## Census, Territorial and State (con't)

1855. Census. An Act to provide for taking the census.  
Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 151

Act of 1845 continued in force, with slight modifications.  
The value of grain produced omitted from enumeration.

Census of blind, deaf and dumb and insane persons.  
Joint resolution. See Pub.L. 1855, p. 741.

1865. Census.  
Taken under act of 1845 as amended 1855.

- 1861-65. Military Census  
L. 1861, p. 17, Sect. 2-5

Constitution of 1870. Article III, Sect. 6. Apportionment  
based upon federal census. No more State census  
enumerations made.

See also Record Laws: Census records

## CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

1913. Created by S.J.R. No. 15. L. 1913, p. 619; appropriation,  
p. 91.

Composition: 5 Senators and 5 Representatives "shall be  
appointed."

Duties: To have charge of the preliminary arrangements  
for the celebration of the centennial anniversary  
of Illinois' admittance to the union of States, to  
be held in Springfield, Dec. 3, 1918.

1915. Commission continued and enlarged, by S.J.R. No. 33.  
L. 1915, p. 730. Appropriation L. 1916, 2d spec.sess.,  
p. 51

Composition: 5 commissioners named in resolution, 5  
Senators and 5 Representatives, appointed by the  
Speaker of the House (sic).

1916. Succeeded by CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS  
L. 1916 (2d spec.sess.) p. 72

## Centennial Banner, State

1917. L. 1917, p. 528. An Act authorizing the Illinois Centennial  
Commission to have an official State banner or flag.  
Ap. June 25, 1917. "Said banner or pennant shall con-  
sist of three horizontal stripes in proper proportion  
as to length and width, the upper and the lower stripes  
being white in color and the middle stripe national  
blue in color, said stripes being of such dimensions  
that they will appear of equal width. At the staff



## Centennial Banner, State (con't)

end of the flag or emblem there shall be ten stars, blue in color in the lower white stripe, each group of said ten stars being arranged in four rows as follows: four blue stars in the first row near the staff end of the flag or emblem, three blue stars in the second row, two blue stars in the third row, and one blue star in the fourth or last row, in such a manner that four of said blue stars in each white stripe shall face the staff end and four of said blue stars shall also face the middle or blue stripe. In the center blue stripe, near the staff end of said blue stripe, and in a proper relative position between the two star fields on the two white stripes, there shall be a single white star of a larger size than the stars on the white stripes representing Illinois, the twenty-first State admitted to the Union."

See also Flag, State

## CENTENNIAL BUILDING COMMISSION

1917. Created. An act to provide for the erection of a centennial memorial building on the capitol grounds and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 25, 1917.

L. 1917, p. 66

Appropriation, L. 1919, pp. 206, 210; L. 1921, p. 13;  
L. 1923, p. 142

Composition: Governor, President of Senate, Speaker of House, Secretary of State and 3 other members appointed by Governor.

Duties: To determine the exact location of the Centennial Building on the Capitol grounds, and to select and approve the plans and specifications for the building and have supervision of its construction. Advisory to Director of Public Works, charged with erection.

See also EDUCATIONAL BUILDING COMMISSION

Created 1913

## CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING COMMISSION

Created 1915

## CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1916. Created. An act to create the Illinois Centennial commission and to define its powers and duties. Ap. Jan. 21, 1916. L. 1916, 2d spec.sess., p. 72;

amended L. 1917, p. 218.

Appropriation L. 1917, p. 106

Successor to CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

Composition: 15 members appointed by Governor.





## CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (CON'T)

Duties: To arrange for and conduct a celebration in honor of the Centennial of the admission of the State of Illinois to the Federal Union.

To compile and publish a commemorative history of the state.

To report arrangements to 50th General Assembly and make complete report to 51st.

To expire when it has completed its duties.

1917. Permitted to have official banner. L. 1917, p. 528.

1919. Materials collected by commission to become property of the Illinois State Historical Library. H.J. No. 26. L. 1919, p. 1006.

## CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, LINCOLN

See LINCOLN CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

## CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING COMMISSION

1915. Created. An act to create a commission to acquire for the use of the State certain real estate to sell the buildings and material now on said premises and to erect a Centennial Memorial Building thereon and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1915. L. 1915, p. 35.

Composition: Governor, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction, chairman of the State Art Commission, president of the State Historical Society, president of the Board of Trustees of the Historical Library and 2 members appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To acquire by gift, purchase or condemnation, grounds for building, and clear site.

See also EDUCATIONAL BUILDING COMMISSION (created 1913);  
CENTENNIAL BUILDING COMMISSION (created 1917)

## Central Committee, State

See State Central Committee

## CENTRAL GROUP HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois

See present name: RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago  
1919-25. CENTRAL GROUP HOSPITAL  
1925-- RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS

## CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS

See present name: JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL  
1847-75 ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE  
1875-1909 ILLINOIS CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT  
JACKSONVILLE  
1909-- JACKSONVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

## Central Research Hospitals

See Chicago Medical Center Commission

RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago, Illinois





## CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION

1931. Created. An Act to create a Century of Progress Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 39. Amended L. 1933, p. 1060.  
Appropriation L. 1933, p. 54

Composition: Governor as chairman, President of Senate, Speaker of House, 5 Senators, 5 Representatives and 10 citizens of the State appointed by the Governor.

1933 increased to 9 Senators, 9 Representatives, a vice chairman, and 15 citizens of the State.

Duties: To construct a suitable building or buildings and provide for exhibits and representations of the State of Illinois at the Century of Progress Exposition in the City of Chicago, in the year 1933, and cooperate with other states in a combined regional exhibit if the commission shall see fit to do so.  
L. 1933, p. 1132.

## CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION, 1934

1934. Created. An Act to create a 1934 Century of Progress Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. Apr. 25, 1934.  
L. 1933/34 (3d spec.sess.) p. 111.

Composition: Governor as chairman, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House, 5 Senators, 5 Representatives and 10 citizens of the State appointed by the Governor.

Duties: All products, resources and buildings in custody of former Century of Progress Commission transferred to. To have charge of installing and maintaining exhibits, upkeep of buildings, etc.

## CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE ACTIVITIES OF

1934. Created. An Act creating a commission to investigate the activities of the Century of Progress Exposition and concessionaries located therein, and making an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. Mar. 27, 1934. L. 1934 (3d spec.sess.) p. 113.

Composition: 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 4 Senators appointed by Speaker.

Duties: To investigate the activities of the Century of Progress Exposition and concessionaires located therein, also to investigate the treatment of concessionaires and applicants for concessions by the corporate officials of said exposition (alleged racial discriminations).





## CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION (con't)

Century of Progress Exposition, 1933-34. Chicago

Commemorating Chicago centennial.

1929. An act in relation to the "Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration." Ap. June 18, 1929. L. 1929, p. 559  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1185  
 Land donated for on Lake front
1931. An Act in relation to World's Fairs. Ap. July 2, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 403. Amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess.,  
p. 176. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1178.
- An Act to create a Century of Progress Commission, to define its power and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 39. Amended L. 1933, p. 1060.
1933. An act making a re-appropriation to the Century of Progress Commission. Ap. July 1, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 54.
1934. An act to create a 1934 Century of Progress Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. Apr. 25, 1934.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 111.
- An act creating a commission to investigate the activities of the Century of Progress Exposition and concessionaries located therein, and making appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. Mar. 27, 1934.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 113.
- An act in relation to the celebration by a Century of Progress of the beginning of a new century in Chicago's history. Ap. Feb. 28, 1934.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.sess. p. 209. Repealed L. 1939,  
p. 1185.
- An act in relation to public nuisances within the World's Fair grounds. Ap. May 8, 1934.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.sess. p. 270. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1178.  
 Concessionaires refusing to serve any person to be declared nuisances.
1935. An act to provide for the incorporation of Exposition Authorities. Filed July 16, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 613.



CERTIFYING BOARD, PRIMARY

See PRIMARY CERTIFYING BOARD

CHAIN O' LAKES STATE PARK

1935. Donated to State. See Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667

1937. First separate appropriation for. L. 1937, p. 168

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS

CHARACTER AND FITNESS, COMMITTEE ON

Advisory to SUPREME COURT in the matter of admission of  
attorneys to the Bar.

See Attorneys

Charitable Corporations

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporations

CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, Chicago, Illinois

See EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS

Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State

See also Insane Hospitals

Penal and Reformatory Institutions

Names of individual institutions. For list see:

PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Institutions governed by  
ADMINISTRATION, STATE BOARD OF  
CHARITIES, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES COMMISSION  
DEPORTATION AGENT, STATE  
PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF .  
Insane Hospitals, General Acts Relating to  
State Institution Teachers' Pension and Retirement Systems.

R.S. 1845, p. 99. Amended Pub.L. 1869, pp. 357, 358. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p. 1013. Amendments repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1041  
Revised Statutes. Chap. 22. Charitable uses.

Grants for the erection of a school house, a house for  
divine worship, for burying the dead, or for any other  
charitable public purpose.

Pub.L. 1863, p. 24. Incorporated into Practice Act of 1872.  
L. 1871/72, Sect. 71, p. 349. Sect. amended L. 1877, p. 150;  
1879, p. 222. Repealed L. 1907, p. 470.

An act to permit State Charitable Institutions to prosecute  
appeals and writs of error to the Supreme Court, without  
giving bonds for cost. Ap. Feb. 26, 1863.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 165; R.S. 1874, p. 477.

In force, see Illinois Revised Statutes, 1943.

Chap. 47, Eminent Domain, Sect. 17, p. 1562

An act for the further protection of the state institutions.  
Ap. Mar. 9, 1867.





## Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State

Pub.L. 1867, p. 165; R.S. 1874, p. 477 (con't)

Consent of General Assembly required for taking State land belonging to benevolent institutions, for railroad or other purposes.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 63; R.S. 1874, p. 205. Repealed L. 1909, p. 123; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess. p. 86.

An act to provide for the appointment of a board of commissioners of public charities, and defining their powers and duties. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.

Constitution of 1870. Art. 5. Executive Department Sect. 21.

"The officers of the executive department, and of all the public institutions of the state, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the General Assembly severally report to the governor, who shall transmit such reports to the General Assembly, together with the reports of the judges of the supreme court of the defects in the constitution and laws; and the governor may at anytime require information in writing, under oath, from the officers of the executive department, and all officers and managers of state institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices."

R.S. 1874, p. 770.

An act entitled "An act to secure to clergymen of all denominations free access to the penitentiary at Joliet and all other penal, reformatory and charitable institutions in the State of Illinois." Ap. Mar. 28, 1874.

R.S. 1874, Chap. 23, Sect. 1, p. 205. (In force)

An act relative to property conveyed, devised or bequeathed to the state in trust for charitable purposes.  
Ap. July 1, 1874.

L. 1875, p. 104. Amended L. 1887, p. 100; L. 1897, p. 89; L. 1899, p. 86; L. 1903, p. 93; L. 1905, p. 87; L. 1907, p. 82; L. 1921, p. 168; L. 1925, p. 185; L. 1929, p. 200; L. 1931, p. 223; L. 1933, p. 207; L. 1935, p. 253; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 306; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 307.

Repeals: Sect. 1, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 307; Sect. 2, 7-21, 23, 28-31, L. 1925, p. 186

An act to regulate the State charitable institutions and the State Reform School, and to improve their organization and increase their efficiency. Ap. Apr. 15, 1875.

L. 1879, p. 63. In force. See Illinois Revised Statutes, 1943, Chap. 63, Sect. 24-24 1/2, p. 1788. Amended L. 1947, p. 1060.

An act to provide for the visitation and examination of the State Institutions. Ap. May 31, 1879.

Committees of General Assembly at each regular session.

L. 1909, p. 102. Amended L. 1909/10, p. 9. Repealed L. 1912, 3d spec.sess. p. 86

An act to revise the laws relating to charities and making





## Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State (con't)

an appropriation to carry out the provisions thereof.  
Approved June 15, 1909.

L. 1912, 3d spec.sess. p. 66. Amended L. 1915, p. 257;  
L. 1927, p. 198; L. 1931, p. 217; L. 1933, p. 196;  
L. 1935, pp. 251, 255; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 298. Repeals  
Sect. 5 and 7, L. 1917, p. 35, Sect. 6, 8, 11, 15, 25, 32;  
L. 1939, p. 1168. Sect. 3, 23, 41, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 306  
An act to revise the laws relating to charities June 11,  
1912. Ap. June 11, 1912.

1919. State Finance Act. Ap. June 10, 1919. Sect. 6  
Working fund (revolving). Gross proceeds of industrial  
operations.  
L. 1919, p. 947; L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933,  
pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1935, p. 1423; L. 1937, p. 1143; L. 1939,  
p. 1153; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1249, 1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2,  
pp. 325, 328.

U. S. Veterans Fund, for care and treatment of Veterans of  
World War in institutions.  
L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933, pp. 1088, 1089;  
L. 1935, p. 1423; L. 1937, p. 1144; L. 1939, p. 1154; L. 1941,  
v. 1, pp. 1249, 1262, 1272; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 326, 383.

L. 1929, p. 199  
An act in relation to the disposal of certain funds and  
property paid to, or received by, the officials of the  
State institutions under the direction and supervision of  
the Department of Public Welfare.  
Ap. June 10, 1929.

L. 1931, p. 887  
An act requiring the State, public institutions to limit  
purchases for inmates and patrons to a certain percentum  
of fat requirements in the form of substitutes for butter  
and lard. Ap. May 9, 1931.

L. 1935, p. 255  
An act concerning damages caused by escaped inmates of  
charitable institutions over which the State has control.  
Ap. June 21, 1935.

L. 1937, p. 1207. In force. See Illinois Revised Statutes,  
1943, Chap. 29, Sect. 36, p. 770.  
An act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain  
plants and institutions. Filed July 13, 1937.

1939. Amendments to School Code of 1909  
Sects. 211, 211 1/2, 211 3/4. L. 1939, p. 1054. Sect. 211  
and 211 1/2 repealed.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1132  
Proportional payment of costs of public schools attended  
by children of employees of State institutions.





# Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State (con't)

1947. An act to create a commission to visit and examine State Institutions and to make an appropriation therefor, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. Aug. 7, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 1059. Amended L. 1951, p. 1134.

## Charities

See also Poor Relief

## CHARITIES, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC

1869. Created. Pub.L. 1869, p. 63; R.S. 1874, p. 205.  
 An act to provide for the appointment of a board of commissioners of public charities and defining their duties and powers. Ap. Apr. 9, 1869.  
 Repealed L. 1909, p. 123.

Composition: Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate to appoint 5 commissioners for 5 year terms.

Duties: To inspect state charitable and correctional institutions at least twice a year, and city and county alms or poor houses or places where insane are confined, at least once a year.

Trustees of all state institutions reduced to 3 each.

### Appropriations:

L. 1871/72, pp. 132, 133  
L. 1873, pp. 28, 31  
L. 1873/74, p. 144  
L. 1875, p. 28  
L. 1877, p. 42  
L. 1879, p. 26  
L. 1881, p. 40  
L. 1883, p. 46  
L. 1885, p. 48  
L. 1887, p. 67  
L. 1889, p. 45  
L. 1891, p. 45  
L. 1893, p. 58  
L. 1895, p. 55  
L. 1897, p. 56  
L. 1899, p. 60  
L. 1901, p. 83  
L. 1903, p. 74  
L. 1905, p. 67  
L. 1907/08, p. 22  
L. 1909, p. 83

1905. L. 1905, p. 34. State agent to visit children placed in family homes, created.

1909. Succeeded by STATE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION and CHARITIES COMMISSION. L. 1909, p. 102



# CHARITIES, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executives and Administrative Officers,  
Boards and Commissions

## CHARITIES COMMISSION

1909. Created

### Bibliography:

1909. An act to revise the laws relating to charities and making an appropriation to carry out the provisions thereof. Ap. June 15, 1909. L. 1909, p. 102 Sect. 5 p. 109. Charities Commission

1912. An act to revise the laws relating to charities. Ap. June 11, 1912. L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 66 Sect. 5 p. 72. Charities Commission

### Appropriations:

L. 1911, p. 98  
L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., pp. 27, 28  
L. 1913, p. 103  
L. 1915, pp. 72, 212  
L. 1915/16, p. 17

### Composition:

3 commissioners appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate. 5 year terms, 1 appointed each year.

### Duties:

To investigate the whole system of public charitable institutions of the State, examine into the condition and management thereof, especially of State hospitals, jails and almshouses, and institutions under BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.

Reorganized. L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 72. New Commission with same organization and duties as 1909 CHARITIES COMMISSION.

1917. Abolished. L. 1917, p. 17. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 26.

## Charities Conference (Annual)

Sponsored by PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT, 1923--

Appropriations L. 1935, p. 122; L. 1927, p. 151; L. 1939, p. 201;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 159

See also Public Welfare, Illinois Conference on

## Charleston

See also EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE





(Charleston) SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION,  
ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE  
See SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION,  
ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

Chartres, Fort

See FORT CHARTRES STATE PARK, Randolph County

Chattel Mortgages

See Record Laws: Chattel Mortgages

Chauffeur's License

1919-38 Examinations and licenses by SECRETARY OF STATE.

L. 1919, p. 680

1938-41 Licenses by SECRETARY OF STATE: examinations by  
SECRETARY OF STATE and DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
AND BUILDINGS. L. 1938, p. 39.

1941-- Licenses by SECRETARY OF STATE; examinations by  
SECRETARY OF STATE and DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 925.

Cheese, Acts Relating to

See Food, Acts Relating to: Butter, Cheese, etc.

Chemical survey of state waters

See WATER SURVEY, STATE

Chester

See also CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL  
PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE  
MENARD BRANCH  
PSYCHIATRIC BRANCH  
SECURITY HOSPITAL, ILLINOIS

CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

1889. Created. An act to provide for the location, erection,  
organization and management of an Asylum for Insane  
Criminals, and making an appropriation for the  
construction of necessary buildings. Ap. June 1,  
1889. L. 1889, p. 9. Amended L. 1929, p. 200;  
L. 1931, p. 220, Sect. 6-11. Repealed L. 1933,  
p. 784. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176.

Location

L. 1889, p. 9. Upon the grounds of the penitentiary  
at Chester.

Name of Institution

L. 1889, p. 9. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS  
L. 1909, p. 103. CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

Government

PENITENTIARY COMMISSIONERS

L. 1889, p. 9. Subject to the supervision and  
control of the Penitentiary Commissioners, under  
the same rules, regulations and conditions as



## CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL (con't)

1889. (con't)

as trustees of other state charitable institutions,  
so far as applicable.

## BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 67

Named as one of the institutions under the executive and administrative supervision of the Board of Administration abolished L. 1917, p. 17.

Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

L. 1917, p. 17.

## Visitation and inspection

## BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 63; L. 1875, p. 104

## STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION

L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess. p.72.

## BOARD OF VISITORS

3 for each institution, appointed, 1 each biennium, by Governor, by and with advice and consent of, Senate, for 6 year terms. Board of Visitors under management of Board of Administration.

L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess. p. 74.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, Advisory to  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## Purpose

L. 1889, p. 9. "For the proper care, custody and treatment of insane criminals."

Insane convicts to be transferred to from other State hospitals.

(Insane female convicts transferred to Kankakee State hospital. L. 1929, p. 577; L. 1931, p. 225.

Insane convicts to be retained after the expiration of sentence until fit for discharge.

1919. Appropriation to the Penitentiary Commission for building and equipping a new Illinois State Penitentiary (Stateville) and a new Illinois Asylum for Insane criminals. L. 1919, p. 96.

1933. Buildings and grounds of CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL to be used for ILLINOIS SECURITY HOSPITAL: felons to be transferred to PSYCHIATRIC DIVISION OF ILLINOIS STATE PENITENTIARY. L. 1933, p. 778.





## Chicago

See

CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION  
 CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL AT DUNNING  
 EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS CHARITABLE  
 LAKE FRONT INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE  
 LOGAN RIFLE RANGE  
 RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS  
 STATE BUILDING IN CHICAGO, COMMITTEE ON  
 STATE PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY  
 SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILDREN  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO BRANCH  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, DENTAL COLLEGE  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, MEDICAL COLLEGE  
 VOTING MACHINES IN CHICAGO, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

CHICAGO ARMORY, COMMISSION TO PLAN AND CONSTRUCT A PARADE GROUND

1933. Created. An Act making an appropriation for the payment of the expenses of forming parade grounds and erecting an armory for the use of those organizations of the Illinois National Guard stationed in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 32

## Composition:

3 commissioners appointed and subject to removal by the Governor.

## Duties:

To plan and construct a parade ground and armory in Lake Front Park lying east of the Illinois Central Railroad Company's right-of-way and north of the north line of Monroe Street. Governor to approve contract.

CHICAGO, COMMISSION TO SELL SECOND REGIMENT ARMORY SITE IN

See SECOND REGIMENT ARMORY SITE IN CHICAGO, COMMISSION TO SELL

CHICAGO, COMMITTEE ON STATE BUILDING IN

See STATE BUILDING IN CHICAGO, COMMITTEE ON

Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1933-34

See CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION

CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION, 1934

Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary

See EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS

The Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, chartered 1865 as a private institution, became a State institution in 1871 under name ILLINOIS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION

1887. Created by joint resolution. L. 1887, p. 314.

Composition: 5 commissioners, consisting of Mayor of Chicago, 2 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 2 Senators appointed by President of the Senate.





## CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION (con't)

## Duties:

To examine and report to next session of the legislature on the drainage of Chicago and its suburbs and protection of residents along Des Plaines River at and below Joliet from sewage pollution.

## Chicago Libraries

See Libraries, Acts Relating to: Public Libraries: Chicago

## CHICAGO GRAIN INSPECTION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

Under DEPARTMENT OF

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE

1933-- AGRICULTURE

## Chicago Medical Center

1931. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Welfare for the use of the Chicago Plan Commission. Ap. June 29, 1931. L. 1931, p. 80.  
Survey for developing and establishing a West Side Medical Center in Chicago.

## Chicago Medical Center Commission

1941. Created.

## Bibliography:

An act in relation to the establishment of a medical center district in the City of Chicago and for the control and management thereof. Ap. June 4, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 303. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 898;  
L. 1947, p. 1191; L. 1951, pp. 264, 329, 330, 1741;  
L. 1953, p. 1019; L. 1955, pp. 781, 2192.

An act authorizing and directing the Medical Center Commission to convey certain real property located in the City of Chicago, Illinois, to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Aug. 2, 1949. L. 1949, p. 1085.

An act to validate all proceedings and acts undertaken pursuant to "An Act in relation to the establishment of a medical center district in the City of Chicago and for the control and management thereof." Ap. June 4, 1941, as amended; to amend Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9 thereof, and to add Sections 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.04, 6.05, 6.06, 6.07, 10 and 11 thereof. Ap. July 2, 1947. L. 1947, p. 1191.

## Appropriations:

L. 1945, p. 90

L. 1945, p. 262 for land

L. 1947, p. 113 to Finance Department,  
for purchase of a hospital building in Chicago.





## Chicago Medical Center Commission (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1949, pp. 67, 271

L. 1949, p. 242 for land

L. 1951, p. 646

L. 1953, pp. 75, 580

L. 1953, p. 602, for acquiring land, demolition  
of buildings

L. 1955, No appropriation found

## Purpose:

To maintain the proper surroundings for a medical center [which has come into existence in the near West Side of Chicago] and to stabilize and retain therein large private investments in hospitals, clinical and research facilities...to improve the condition of the surrounding territory...[to provide] additional services for the ill and infirm of Chicago and the surrounding communities.

## Composition:

5 members, one of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the Mayor of Chicago, one by the President of the County Board of Cook County, one by the Trustees of the University of Illinois. 5 year overlapping terms.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 304. 7 members, 4 of whom shall be appointed by the Governor.

## Duties:

Authorized to acquire real property lying within the District and personal property required for its purposes, by gift, purchase, lease or otherwise. May acquire real estate other than that owned by medical institutions, hospitals, churches, homes for nurses, doctors, employees, etc., by eminent domain. May construct in district, hospitals, sanitariums, laboratories, or any other institution, building or structure which may be of use or benefit in the practice of medical science or treatment of human ailments...[including] office buildings for physicians, homes and dormitories for physicians,... nurses, students, and employees.  
May issue revenue bonds to pay for buildings and lands.  
May sell or lease real estate for medical use.  
May set aside land for park.  
Zoning powers; to be coordinated with city zoning plans.

## Chicago Office Building

See Capitols, State. Chicago office building.



## Chicago Reform School

1855. Sept. 16. Created by ordinance of Chicago City Council  
Illinois Reports to General Assembly, 1859 v. 2, p. 312.
1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 38. Boys between ages of 8 and 18 years to be sent to the STATE REFORM SCHOOL except those from Cook County [by implication, such boys to the Chicago Reform School] Girls under 16 years of age may be sent to girls' department of Chicago reform school, at State expense.
1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 327. In case Chicago Reform School refuses to receive any girl as provided in 1867 act, a girls' department in State Reform School to be created.
1893. L. 1893, p. 23. STATE HOME FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS Created. Presumably Chicago Reform School no longer used by State.

## CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT COMMISSION

1931. Created. An act for an investigation and report upon the feasibility of an interstate port authority for the states of Illinois and Indiana; and appropriating \$15,000 for the purpose of paying expenses to be incurred as incident and necessary for said investigation and report; and declaring an emergency.  
Ap. June 26, 1931. L. 1931, p. 40.

Composition: The Chicago Regional Port Commission as appointed by the President of the Chicago Association of Commerce.

Duties: To investigate and report upon the feasibility of the establishment of a permanent inter-state port authority within the metropolitan district embraced by the Lake Michigan shore line between Waukegan and Michigan City. Governor authorized to cooperate with Governor of Indiana and to use any department in connection therewith, S.J.R. No. 28.  
L. 1933, p. 1133

## CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT DISTRICT

1951. Created.

## Bibliography:

An act to create a Chicago Regional Port District and to define its powers and duties. Ap. June 6, 1951.  
(Chicago Regional Port District Act) L. 1951, p. 256.  
Amended L. 1953, p. 1082; L. 1955, p. 28





## CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT DISTRICT (con't)

## Appropriations:

L. 1951, p. 296L. 1953, p. 577L. 1955, p. 28

## Chicago River

See Illinois and Michigan Canal

Rivers, Lakes and other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to

## Chicago Sanitary District

See Health, Acts Relating to Public, 1870...Sanitary Engineering v.  
Sanitary DistrictsCHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, JOINT COMMITTEE TO URGE CONGRESS TO AUTHORIZE  
DIVERSION OF WATER FROM LAKE MICHIGAN FOR

1921. Created. by House Joint Resolution No. 41.

L. 1921, p. 882Composition: 4 Representatives appointed by the Speaker,  
3 Senators appointed by the President, and 3 persons  
appointed by Governor, to act with Sanitary District  
trustees and Illinois Members of Congress.Duties: To urge on Congress the necessity for greater  
diversion of water for protection from sewage  
pollution and sufficient water for Deep Waterway.

## CHICAGO SEWERAGE SYSTEM, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1887. Created by Joint Resolution. L. 1887, p. 314.

Composition: 4 Senators and 6 Representatives.

Duties: To study and report on effects of emptying  
Chicago sewerage via Chicago River into Des Plaines  
and Illinois Rivers.See also CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION

## CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL. Chicago (Dunning)

1911. Created. An act providing for the locating, constructing  
and completing of a State hospital for the insane  
and providing for the creation thereof. Ap. June 7,  
1911. L. 1911, p. 128. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176.

## Site:

To be chosen by Board of Administration: L. 1911, p. 128  
Historical Sketch. Illinois Blue Book, 1927/28 p. 3941868. Cook County located a special group of buildings to care  
for its insane and indigent citizens, located eleven  
miles northwest of City of Chicago, in the township  
of Jefferson. For a number of years this group of





## CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL (con't)

1868. (con't)

county buildings was known to the general public and newspaper world as the JEFFERSON INSTITUTION. By re-organization of township, now in township of Norwood Park.

"The name Dunning comes from the fact that the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad had to secure the right-of-way across the Dunning farm (named after its owner) before it could extend its tracts northward to the hospital grounds. The railroad company also agreed to locate its station on the Dunning farm, so Dunning, Illinois, came into existence. The depot and the old Dunning farm are both located across the street from the hospital grounds."

1869. First building, then called the administration building erected. Additional wings built in 1872 and 1878, and in 1898 a fourth story added.

1870. Infirmary for care of Cook County's poor

1885. Ward and bath houses building

1890, 1897, 1903, 1904. 12 cottage wards erected

1898. Hospital building for acutely ill patients

1903. Building for care of sane tubercular patients only.

"These three separate groups-the insane, the indigent, and the tubercular-remained under county care until the year 1909, when the General Assembly passed a law entitled, 'An act to revise the laws relating to charities, etc.' Section 20 of this act provides for the removal of the insane and feeble-minded in almshouses in counties with a population of over one hundred and fifty thousand.

This 1911 act creating this State hospital, was to provide for the insane and feeble-minded in the Cook County Hospital for the Insane at Dunning, Illinois.

July 1, 1912, "the County of Cook transferred to the State of Illinois, all lands, buildings and equipment of the Cook County Institution at Dunning, Illinois, the indigent and tubercular being removed by the county to Oak Forest."

## Name of Institution

L. 1911, p. 128. To be named by State Board of Administration.

L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 67; L. 1927, p. 198; L. 1931, p. 217.  
Omitted from list of State Charitable Institutions.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 299; CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL, at Chicago  
L. 1913, pp. 12, 16, and subsequent appropriations:





## CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL, Chicago (Dunning) (con't)

## CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL

Government. Administered by:

1911-17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

1917-- BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 26

Visitation and inspection

L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 72. By STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION; and L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 74, BOARD OF (3) VISITORS, 9 appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, one to be appointed each biennium. BOARD OF VISITORS under management of BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.

Pub.L. 1917, p. 12. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Miscellaneous

L. 1913, p. 131. State deportation agent to have headquarters at: Office abolished by Civil Administrative Code, L. 1917, p. 17. Powers and duties to Department of Public Welfare. L. 1917, p. 26, Dec. 26, 1923. Fire which destroyed annexes 5, 4, 3, 2, and dining rooms. 16 patients killed. Department of Public Welfare. Seventh Annual report 1923/24, p. 10.

L. 1931, p. 85. \$333,762.65 appropriated for Berteau Ave. System of relief sewers to serve

Commitments to, etc.

See Insane, General Acts Relating to: Insane Hospitals

Chicago World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

See World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893: Illinois boards

## CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

1893. Created. An act authorizing the appointment of a commission to ascertain and mark the positions occupied by Illinois troops in the battle of Chickamauga or Chattanooga, and to make an appropriation to pay the personal expenses of the commission.  
Ap. Apr. 28, 1893. L. 1893, p. 16

Composition: 10 commissioners appointed by governor, each of whom shall have participated in the battles.

Duties: To cooperate with the National Commission to ascertain and mark the positions occupied in these





## CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA MILITARY PARK COMMISSION (con't)

Duties: (con't)

battles by each regiment, battery and independent organization from this State which were engaged there.

1899. L. 1899, p. 7. Last appropriation to

Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge Battlefield Monuments

L. 1893, p. 16. 10 commissioners appointed by governor. To mark positions occupied by Illinois troops. \$100 appropriated for expenses.

L. 1895, p. 36. \$65,400 appropriated for one monument for each regiment and each battery, and for not more than 100 granite markers.

L. 1897, p. 29. Separate monuments found impracticable because of the terrain, etc. Commissioners authorized to erect one or more group monuments.

L. 1899, p. 7. \$5000 appropriated for dedicatory expenses.

## CHIEF FACTORY INSPECTOR

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF: Executive and Administrative Officers

## CHIEF GAME AND FISH WARDEN

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

## CHIEF GRAIN INSPECTOR

See GRAIN INSPECTOR, CHIEF. 1871-1917

TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers. 1913-33

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Executive and Administrative Officers, 1933--

## CHIEF HIGHWAY ENGINEER

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

See 1909-17. EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions; also Executive and Administrative Officers

## CHIEF OF DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Executive and Administrative Officers.

## CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

See ORDNANCE, CHIEF OF

## CHIEF SANITARY VETERINARY INSPECTOR

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-. Executive and Administrative officers, Board and Commissions





## CHIEF VETERINARIAN

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions

## CHILD HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## Child Labor

See Labor Laws: Women and Children

## Apprentices

For males up to 21 years of age; for females up to 18 years of age

1819. An act respecting apprentices. Ap. Feb. 6, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 4. Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 59

1826. An act respecting apprentices. Ap. Dec. 30, 1826.  
R.S. 1827, p. 54; R.S. 1833, p. 68. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 455

1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 6. Apprentices. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 51. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013

1859. An act concerning Apprentices. Ap. Feb. 16, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 9.  
Apprentices from House of Refuge, Pennsylvania, to Illinois citizens, validated.

1861. An act confirming the indentures of certain apprentices therein named. Ap. Feb. 18, 1861.  
1Pub.L. 1861, p. 15  
Apprentices from New York Juvenile Asylum.

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to apprentices. Ap. Feb. 25, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 146. Amended L. 1903, p. 10.  
Repealed L. 1931, p. 16

Criminal Jurisprudence. Chap. 38. Revised Statutes. Div. 1. Sect. 53. R.S. 1874, p. 359. Amended L. 1919, p. 426.  
Cruelty to children, apprentices or other persons under his legal control.

## Child Labor in Mines

## Lead Mines

Purchase of lead mineral from any child under 12 years of age prohibited. Enforcement by courts.  
1Pub.L. 1861, p. 141



## Child Labor (con't)

## Apprentices (con't)

## Coal Mines. Enforcement by State Mine Inspectors

## Female Labor prohibited

L. 1871/72, p. 570; L. 1873, p. 126; L. 1873/74, p. 122;  
L. 1879, p. 207; L. 1887, p. 233; L. 1899, p. 320;  
L. 1905, p. 326; L. 1911, p. 417.

## Boys, Minimum Age.

14 years. L. 1871/72, p. 570  
 12 years. L. 1873, p. 126; L. 1873/74, p. 122;  
L. 1879, p. 207  
 14 years L. 1887, p. 233; L. 1899, p. 320  
 16 years L. 1905, p. 326; L. 1911, p. 417

## Minimum Age

Under 13 years of age in special cases. Enforced by  
 courts. L. 1891, p. 87. Act repealed L. 1903, p. 193.

14 years. Court enforcement. L. 1877, p. 90

14 years. Employment permits for children 14-16 years of  
 age.  
 Enforcement by State Factory Inspectors.  
L. 1893, p. 100; L. 1897, p. 90. Repealed  
L. 1931, p. 1; L. 1903, p. 187  
 Enforcement by State Department of Labor:  
 16 year minimum in certain occupations.  
L. 1917, p. 511; L. 1921, p. 435

14 years. Enforcement by State Department of Labor:  
 Permits for minors over age of 16; vacation  
 certificates; permits for work outside of  
 school hours, etc.  
L. 1929, p. 429

## Minimum fair wage standards for women and minors.

L. 1933, p. 597; L. 1935, p. 840

Child labor amendment to U. S. Constitution ratified by H.J.R.  
 No. 46. L. 1933, p. 1126

See also Women, Labor Legislation for Child Welfare,  
 Acts Relating to





Child Welfare, Acts Relating to

See Blind, Acts Relating to  
Child Labor

Deaf, Acts Relating to  
Schools

State charitable Institutions for:

Surgical Institute for Children

Juvenile Delinquency

Juvenile Institute

Premier Boys' State

Reformatories

Trade Training Institution, Committee on State

Various headings below beginning with words child; children

Veterans Youth Commission

Adoption of Minors

1867. An act to provide for the adoption of minors.

Ap. Feb. 22, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 133. Amended  
L. 1873/74, p. 122. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1035

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the adoption of  
children. Ap. Feb. 27, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 128.

Amended L. 1907, p. 3; L. 1915, p. [1]; L. 1933, p. 8;  
L. 1935, p. 5; L. 1945, p. 16. Sect. 5-7. Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 4. Repealed L. 1945, p. 10 (16)

1905. An act to provide for the visitation of children placed  
in family homes. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 34.

Amended L. 1907, p. 62; L. 1911, p. 125; L. 1923, p. 170

1939. Probate Act of 1939. L. 1939, p. 4

Art. II Descent, distribution and dower

Sect. 14. Adopted child and adopting parents, p. 12.

Amended L. 1953, p. 1059; L. 1955, p. 288

1945. An act in relation to the adoption of children.

Ap. June 30, 1945. L. 1945, p. 10. Amended L. 1949,  
pp. 10, 11, 12; L. 1953, pp. 1061, 1480; L. 1955,  
pp. 237, 1209, 1350, 2234

1949. An Act to fix the time for attaching or bringing proceedings  
to conduct the validity of adoption heretofore entered,  
because of the failure to serve notice on or give  
notice to the reputed father. Ap. Aug. 3, 1949, p. 12.

1953. An Act relating to the construction of written instruments  
with regard to adopted children. Ap. July 13, 1953.

L. 1953, p. 1137. Amended L. 1955, p. 316. Repealed  
L. 1955, pp. 316, 317



Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Adoption of Minors (con't)

1955. An act to prevent the payment or receipt of compensation for placing out children for adoption or for the purpose of providing care. Ap. July 14, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 1881.

An act relating to the construction of written instruments with regard to adopted children and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 2, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 316.

See also Maternity Hospitals

Crimes against children

See also Child Labor

1845. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Div. V. Sect. 55-56. R.S. 1845, p. 159. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013. Kidnapping.  
Sect. 48. R.S. 1845, p. 158. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013. Rape of child under 10  
Sect. 41. R.S. 1845, p. 157. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1013. Concealing death of a bastard

1874. Criminal jurisdiction. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874  
Div. 1

Sect. 2 Abduction of child. R.S. 1874, p. 352.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169.

Sect. 53. R.S. 1874, p. 359. Amended L. 1919 p. 426. Cruelty to children, apprentices or other persons under his legal control.

Sec. 156-157. Incest. R. S. 1874, p. 376.  
Amended L. 1919, p. 426.

Sect. 166. Kidnapping. R. S. 1874, p. 377.  
Amended L. 1889, p. 110; L. 1919, p. 426;  
L. 1923, p. 318.

Sect. 166 1/2. Abduction of infant. Added  
L. 1889, p. 110. Amended L. 1901, p. 145;  
L. 1919, p. 426.

Sect. 237. Rape. R.S. 1874, p. 388. Amended  
L. 1887, p. 171; L. 1905, p. 193. Amended  
L. 1955, p. 1007.

1877. An act to prevent and punish wrongs to children. Ap. May 17, 1877. L. 1877, p. 90. Amended L. 1895, p. 153; L. 1919, p. 250; L. 1951, p. 1602.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1179 as amended in 1895.

1885. An act to provide for the payment of fines, paid in money upon all prosecutions for cruelty to animals, or children to the support of societies for prevention of cruelty to animals and children or humane societies. Ap. June 23, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 200.





Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Child Labor (con't)      Crimes against (con't)

- 1901. An act to prevent and punish kidnapping for ransom.  
Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 145
- 1905. An act for the punishment of crimes against children.  
Ap. May 11, 1905. L. 1905, p. 188.
- 1907. An act to define and punish crime against children.  
Ap. May 17, 1907. L. 1907, p. 266. Amended  
L. 1945, p. 677
- 1945. An act to prevent and punish frauds upon newspaper  
salesmen under the age of 18 years. Ap. June 28,  
1945. L. 1945, p. 678
- 1953. An act to prohibit the abandoning of refrigerators,  
iceboxes or ice chests in any place accessible to  
children, and to provide penalties therefor.  
Ap. July 6, 1953. L. 1953, p. 869

Dependent and Neglected Children

See also Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to:

BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
Girls, Industrial Schools for  
GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR

- 1849. An act for the incorporation of the Chicago Orphan  
Asylum. Ap. Nov. 5, 1849. 2L. 1849, p. 35
- 1872. An act for the protection of foundlings. Ap. Mar. 7,  
1872. L. 1871/72, p. 460; R.S. 1874, p. 539
- 1877. An act requiring county boards to pay the tuition of  
Pauper Children kept in Poor Houses. Ap. May 24,  
1877. L. 1877, p. 145.
- 1887. An act to prevent the abandonment of children and to  
provide a penalty therefor. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 102. Amended L. 1919, p. 247;  
L. 1953, p. 544
- 1893. An act to prevent and punish abandonment of wife or  
children by husband. Ap. June 17, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. [1]. Amended L. 1897, p. 236; L. 1901,  
p. [1]
- 1895. An act to authorize county judges to release certain  
children from custody of poor houses and to make  
contracts with persons for their support, main-  
tenance and education. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 177



Child Welfare, Acts Relating to:

Dependent and Neglected Children (con't)

1899. An act to regulate the treatment and control of dependent, neglected and delinquent children. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899. L. 1899, p. 131. Amended L. 1901, p. 141; L. 1905, pp. 151, 152; L. 1907, pp. 69, 70; L. 1911, p. 126; L. 1923, p. 180; L. 1925, p. 187; L. 1939, p. 329; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 307; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 294, 313; L. 1947, p. 363; L. 1949, pp. 392, 393, 395, 398; L. 1951, pp. 632, 761, 1635; L. 1953, pp. 632, 847, 1087, 1108; L. 1955, p. 2093

Title amended L. 1907, p. 71, to: An act relating to children who are now or may hereafter become dependent, neglected or delinquent, to define these terms and to provide for the treatment, control, maintenance, adoption and guardianship of the person of such children.

Title amended L. 1949, p. 392 (398) by adding, "and to give to the courts having jurisdiction of cases coming within this Act, jurisdiction to proceed with the prosecution and punishment of the persons contributing to the dependency, neglect or delinquency of children." Cited as the Family Court Act. L. 1955, pp. 2093, 2095

1903. An act making it a misdemeanor to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance, by any person, of his wife, or of his or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances. Ap. May 13, 1903. L. 1903, p. 155

1905. An act to provide for the visitation of children placed in family homes. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 34. Amended L. 1907, p. 62; L. 1911, p. 125; L. 1923, p. 170. Repealed L. 1933, p. 203

An act to provide for the punishment of persons responsible for, or directly promoting or contributing to, the conditions that render a child dependent, neglected or delinquent, and to provide for suspension of sentence and release on probate in such cases. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 189. Amended L. 1915, p. 369

1907. An act to authorize county authorities to establish and maintain a Detention Home for the temporary care and custody of dependent, delinquent or truant children, and to levy and collect a tax to pay the cost of its establishment and maintenance. Ap. May 13, 1907. L. 1907, p. 59. Amended L. 1919, p. 729; L. 1927, p. 199; L. 1945, p. 404; L. 1947, p. 366; L. 1949, p. 357; L. 1953, p. 1489





Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Dependent and Neglected Children (con't)

1913. An act to provide for the partial support of mothers whose husbands are dead or have become permanently incapacitated for work by reason of physical or mental infirmity, when such mothers have children under fourteen years of age, or are citizens of the United States of America and residents of the county in which application for relief is made. Also, to provide for the probationary visitation, care and supervision of the family for whose benefit such support is provided. Ap. June 30, 1913. L. 1913, p. 127. Amended L. 1915, p. 243; L. 1917, pp. 220, 221; L. 1919, pp. 780, 781; L. 1921, p. 162; L. 1923, p. 169; L. 1925, p. 185; L. 1927, pp. 196, 197; L. 1928, p. 3; L. 1929, p. 198; L. 1931, p. 214; L. 1933, p. 194; L. 1935, p. 256; L. 1937, p. 270

Title amended L. 1921, p. 164 to: An act to provide for the partial support of mothers, and for the probationary visitation, care and supervision of the family for whose benefit such support is provided.

Title amended L. 1935, p. 259, An act to provide for aid to dependent children in their own homes and for the supervision of the family for whose benefit such aid is provided. Sect. 18a repealed. L. 1921, p. 163. Act repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 290; L. 1949, pp. 404, (434)

1915. An act to define and punish the crime of contributing to the dependency and neglect of children. Ap. June 23, 1915. L. 1915, p. 368. Amended L. 1955, p. 1411

An act making it a misdemeanor for any person to neglect or refuse, without reasonable cause, to provide for the support or maintenance of his wife, said wife being in destitute or in necessitous circumstances, or, without lawful excuse, to desert or neglect or refuse to provide for the support or maintenance of his or her child or children under the age of eighteen years in destitute or necessitous circumstances, to provide punishment for violation thereof and to provide for suspension of sentence and release upon probation in such cases. Ap. June 24, 1915. L. 1915, p. 470. Amended L. 1951, p. 1950; L. 1953, p. 244; L. 1955, p. 1515

Title amended L. 1953, p. 246, to read: An act authorizing and prescribing the procedure for civil proceedings to compel the support of dependent spouses, children and poor relatives within and without the State. Cited as the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act. L. 1955, p. 1515





## Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Dependent and Neglected Children (con't)

1919. An act to define and regulate boarding homes for children. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 248. Amended L. 1923, p. 316. Repealed L. 1943, p. 203
1931. An act to enable corporate authorities of any three towns for park purposes, to permit the erection and maintenance of child welfare sanitariums in public parks. Filed May 29, 1931. L. 1931, p. 684. Amended L. 1951, p. 1676
1933. An act to provide for the licensing and supervision of child welfare agencies and family homes, to regulate the visitation, placement, importation and transfer of children and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. July 10, 1933. L. 1933, p. 203. Amended L. 1949, p. 404; L. 1951, p. 1690, 1900, Sect. 6, 10 repealed. L. 1949, p. 401
1935. An act to provide educational opportunities for children of soldiers, sailors and marines, who were killed in action or died during the world war, and making an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. July 4, 1935. L. 1935, p. 158. Amended L. 1937, p. 1087; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1201; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1308
- Title amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1309, by adding after word "war" the words "I or World War II" and omitting the words thereafter. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1173
1941. An act to provide aid to dependent children, to make appropriations therefor and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. June 30, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 287. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 270; L. 1945, pp. 393, 395. Repealed L. 1949, p. 404, (441)
1945. An act creating a commission to develop a program for the consolidation and coordination of the child welfare functions of the State, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 24, 1945. L. 1945, p. 99
1947. An act creating a commission to develop a program for the consolidation and coordination of the child welfare functions of the State, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 26, 1947. L. 1947, p. 78





Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Dependent and Neglected Children (con't)

1949. An act authorizing and prescribing the procedure for civil proceedings to compel the support of dependent wives, children and poor relations within and without the State. Ap. July 25, 1949. L. 1949, p. 1191;  
L. 1953, p. 246; L. 1955, p. 1997  
 Title amended L. 1953, p. 246, by substituting the word "spouses" for "wives."  
 Title amended L. 1955, p. 1197 by adding the words "and providing for the extradition of persons charged with the crime of failing to provide support for dependents." "Uniform support of dependent in-laws."
- Public Assistance Code. Ap. Aug. 4, 1949. L. 1949, p. 404  
 Art. VI. Aid to dependent children, p. 433  
 Amended L. 1951, pp. 1245, 1893; L. 1953, p. 642;  
L. 1955, p. 1376
1951. An act to provide for the establishment, maintenance and operation of the Southern Illinois Children's Service Center. Ap. Aug. 2, 1951. L. 1951, p. 1890

Guardians

1819. An act to regulate administrations and the descent of intestates estates, and for other purposes. Ap. Mar. 23, 1819. Sect. 18, 19. L. 1819, p. 230. Guardians to be appointed.
1827. An act concerning Minors, Orphans and Guardians. Ap. Feb. 5, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 301; R.S. 1833, p. 453. Amended L. 1831, p. 100; R.S. 1833, p. 456; L. 1837, p. 163;  
R.S. 1845, p. 461
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 47. Guardian and ward. Ap. Mar. 3, 1843. R.S. 1845, p. [265]. Amended Pub.L. 1853, p. 126. Repealed R.S. 1874, pp. 1013, 1020
1847. An act to protect the interests of orphans and minors, and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 16, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p. 58. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1015
- An act to amend the law in relation to the securities of guardians. Ap. Feb. 19, 1847. Pub.L. 1847, p. 58.  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1015
1853. An act entitled "An act in relation to foreign guardians. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 98. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019
- An act to legalize the appointment of guardians. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 125. Repealed?
- An act in relation to non-resident guardians. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 126. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1020
- An act respecting executors, administrators, guardians, and their securities. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 163. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1020





## Child Welfare, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Guardians (con't)

1869. An act to protect widows and orphans from the sacrifice of their property by sales upon mortgages and trust deeds. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 410.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1043

1872. An act in regard to guardians and wards. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 469; R.S. 1874, p. 558. Amended L. 1874, p. 107; L. 1877, p. 144; L. 1881, p. 98; L. 1883, p. 100; L. 1885, p. 208; L. 1887, p. 193; L. 1901, p. 216; L. 1905, p. 287; L. 1911, p. 368; L. 1917, p. 531; L. 1919, pp. 582, 587; L. 1923, p. 415; L. 1927, p. 556; L. 1929, p. 506; L. 1931, p. 618; L. 1933, p. 644; L. 1935, pp. 901, 902, 903; L. 1937, pp. 658, 659; L. 1939, p. 676. Repealed L. 1939, p. 4 (81).

1877. An act to provide for releasing sureties on the bonds of guardians, conservators of idiots or insane persons, or trustees of any fund or property appointed by and court. Ap. May 11, 1877. L. 1877, p. 142

1889. An act to provide for the appointment of a public guardian in each county in this state. Ap. June 3, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 165. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1181, 4 (81)

An act to provide for the disposal of unclaimed moneys in the hands of guardians. Ap. May 10, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 166

1939. An act permitting investments by minors, married women, joint owners and fiduciaries in share accounts of Federal savings and loan associations, and declaring the manner in which the same may be repaid, and the effect thereof. Filed July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p. 478.

Probate Act of 1939. L. 1939, p. 4

Art. XI (Sect. 131-146) Guardians. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 8; L. 1945, p. 1 (8); L. 1949, p. 5

Art. XII (Sect. 147-162) Bonds of Guardians, etc. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1; L. 1951, p. 1239; L. 1955, p. 1656

Art. XIII (Sect. 163-170) Public Administrators and Guardians. Amended L. 1951, p. 2056

Art. XIV (Sect. 171-182) Inventory, Appraisement, Widow's and Child's Award. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1; L. 1949, p. 1

Art. XXI (Sect. 262-275) Non-resident, guardians, conservators, etc.

Art. XXII (Sect. 276-288) Resignation or removal of guardian, etc.

Art. XXIV (Sect. 309-323) Accounts of guardians and conservators. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 8; L. 1947, p. 1; L. 1951, p. 1530; L. 1955, p. 656





## Illegitimate Children

See also Maternity Hospitals

- 1819. An act for the maintenance and support of Illegitimate children. Ap. Mar. 25, 1819. L. 1819, p. 261; Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 246
- 1827. An act to provide for the maintenance of Illegitimate children. Ap. Jan. 23, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 244; R.S. 1833, p. 334. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459
- 1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 16. Bastardy. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. [85]. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p. 171. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
- 1872. An act concerning bastardy. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 198; R.S. 1874, p. 183. Amended L. 1879, p. 58; L. 1889, pp. 60, 61; L. 1907, p. 56; L. 1919, p. 422; L. 1933, p. 190; L. 1947, p. 328
- 1874. Criminal jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Div. 1, Sect. 44. Concealing death of a bastard. R.S. 1874, p. 358
- 1939. Probate Act of 1939. L. 1939, p. 4  
Art. II. Descent, Distribution and Dower. Sect. 12. Illegitimate, p. 11. Amended L. 1951, p. 974; L. 1953, p. 286

## Miscellaneous

- 1887. An act to prohibit selling, giving or furnishing tobacco in any of its forms, to minors, and providing a penalty therefor. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p. 298
- 1943. An act authorizing school boards and welfare centers to sponsor community school lunch programs; providing for reimbursement by the State for a portion of the cost of such programs, and making an appropriation for. Ap. July 27, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1276
- 1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Art. 7, Sect. 19. Married women and children as witnesses. R.S. 1874, p. 403

## Physically Handicapped Children

See also

Blind, Acts Relating to  
Children, Handicapped  
Deaf, Acts Relating to  
Feeble Minded, Acts Relating to  
Insane, Acts Relating to  
CHILDREN, COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED  
CHILDREN, COMMISSION FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED  
CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S COMMISSION  
SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILDREN  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. DIVISION OF SERVICES FOR  
CRIPPLED CHILDREN



Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Physically Handicapped Children (con't)

1905. An act to authorize school districts to establish and maintain classes for crippled children in the public schools. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 372

1923. An act to provide for a survey and report by the Department of Public Welfare of the numbers, location and types of specially handicapped children of school age within the State of Illinois, to be known as the survey of specially handicapped children. Ap. June 25, 1923. L. 1923, p. 151

An act to enable school directors and boards of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for crippled children, and providing for payment from State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating such classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating schools for normal children. Ap. June 19, 1923. L. 1923, p. 597. Amended L. 1925, p. 569; L. 1935, p. 1340; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1277. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1280. Titled amended to: An act to enable school boards to establish and maintain classes and schools for physically handicapped children and providing for the payment of the excess cost thereof by the State. Sect. 3 repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1280.

1931. An act to enable corporate authorities of any three towns, for park purposes, to permit the erection and maintenance of child welfare sanitariums in public parks. Filed May 29, 1931. L. 1931, p. 684

1943. An act authorizing school boards to establish and maintain special educational facilities for educable mentally handicapped children, and providing for payment of the excess cost thereof by the State. Ap. July 24, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1239

1953. Appropriation to Public Welfare Department for acquisition of a residential unit for mentally ill children. L. 1953, p. 604

CHILD WELFARE, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions





Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: (con't)

CHILD WELFARE FUNCTIONS COMMISSION

Created. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 68. An act creating a commission to investigate the necessity of consolidating the child welfare functions of the State, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 22, 1943.

Composition:

- 3 members of the Senate, appointed by the President upon the advice of the Executive Committee.
- 3 members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker thereof.
- 3 citizens of Illinois appointed by the Governor.

Duties:

To make a thorough investigation of the necessity, in the interests of economy and efficient administration, of consolidating all child welfare functions of the state, into a single state agency or department. To report to the 64th General Assembly.

CHILD WELFARE LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

Created. By SJR No. 23. L. 1929, 0.780

Composition:

Committee appointed by Governor, of such number as he may deem necessary representing members of the General Assembly, Department of Public Welfare and various phases of child welfare work.

Duties:

To conduct such study or studies into the legislation of Illinois relating to child welfare...and to revise and codify legislation and report in 1931.

1931. Committee continued by S.J.R. No. 24. L. 1931, p. 916

1933, 1935, 1937 Similar committees of same title authorized:  
L. 1933, p. 1126; L. 1935, p. 1446; L. 1937, p. 1226

CHILDREN, DIVISION OF SERVICE FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



## Children, Handicapped

### Children, Survey of Specially Handicapped

1923. An act to provide for a survey and report by the Department of Public Welfare of the numbers, location and types of specially handicapped children of school age within the State of Illinois, to be known as the survey of specially handicapped children. Ap. June 25, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 151

Department of Public Welfare in cooperation with Illinois Department of Public Health and Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Board of Education in Chicago, to make a survey of handicapped children 6-14 years of age.

#### Definition:

1. Children 3 years retarded
2. Children delinquent, i.e., displaying anti-social tendencies, incorrigibility, or any similar characteristics
3. Children who are different or stand out from the others by reason of physical or mental handicaps, melancholia, having fits or spasms, extreme nervousness, stammering, hysterical, physical and mental factors otherwise sufficient to interfere with the progress of other pupils, or to constitute a disturbing factor to teachers or pupils.

Superintendent of Public Instruction to appoint a director of classes for specially handicapped children who shall assist school authorities in the classification of these special types and their organization into classes suitable for their handicaps.

## COMMISSION FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

1929. Created by H.J.R. No. 20. L. 1929, p. 780

#### Composition:

Director of Public Welfare, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Director of Public Health.

Duties: To study and investigate conditions pertaining to physically handicapped children in Illinois, their hospitalization, their education and all other facts pertinent to their welfare. To report to 1931 General Assembly.





## COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

1933. Created

## Bibliography:

1933. An act to create a commission for physically handicapped children and to define the powers and duties thereof. Ap. June 30, 1933. L. 1933, p. 208. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 311; L. 1945, p. 418; L. 1949, p. 402. Title amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 313 to:  
An act relating to physically handicapped children and to educable mentally handicapped children and to create a commission therefor.

## Appropriations:

L. 1935, p. 50  
L. 1937, p. 71  
L. 1939, pp. 124, 137  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 76  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 67  
L. 1945, p. 87  
L. 1947, p. 67  
L. 1949, p. 63  
L. 1951, p. 644  
L. 1953, p. 578

## Name:

1933-41. COMMISSION FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN  
 1941--. COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

## Composition:

Director of Public Welfare, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Director of Public Health and 4 prominent citizens actively interested in the problems of the physically handicapped children, appointed by Governor; 4 year terms.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 312. Director of Labor added: number of appointive members increased to 9; terms changed to 3 years.

## Powers and Duties:

1. To coordinate the administrative responsibilities and services of the State departments concerned as far as the welfare of the children is affected, and to compose differences between the departments.
2. To stimulate private and public efforts throughout the state in the care, treatment, education and social service of the children, and to coordinate such efforts with those of the State in a unified and comprehensive system.



## Children Handicapped (con't)

## COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (con't)

3. To promote special classes and competent special instruction and to train teachers.
4. To promote adequate provisions for medical diagnosis and treatment.
5. To promote vocational guidance, training, placement and social adjustment
6. To study the situation in Illinois and other states continually with a view of improving the service thru administration and legislation.

1941. Name changed to COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 311  
 Educable mentally handicapped children added to scope of work  
 Commission authorized to establish a vocational school of the colony or village type for the temporary training of educable mentally handicapped children maladjusted to their [environment].

## Special classes for:

1879. An act to make an appropriation for the benefit of the Deaf and Dumb School, Chicago. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 20. Later appropriations L. 1881, p. 28;  
L. 1883, p. 12
1897. An act authorizing school districts managed by boards of education or directors to establish and maintain classes for the deaf in the public schools, and authorizing payment therefor from State Common school funds. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 290.  
 Repealed L. 1905, p. 373
1899. An act to enable boards of education or boards of school trustees to establish and maintain parental or truant schools. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 346.
1903. An act authorizing school districts, managed by boards of education or directors, to establish and maintain schools and classes for crippled children in the public schools, and authorizing payment therefor from the State common school funds. Ap. May 13, 1903. L. 1903, p. 314
1905. An act to authorize school districts to establish and maintain classes for crippled children in the public schools. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 372
- An act authorizing school districts to establish and maintain classes for the deaf in the public schools.  
 Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 373





## Children, Handicapped (con't)

## Special Classes for (con't)

1911. An act to enable school directors and boards of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for deaf and dumb and blind, and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining the said classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children. Ap. June 2, 1911. L. 1911, p. 502. Amended L. 1923, p. 611. Repealed L. 1929, p. 737

An act to enable school directors and board[s] of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for delinquent children committed by courts of competent jurisdiction and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children. Ap. June 2, 1911. L. 1911, p. 504. Amended L. 1915, p. 628; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1142

1917. An act to make provision for the education of deaf and blind children. Filed June 28, 1917. L. 1917, p. 734 Parents compelled to send educable children to school.

1923. An act to provide for a survey and report by the Department of Public Welfare of the numbers, location and types of specially handicapped children of school age within the State of Illinois, to be known as the survey of specially handicapped children. Ap. June 25, 1923. L. 1923, p. 151

An act to enable school directors and boards of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for crippled children, and providing for payment from State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating such classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating schools for normal children. Ap. June 19, 1923. L. 1923, p. 597. Amended L. 1925, p. 569; L. 1935, p. 1340; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1277. Title amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1280, to: An act to enable school boards to establish and maintain classes and schools for physically handicapped children, and providing for the payment of the excess cost thereof by the State. Ap. June 19, 1923. Sect. 3 repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1280. Does not apply to blind children or children with defective vision.





## Children, Handicapped (con't)

### Special classes for (con't)

1929. An act to enable school directors, boards of education and boards of school inspectors to establish and maintain classes and schools for children, deaf, blind and having defective vision, and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children and to repeal a certain Act therein named. Ap. Apr. 23, 1929. L. 1929, p. 735. Amended L. 1937, p. 1115; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1167  
Title amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1168 by inserting after the word "deaf" the words "having defective hearing."

1943. An act authorizing school boards to establish and maintain special educational facilities for educable mentally handicapped children, and providing for payment of the excess cost thereof by the State. Ap. July 24, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 173

See also RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago. SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILDREN

## Children, Neglected and Dependent

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to Dependent and Neglected Children  
Juvenile Delinquency

## Children, Survey of Specially Handicapped

See Children, Handicapped

## CHILDREN, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR EDUCABLE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

1941. Commission on Handicapped Children authorized to establish a colony or village type training school for such children, but no appropriations have been made for same. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 313

## CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES, DIVISION OF VISITATION OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

1917. Successor to CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES, STATE AGENT FOR VISITATION OF

1933. Name changed to CHILD WELFARE, DIVISION OF

## CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES, STATE AGENT FOR VISITATION OF

1905. Created. An act to provide for the visitation of children placed in family homes. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 34. Amended L. 1907, p. 62; L. 1911, p. 125.

### Appointment:

L. 1905, p. 34. Appointed by and subject to State Board of Public Charities





CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES, STATE AGENT FOR VISITATION OF (con't)

1905. (con't)

Appointment: (con't)

L. 1909, pp. 106, 108. Appointed by and subject to Board of Administration.

Duties:

To have general charge of the work of visitation of dependent, neglected or delinquent children placed by any circuit or county judge, county supervisor, overseer of the poor, or other public official, in family homes, subject to rules prescribed by BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES. After legal adoption children no longer subject to visitation.

Appropriations

L. 1909, pp. 106, 108  
L. 1915, p. 74

Salary for State Agent

L. 1915/16, p. 19

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.  
L. 1917, p. 27

CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, CRIPPLED

See CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S COMMISSION

CHILDREN, SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR

See SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILDREN

A part of the RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS, Chicago

CHILDREN'S SURGICAL INSTITUTE COMMISSION

1909. Created by House Joint Resolution No. 32. L. 1909, p. 479

Composition: 5 commissioners appointed by Governor

Duties: To make an investigation of the availability of surgical institutes for children and the need for a state institution. To report by Sept. 1, 1909.  
Reported the bill for an act creating the SURGICAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILDREN

Chiropodists, Registration of

By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, 1917--



## Chiropody, Acts Regulating

1917. An act to regulate the practice of chiropody in the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 26, 1917 .  
L. 1917, p. 588. Amended L. 1935, p. 958; L. 1939, p. 709,713; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 859; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 892; L. 1947, pp. 1186, 1187; L. 1949, p. 1092; L. 1951, p. 1583; L. 1953, p. 931. Sect. 10, 11 and 17 repealed L. 1935, p. 962; Sect. 10 repealed L. 1949, p. 1092

## Christmas Day (December 25)

Holiday. Pub.L. 1861, p. 119 (repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028); R.S. 1874, p. 718

School holiday. Teachers not required to teach on legal holidays. R.S. 1874, p. 966. Named school holiday. L. 1889, p. 316; L. 1909, p. 394 (Sect. 188)

1941. Created. An act creating a Committee to Investigate Chronic Diseases among Indigents, and prescribing its powers and duties. Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 292

Composition: Director of Department of Public Welfare; 3 senators appointed by President of Senate; 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of House.

### Duties:

1. To make a complete and thorough survey of the number of persons in Illinois in indigent circumstances who are afflicted with chronic diseases not already provided for in existing State institutions, and who require hospital care at public expense.
2. To determine and recommend the location or locations for institutions to administer to such persons, which are best suited to adequately and efficiently administer to and care for such persons.
3. To prepare and submit estimates of the cost of any proposed construction of such institutions, of the cost of adequate equipment, and of the annual cost of maintenance.
4. To draw, or cause to be drawn, a bill for introduction in the 63d General Assembly, to provide for the construction, equipment and operation of such institution or institutions as the Committee considers to be necessary.

Unable to report to 63d General Assembly because interrupted and handicapped by the war.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 71

## CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1943. Created. An act creating a Committee to Investigate Chronic Diseases among Indigents, and prescribing its powers and duties. Ap. July 22, 1943.





## CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE (con't)

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 71

Same organization and duties as 1941 Committee on same subject.

## Churches

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporations

## CIGARETTE REVENUE DIVISION

See 1941-43 FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
CIGARETTE REVENUE DIVISION

1943-- REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
LIQUOR AND CIGARETTES DIVISION

## Cigarette Tax

Collected by

1941-43 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

1943-- DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

For bibliography See Treasury, State. State Taxes:  
Special Taxes

Municipal cigarette tax. Revised Cities and Villages  
Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. Art. XXIII, Sect. 53.1.  
Added L. 1953, p. 428. Amended L. 1955, p. 436

## Citizenship Day

An act relating to preparation for citizenship.  
Ap. July 13, 1939. L. 1939, p. 1127. Amended  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1213

The third Sunday in May of each year "To be observed  
throughout the State as a day for the purpose  
of holding appropriate ceremonies, in the various  
communities thereof, for the preparation of  
citizens of persons who, during the period of  
twelve months prior thereto have reached the age  
of twenty-one (21) years, at which ceremonies  
shall be emphasized the responsibilities attached  
to the rights and privileges of citizenship."

## Citizenship, Restorations to

See Penitentiaries, Acts Relating to

## City Registers

See Record Laws: City Registers









## Civil Administrative Code of 1917.

A reorganization of State boards, commissioners, institutions and departments under the Governor into State departments, each headed by a cabinet officer with the title of Director.

Departments of  
 AGRICULTURE  
 CONSERVATION (created 1925)  
 FINANCE  
 INSURANCE (created 1933)  
 LABOR  
 MINES AND MINERALS  
 PUBLIC HEALTH  
 PUBLIC SAFETY (created 1941)  
 PUBLIC WELFARE  
 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION (created 1925,  
 abolished 1933)  
 REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION  
 REVENUE (created 1943)  
 TRADE AND COMMERCE (abolished 1933)

An act in relation to the civil administration of the State government, and to repeal certain acts therein named.  
 Ap. Mar. 7, 1917. L. 1917, p. 2

## Amendments:

Sect. 1. Title of act

Sect. 2. "Department" defined

Sect. 3. Departments of State government created.  
L. 1925, p. 585; L. 1933, p. 1061; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1214; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 300; L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1955, p. 2222.

Sect. 4. Department heads--directors, offices created.  
L. 1925, p. 586; L. 1933, p. 1062; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1215; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 300, 301; L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1955, p. 2222.

Sect. 5. Executive and administrative officers and boards and commission.  
L. 1919, p. 9; L. 1921, p. 335; L. 1925, pp. 580, 586; L. 1927, p. 845; L. 1929, p. 749; L. 1933, pp. 1062, 1078; L. 1937, pp. 1128, 1201; L. 1939, p. 1136; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1215, 1275, 1276; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 300, 301; L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1947, p. 1649; L. 1951, pp. 849, 907, 959, 1210, 1228, 1434; L. 1953, pp. 82, 567, 916; L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 5a added. Parole and Pardon Board  
L. 1951, p. 1210



## Civil Administrative Code of 1917. (con't)

Sect. 5.01-5.14 added. Executive and Administrative boards.  
L. 1953, pp. 82, 567, 916.

Sect. 5.03 Amended L. 1955, p. 2076

Sect. 5.14 Amended L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 5.13a added L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 6. Advisory and non-executive boards  
L. 1919, p. 7; L. 1921, p. 340; L. 1925, p. 588; L. 1927, p. 850; L. 1931, p. 878; L. 1933, p. 1063; L. 1937, p. 1129; L. 1939, pp. 1127, 1138, 1146; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1217; L. 1945, p. 1634, 1640; L. 1947, pp. 1633, 1641; L. 1949, P. 1504; L. 1951, pp. 849, 907, 1434; L. 1953, pp. 56, 766; L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 6.01-6.13 added L. 1953, pp. 56, 766, 912

Sect. 6.01 Amended L. 1955, p. 308

Sect. 6.04 Amended L. 1953, p. 1456

Sect. 6.06 Amended L. 1955, p. 1190

Sect. 6.08 Amended L. 1955, p. 1199

Sect. 6.14 Amended L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 7. Qualifications of members of advisory non-executive boards. L. 1921, p. 341; L. 1933, p. 1065; L. 1937, p. 1131; L. 1939, p. 1139; L. 1945, pp. 1634, 1640; L. 1947, p. 1649; L. 1951, pp. 907, 959; L. 1953, p. 567; L. 1955, p. 308

Sect. 7.01 -7.05 added L. 1953, p. 567

Sect. 8. Powers and Duties. L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 8a. added L. 1951, p. 1210

Sect. 9. Salaries of administrative and executive officers.  
L. 1919, p. 11; L. 1921, p. 337; L. 1925, pp. 582, 589; L. 1927, p. 846; L. 1929, p. 751; L. 1931, p. 885; L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 213; L. 1933, p. 1066; L. 1937, pp. 1132, 1203; L. 1939, p. 1140; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1218; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 300, 301, 303; L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1947, p. 1649; L. 1949, p. 1502; L. 1951, pp. 849, 1210, 1996; L. 1953, pp. 400, 567, 916; L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 9.01-9.13 added. L. 1953, pp. 400, 567, 916

Sect. 9.01 Amended L. 1955, p. 1204

Sect. 9.03 Amended L. 1955, p. 2070





## Civil Administrative Code of 1917. (con't)

Sect. 9.04 Amended L. 1955, p. 1204

Sect. 9.11 Amended L. 1955, p. 1204

Sect. 9.13 Amended. L. 1955, p. 1204

Sect. 9.14 added. L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 10. Advisory and non-executive boards to receive no compensation.

Sect. 11. Executive and administrative officers to devote entire time to duties; shall hold no other position.  
L. 1925, p. 591; L. 1927, p. 849

Sect. 12. Appointment of officers; vacancy.  
L. 1925, p. 591; L. 1927, p. 849

Sect. 13. Term; normal school board; term  
L. 1919, p. 13; L. 1925, pp. 584, 591; L. 1927, p. 829;  
L. 1929, p. 753; L. 1933, p. 1068; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1277;  
L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1949, p. 1511; L. 1951, pp. 959, 1210,  
1228; L. 1953, p. 1438

Sect. 14. Oath  
L. 1925, p. 592

Sect. 15. Bond  
L. 1925, p. 592

Sect. 16. Government of Department; director to prescribe regulations.

Sect. 17. Departmental offices to be maintained in Capitol Buildings; branch offices. L. 1951, p. 353; L. 1955, p. 1195

Sect. 18. Office hours for transaction of public business.

Sect. 19. Seal.

Sect. 20. Employment; subject to civil service, of necessary employees; compensation. L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 21. Hours of Labor of employees.

Sect. 22. Employee entitled to annual leave of absence.

Sect. 23. No employee shall be paid for extra services.

• Sect. 24. Civil Service; application of law.

Sect. 25. Annual report to Governor by directors of departments; other reports.



## Civil Administrative Code of 1917. (con't)

Sect. 26. Cooperation by directors of departments.

Sect. 27. Money received by departments; payment into State treasury. Repealed L. 1933, p. 1080

Sect. 28. Contracts for buildings and supplies let to lowest bidder; advertisement; bids; "official newspaper."  
L. 1925, p. 592; L. 1933, p. 1068; L. 1935, p. 559;  
L. 1937, pp. 1136, 1148; L. 1945, p. 1638; L. 1951,  
pp. 1777, 1778; L. 1953, p. 1435; L. 1955, p. 1631

Sect. 29. Contracts for fuel; approval by Governor.  
L. 1935, p. 560

Sect. 30. Maximum price for fuel.

Sect. 30a. Added L. 1925, p. 600. Amended L. 1927, p. 850  
Repealed L. 1951, p. 2094

Sect. 31. When power is vested in department to inspect, examine, secure data or information; duty of other department.

Sect. 32. When rights, powers and duties of officer, board or commission are transferred or vested in a department created by this Act; Acts shall have same legal effect; obligations, duties and rights of persons and corporations; penalties; transfer of books, papers, documents, property and appropriations. L. 1925, p. 593; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1221

Sect. 33. When reports or notices are required to be made or given, or papers or documents furnished or served.  
L. 1925, p. 593; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1221

Sect. 34. Pending actions or proceedings.  
L. 1925, p. 593

Sect. 35. Offices, boards and commissions abolished.

Sect. 36-39. Department of Finance.

Sect. 36. L. 1925, p. 594; L. 1933, p. 1069; L. 1939, p. 1147;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1224; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 300 (305);  
L. 1945, p. 1652; L. 1947, p. 1637; L. 1949, pp. 1499, 1512;  
L. 1951, pp. 166, 2120; L. 1953, p. 76; L. 1955, p. 1194

Sect. 36.01-36.30 Added. L. 1953, p. 761

Sect. 36.12-36.13 Amended. L. 1955, p. 1194

Sect. 36.13a Added. L. 1955, p. 1194

Sect. 37. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 210; L. 1951, p. 1214

Sect. 38. L. 1951, p. 907





## Civil Administrative Code of 1917. (con't)

Sect. 39.

Sect. 39a. Added. L. 1919, p. 9. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 300

Sect. 39b. Added. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 300  
Amended L. 1947, p. 1644; L. 1951, p. 2048; L. 1953, p. 1439

Sect. 39b1-26 Added. L. 1953, p. 1439

Sect. 40-42. Department of Agriculture.

Sect. 40. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1227; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 366;  
L. 1953, p. 79.

Sect. 41. Repealed L. 1951, p. 908

Sect. 42.

Sect. 43-44. Department of Labor.

Sect. 43. L. 1931, p. 880; L. 1937, pp. 1134, 1141; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1228; L. 1951, p. 907; L. 1953, p. 1442;

Sect. 43.01-43.19 Added L. 1953, p. 1442

Sect. 44. L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p. 79; L. 1951, p. 907.  
Repealed L. 1953, p. 1455

Sect. 44a. Added L. 1937, p. 1135

Sect. 44b-d. Added L. 1943, v. 1, p. 729. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1588

Sect. 45-48. Department of Mines and Minerals.

Sect. 45. L. 1939, p. 1131; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1230; L. 1949, p. 1904; L. 1953, p. 567

Sect. 46. L. 1939, p. 1132; L. 1949, p. 1504. Repealed L. 1953, p. 567

Sect. 47. L. 1949, p. 1504. Repealed L. 1953, p. 567

Sect. 48. Repealed L. 1953, p. 567

Sect. 49-52. Department of Public Works and Buildings.

Sect. 49. L. 1925, p. 596; L. 1933, p. 1072; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1230;  
1259, 1274; L. 1945, p. 1660; L. 1951, p. 849; L. 1953, p. 1443;  
L. 1955, p. 1196

Sect. 49.01-49.14 Added L. 1953, p. 1443

Sect. 49.12 Amended. L. 1955, p. 1196



## Civil Administrative Code of 1917. (con't)

Sect. 50. L. 1933, p. 1061; L. 1951, p. 907; L. 1953, p. 1446

Sect. 51. Amended. L. 1933, p. 1061 (1074)

Sect. 51a Added. Department of Purchases and Construction.  
L. 1925, p. 599. Repealed L. 1933, p. 1061

Sect. 52. also applied to Department of Purchases and Construction.

Sect. 52. L. 1925, p. 599; L. 1933, p. 1061

Sect. 53-54. Department of Public Welfare

Sect. 53. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1222, 1232; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 312;  
L. 1945, p. 1640; L. 1949, pp. 1498, 1512; L. 1951, pp. 907,  
1622; L. 1953, p. 761; L. 1955, p. 1203

Sect. 54. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1222; L. 1951, pp. 907, 1622;  
L. 1953, p. 1445

Sect. 54a. Added L. 1917, p. 2; L. 1927, p. 850; L. 1937, p. 1155  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1214

Sect. 54b. Added L. 1927, p. 850. Repealed L. 1953, p. 912

Sect. 54 1/2. Added. L. 1927, p. 850. Repealed L. 1953, p. 912

Sect. 55-55.30. Department of Public Health

Sect. 55. L. 1931, p. 881; L. 1939, p. 1143; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1232;  
L. 1942, p. 9; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 297; L. 1945, p. 1654;  
L. 1947, p. 1633; L. 1949, p. 1512; 1531; L. 1951, pp. 907,  
917, 512; L. 1953, p. 826

Sect. 55.01-55.30. Added L. 1951, p. 512

Sect. 55.13 Amended. L. 1953, p. 826

Sect. 55.27. Amended L. 1953, p. 826

Sect. 55.31. Added. L. 1953, p. 826

Sect. 55a-b. Department of Public Safety.

Sect. 55a. Added. L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1222, 1234; Amended  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 299; L. 1949, p. 1512

Sect. 55b. Added L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1223; Amended L. 1943, v. 2,  
p. 315; L. 1951, p. 1210

Sect. 55c. Added. L. 1953, p. 912

Sect. 56-57. Department of Trade and Commerce, 1917-33;  
Department of Insurance, 1933--





## Civil Administrative Code (con't)

Sect. 56. L. 1921, p. 339; L. 1933, p. 1074; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1223, 1235

Sect. 57. L. 1921, p. 340. Repealed L. 1933, p. 1077

Sect. 57a. Department of Aeronautics. Added L. 1945, p. 1641

Sect. 58-63. Department of Registration and Education

Sect. 58. L. 1931, p. 883; L. 1933, p. 1075; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1235; L. 1949, p. 1509; L. 1951, pp. 959, 1438; L. 1953, p. 1446

Sect. 58.01-58.33. Added L. 1953, p. 1446

Sect. 59. Normal School Board  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1278; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 386; L. 1947, p. 1656. Repealed L. 1951, p. 965

Sect. 60. L. 1923, p. 621; L. 1925, pp. 574, 577; L. 1927, p. 852, 855, 858; L. 1929, p. 754; L. 1947, p. 1640

Sect. 60a. Added. L. 1927, p. 859. Amended L. 1929, p. 755; L. 1937, p. 1145; L. 1947, p. 1647

Sect. 60b. Added. L. 1927, p. 861

Sect. 60c. Added. L. 1927, p. 861

Sect. 60d. Added. L. 1927, p. 862

Sect. 60e. Added. L. 1927, p. 862

Sect. 60f. Added. L. 1927, p. 862

Sect. 60g. Added. L. 1927, p. 862

Sect. 60h. Added. L. 1927, p. 862

Sect. 60i. Added. L. 1927, p. 862. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1511

Sect. 60j. Added. L. 1927, p. 863. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1511

Sect. 60k. Added. L. 1927, p. 863; L. 1935, p. 1412  
Repealed L. 1949, p. 1511

Sect. 60L. Added. L. 1927, p. 863. Repealed L. 1949, p. 1511

Sect. 61

Sect. 61a. Added. L. 1937, p. 1138

Sect. 62.



## Civil Administrative Code (con't)

## Sect. 63. Board of Natural Resources

L. 1919, p. 8; L. 1921, p. 340; L. 1951, pp. 907, 1440  
L. 1953, p. 1452

## Sect. 63a-c. Department of Conservation

Sect. 63a. Added. L. 1925, p. 599. Amended L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 1237; L. 1947, p. 1643; L. 1949, p. 1530; L. 1951,  
p. 849; L. 1955, pp. 1254, 1610, 1627

Sect. 63b. Added. L. 1933, p. 1077

Sect. 63c. Added. L. 1937, p. 1136

Sect. 63ba (now 63b). Added. L. 1937, p. 1136

Sect. 63d. Added. L. 1951, p. 850

Sect. 64. Acts and parts of Acts repealed.

Sect. 64. Department of Personnel (called 63b3 in Revised  
Statutes of 1955) Added. L. 1955, p. 2222

Sect. 65. Repeal a date. Repeal of Department of Agriculture  
Act of June 22, 1883, not to take effect until Jan. 1, 1919.





## Civil Rights

See also Negroes, Acts Relating to:  
Women

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments

1885. An act to protect all citizens in their civil and legal rights and fixing a penalty for violation of the same. Ap. June 10, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 64. Amended L. 1891, p. 85; L. 1897, p. 137; L. 1903, p. 158 (as though Sect. 42i of criminal code); L. 1911, p. 288; L. 1935, p. 708; L. 1937, p. 485
1917. Criminal Code of Mar. 27, 1874.  
Sect. 224 a-b added. L. 1917, p. 362  
Sect. 224a. Exhibitions and publications portraying criminality and depravity or ridiculing citizens on account of race or religion prohibited.  
Sect. 224b. Representations of hangings and lynching prohibited.
1935. An act in relation to civil and legal rights of persons in this State. Ap. June 27, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 707
1937. An act in relation to civil rights. Ap. July 6, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 480
1941. An act concerning discrimination on account of race, color or creed in the training and employment of persons, firms or corporations engaged in the performance of war defense contracts of the State or Federal Government and providing penalties therefor. Ap. July 21, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 557
- 1943. An act to create a division in the office of the Attorney General for the investigation and enforcement of laws relating to civil and equal rights, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 1, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 210

CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS, DIVISION FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF  
See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Department



## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, STATE

1905. Created. An act to regulate the civil service of the State of Illinois. Ap. May 11, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 113. Amended: L. 1907, pp. 203, 204;  
L. 1911, p. 222; L. 1913, p. 186; L. 1915, p. 322;  
L. 1915/16, p. 28; L. 1916, 2d spec.sess. p. 72;  
L. 1917, p. 289; L. 1919, pp. 291, 292; L. 1933,  
p. 292; L. 1939, p. 445; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 398,  
401, 405, 1325; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 448, 449, 454,  
456; L. 1945, pp. 529, 539; L. 1947, pp. 641, 642,  
645, 647, 648, 652; L. 1949, pp. 586, 588, 589, 593;  
L. 1951, pp. 244, 798, 1019, 1289, 1669, 1710, 2084;  
L. 1953, pp. 1007, 1135, 1136; L. 1955, pp. 337,  
1135, 2165, 2168.

## Repeals:

Sect. 36. L. 1947, p. 1720  
 Sect. 36a. L. 1951, p. 1297  
 Sect. 37. L. 1949, p. 593  
 Sect. 1, 2, 3, 3b, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 10.1,  
 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9,  
 11, 12, 12 1/2, 12 3/4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,  
 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36. L. 1955, p. 2165

Title changed to: An act to create the university civil service system of Illinois and to define the powers and duties. In effect July 1, 1957.

## Other Acts relating to State Civil Service:

1949. An act to prohibit the solicitation of certain State employees for political purposes. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 1362

1955. An act to define and regulate participation in politics, political management or political campaigns by merit employees of the State. Ap. July 18, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 2225

An act to revise the law in relation to personnel administration and to make appropriations in connection therewith. Ap. July 18, 1955. In effect July 1, 1957.  
L. 1955, p. 2208

## Appropriations:

L. 1907/08, p. 28; L. 1909, p. 89; L. 1911, p. 106;  
L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p. 36; L. 1913, p. 113;  
L. 1915, pp. 72, 224; L. 1915/16, pp. 17, 21;  
L. 1917, pp. 102, 141, 142, 150, 175, 188; L. 1919,  
pp. 77, 103, 204; L. 1921, pp. 28, 138; L. 1923,  
pp. 52, 137; L. 1925, p. 24; L. 1927, pp. 57, 121, 170;  
L. 1929, pp. 29, 52, 107, 132; L. 1931, pp. 31, 63,  
122, 150; L. 1933, pp. 45, 74, 75, 134; L. 1935,  
pp. 31, 41, 87, 90, 97, 98, 166, 167; L. 1935/36, 1st  
spec.sess., p. 14; L. 1937, pp. 56, 65, 99, 103, 110,  
113, 191; L. 1939, pp. 123, 131, 170, 174, 238;





## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, STATE (con't)

## Appropriations (con't)

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 74, 287; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 59;  
L. 1945, p. 84; L. 1947, p. 62; L. 1949, p. 59;  
L. 1951, p. 643; L. 1953, pp. 578, 596; L. 1955,  
pp. 302, 2277.

## Composition:

3 commissioners appointed by Governor by and with the consent of the Senate; 6 year terms. Commission to select one of its members for President and to appoint a chief examiner who shall be Secretary.

## Duties:

To classify State employment, examine applicants, maintain registers of eligibles, investigate complaints, remove and reduce civil service employees in rank for violation of prohibitions against political activity, inefficiency, insubordination, etc., but not because of religious or political opinion or affiliation.

L. 1905, p. 113

The 3 civil service commissioners ex officio compose the MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 494

## Employees Included under Civil Service:

All officers and places of employment in the several charitable institutions of the State and in all institutions over which the board of the State Commissioners of Public Charities now or may hereafter exercise supervising or visitorial powers. L. 1905, p. 114; L. 1909, p. 113; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., pp. 70, 76.

War veterans, if qualified, to be placed at head of list of eligibles. L. 1905, p. 116; L. 1915, p. 322.

Extended to all officers and places of employment now in existence or which may hereafter be created in the State service, except those specifically exempted. L. 1911, p. 223.

Grades established by standardization of state position titles and salary rates; Commission to classify all others which are under civil service. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 449





## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, STATE (con't)

## Sect. 11 Exemptions:

All members of charitable boards, trustees, and commissioners, superintendents of charitable institutions and one chief clerk or deputy and one stenographer for each institution.

L. 1905, p. 117

All officers elected by the people; all officers, boards and commissioners appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate; all officers and employees of the General Assembly or either house thereof; judges and officers appointed by judges of any court, clerks of court, notaries public; persons employed in the military service of the State; all presidents, deans, principals, professors, instructors, scientific staff and other teachers of the University of Illinois and the Normal schools; employees at the executive mansion; all regular and special assistants Attorney General; including the inheritance tax attorney of Cook County and assistant inheritance attorney of Cook County, and all special attorneys employed by the Attorney General, or by any board, superintendent or officer; building and loan and bank examiners, superintendents, wardens and chaplains of the State charitable, correctional and penal institutions; one private secretary or stenographer in each of the elective offices, and in the office of the presidents of the University of Illinois and the normal schools, and all clerks and watchmen in the respective offices of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Superintendent of Public Instruction shall not be included in the classified service: Provided, that in the University of Illinois and the normal schools, students may be employed under the rules of the Civil Service, Commission without examination or certification, and a private secretary or stenographer in the offices of the dean of men and the dean of women of the University of Illinois shall not be included in the classified service.

L. 1911, p. 225

One private secretary and one stenographer for each elective officer in the executive department, and one private secretary for each director of a department created by the Civil Administration Code of Illinois, for the present of each State normal school and for the president and each dean of the University of Illinois.

Policemen employed in offices of the elective officers in the executive department.

L. 1917, p. 290





## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, STATE (con't)

Employees of State Council of Defense  
L. 1917, p. 154

Licensed veterinary surgeons employed by or under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture; clerks, watchmen and policemen employed in the office of the Clerk of the Supreme Court.  
L. 1919, p. 291

Employees of Illinois Farm Commission.  
L. 1919, p. 83

Superintendents of State Library Divisions.  
L. 1921, p. 838. Repealed L. 1939, p. 700

Highway engineers, draftsmen, surveyors, agents, superintendents or expert help, foremen, repairmen and laborers necessary in construction, maintenance and repair of state highways.  
L. 1925, p. 542

Illinois waterways engineers, draftsmen, surveyors, agents, clerks, superintending or expert help, laborers and other persons necessary to the designing and construction of the waterway and its appurtenances.  
L. 1931, p. 209

Department of Mines and Minerals: personnel reinforcement of oil, gas and coal resources.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 935

Scientific staff of State scientific surveys.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 398

President and employees of University of Illinois exempt from State civil service act, but subject to the classified civil service of the University.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 399

See also MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CIVIL SERVICE  
 PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, STATE

## CIVIL SERVICE, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE STATE

1941. Created by S.J.R. No. 7. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1325

Composition: 3 Senators appointed by President and Executive Committee of the Senate, and 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House.

Duties: To make a thorough investigation into the charges of past and present violations of the State civil service law by officers and employees of the State of Illinois, and by other persons



## CIVIL SERVICE, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE, STATE (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

therein, and to study the need for a revision or amendment of said law to the end that the State of Illinois be assured of a sound merit system of employment. To report by May 15, 1941.

## Civil War Monuments Erected by State

See Andersonville Prison Monument

Bickerdyke (Mother) Monument

Chicamanga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge

Battlefield Monuments

Gettysburg National Cemetery

Kenesaw Mountain Battlefield Monument

Lawler (Gen. Michael Kelly) Monmument

Logan (John) Monument, Chicago

Logan (John and Mary) Monument, Murphysboro

Memphis National Cemetery, Illinois Monument

Mound City Cemetery Soldiers' Monument

Mulligan (Col. James A.) Monument

Sheridan (Gen. Philip H.) Monument

Shiloh Battlefield Monuments

Vicksburg National Military Park, Illinois Monuments in

Yates (Gov. Richard, Sr.) Monument

See also Lincoln Monuments and Memorials

## Claims against the State.

See Suits against the State

## CLAIMS, COMMISSION OF

1877. Created. An act to create a commission of claims and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. May 29, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 64. Amended L. 1889, p. 89

## Appropriations to:

L. 1877, p. 27

L. 1879, pp. 7, 9, 27

L. 1881, p. 42

L. 1891, p. 46

L. 1903, p. 81

## Composition:

One of the Judges of the Supreme Court who shall be president, and two circuit judges assigned by Chief Justice of the Supreme Court  
Auditor of Public Accounts, Clerk

## Duties:

To hold session in August 1878 and biennially thereafter.

To hear and determine all unadjusted claims of all persons against the State of Illinois, filing awards with Auditor. Governor to lay awards before General Assembly. Rejection of Commission shall be final.





## CLAIMS, COMMISSION OF (con't)

1881. An act in regard to the jurisdiction of the court of claims. Ap. May 30, 1881.  
L. 1881, p. 60  
 Jurisdiction as to claims for damaged property.  
Repealed L. 1889, p. 91
1887. L. 1887, p. 315. Declared unconstitutional.  
 JOINT COMMITTEE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO INVESTIGATE CLAIMS
1889. L. 1889, p. 89. Act of 1877 amended to remove constitutional objections:  
 Governor to appoint three commissioners for four year terms  
 To hear and determine all unadjusted claims against the State; claims for damages to private property taken for public improvement; claims against any State board of trustees or commissioners. Decisions filed with Auditor.
1903. Succeeded by COURT OF CLAIMS.  
L. 1903, p. 140

Created. An Act to create the Court of Claims and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. May 16, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 140. Act repealed L. 1917, p. 35

Successor to COMMISSION OF CLAIMS

Appropriations: (Including Awards by)

L. 1903, pp. 37, 81  
L. 1905, p. 11  
L. 1907, p. 14  
L. 1909, p. 26  
L. 1911, p. 14  
L. 1913, p. 78  
L. 1915, p. 73  
L. 1915/16, p. 18. Salaries

Composition:

Three judges, appointed by Governor for 4 year terms.  
 Auditor, clerk.

Duties:

To hold court annually, beginning October 1903.  
 to hear and examine:

1. All unadjusted claims...against State, and all claims referred to it by the General Assembly
2. Claims against State for taking or damaging private property for public works.
3. All unadjusted and controverted claims against State institutions, military power of State called into action for the preservation of the public peace or order, or for instruction in camp.



## CLAIMS, COMMISSION OF (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

4. All other unadjusted claims of whatsoever nature or character against the State.
5. All set-offs, counter claims, etc., on the part of the State.

To file all award decisions with Auditor of Public Accounts, ex officio clerk.

1917. Superseded by new COURT OF CLAIMS.  
L. 1917, p. 325

## CLAIMS, COURT OF

1917. Created. An Act to create the Court of Claims and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. June 25, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 325

Successor to COURT OF CLAIMS (Act of 1903)  
 1917 Act amended L. 1925, p. 329; L. 1927, p. 393;  
L. 1933, p. 452  
 Sect. 12 repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

## Bibliography:

An Act to create the Court of Claims and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. June 25, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 325. Amended L. 1925, p. 329; L. 1927, p. 393; L. 1933, p. 452; L. 1945, p. 660; Sect. 12 (referred to cases pending at time of creation of Court) repealed. L. 1939, p. 1169. Repealed as amended. L. 1945, p. 663

An act making an appropriation to pay compensation claims of State employees and providing for the method of payment thereof. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 49

An act concerning damages caused by escaped inmates of charitable institutions and over which the State has control. Ap. June 21, 1935. L. 1935, p. 255

An act making an appropriation to pay claims arising out of injuries to State employees and providing for the method of payment thereof. Ap. July 3, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 83

An act in relation to compensation for private property damaged for public use by the Department of Public Works and Buildings in the construction or improvement of public highways. Ap. July 11, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 1155





## CLAIMS, COURT OF (con't)

## Appropriations:

L. 1917, p. 102  
L. 1919, pp. 77, 137  
L. 1921, p. 27  
L. 1923, p. 49  
L. 1925, pp. 101, 148  
L. 1927, p. 168  
L. 1929, p. 130  
L. 1931, p. 148  
L. 1933, p. 131  
L. 1935, pp. 163, 165  
L. 1937, pp. 186, 189  
L. 1939, pp. 147, 170, 240  
L. 1941, pp. 82, 86, 110, 202  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 73, 92, 172

## Composition:

Chief justice and two judges appointed by Governor  
by and with advice and consent of Senate.

Term: 4 years from 2nd Monday in January next  
after election of Governor

Secretary of State ex officio Secretary

## Powers and Duties:

To hear and determine all claims and demands,...  
which the State...should, in equity and good  
conscience discharge and pay.

To hear and determine the liability of the State for  
accidental injuries or death suffered in the  
course of employment by any employee of State.

No appropriation by General Assembly to pay any claim  
or demand except upon award of Court of Claims.

L. 1935, p. 255. Jurisdiction over damages caused by  
escaped inmates of charitable institutions over  
which State has control.

L. 1939, p. 1155. Jurisdiction over claims for private  
property damaged by Department of Public Works  
and Buildings in construction or improvement of  
public highways.

Succeeded 1945 by COURT OF CLAIMS



## CLAIMS, COURT OF (con't)

## Bibliography:

1945. Created. An Act to create a Court of Claims, to prescribe its powers and duties, and to repeal an Act herein named. Filed July 17, 1945.  
L. 1945, p. 660. Amended L. 1951, pp. 1302, 1554, 1726; L. 1953, p. 1165; L. 1955, p. 1961

Brought under Judges Retirement System (Act of 1951) by amendment L. 1953, p. 1161

## Appropriations to Court

L. 1945, p. 231; L. 1947, p. 222; L. 1949, p. 86; L. 1951, p. 1842; L. 1953, p. 519; L. 1955, p. 1001

## Clark, Fort

American name for Fort Kaskaskia

See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK, Randolph County

## Clark, (George Rogers) Monument, Quincy

1907. L. 1907, p. 41. An act making an appropriation for constructing and erecting a monument in Riverview Park, at Quincy, Illinois, to the memory of George Rogers Clark. Ap. May 23, 1907.

5 COMMISSIONERS, appointed by Governor. Monument on east bank of the Mississippi River in Riverview Park, the most western point of high land in Illinois.

\$6000. appropriated.

## CLARK SEQUI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMITTEE, GEORGE ROGERS

1929. Created by HJR No. 17. L. 1929, p. 788

## Composition:

- 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of House.
- 3 Senators appointed by President of Senate.
- 3 other citizens appointed by Governor.

## Duties:

To attend and represent the State at the celebration at Vincennes and to report on plans for permanent memorials.





## CLASSIFICATION, BOARD OF

1903. Created. An act to regulate the employment of convicts and prisoners in the penal and reformatory institutions of the State of Illinois, and providing for the disposition of the products of their skill and industry. Ap. May 11, 1903. L. 1903, p. 271 Sect. 16. p. 275. Board of Classification

## Composition:

The president of the Board of Prison Industries of Illinois, the president of the State Board of Public Charities, and the Auditor of Public Accounts.

## Duties:

To fix and determine the prices at which all labor performed, and all articles manufactured and furnished to the State, or any political division thereof, or to the public institutions thereof, shall be furnished, which prices shall be uniform to all. The prices shall be as near the usual market price for such labor and supplies as possible. As amended L. 1905, p. 347, words "or any political division thereof" omitted.

To devise and furnish to all such institutions a proper form for such requisition, and the Auditor of Public Accounts shall devise and furnish a proper system of accounts to be kept for such transaction. [Done by Board of Prison Industries, no Board of Classification]

1917. Abolished. L. 1917, p. 17. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 27; 1941, to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1222.

COAL EXPERIMENTS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON SMOKELESS

See SMOKELESS COAL EXPERIMENTS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

COAL FIELDS, COMMISSION ON MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN

See MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS

COAL MINE INSPECTORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

See MINING BOARD, STATE

1883-91. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS

1891-95. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MINE INSPECTORS AND MINE MANAGERS

1895-99. STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS

1899-1917 STATE MINING BOARD

Coal Mines, Regulation of

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF  
Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to



## COAL MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1933. Created by HJR No. 16. L. 1933, p. 1127  
 Appropriation L. 1933, p. 57

Composition: 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker,  
 3 Senators appointed by President, 3 citizens  
 of State appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate the conditions and controver-  
 sies in the coal mining regions of Illinois and  
 to cooperate with the Governor in his effort to  
 find a final solution of these problems.

## COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Created. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 173. An act creating a com-  
 mission to carry out a demonstration - test program  
 for the investigation of and experimentation with  
 Illinois coal products, and making an appropriation  
 therefor. Ap. July 17, 1943.

Composition: 2 members of Senate appointed by President  
 thereof upon advice of the Executive Committee  
 2 members of the House of Representatives appointed  
 by the Speaker thereof  
 2 members who have had experience in the development  
 and production of coal, appointed by Governor.

Duties: The committee shall conduct a six-months demon-  
 stration-test program for the investigation of and  
 experimentation with Illinois coal and coal products,  
 for the purpose of determining the commercial fea-  
 sibility of methods having commercial possibilities  
 and promise. State Geological Survey to cooperate.  
 To report to 64th General Assembly.

## Cold Storage Locker Plants

1941. Regulated by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## Cold Storage Plants

1917. Regulated by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See also Food, Acts Relating to: Cold Storage

## Coles, (Governor Edward) Monument, Edwardsville

L. 1919, p. 92. Donation of site to be accepted. \$5000 appro-  
 priated to Department of Public Works and Buildings for  
 erection of memorial. Reappropriation L. 1921, p. 42;  
L. 1923, p. 141; L. 1925, p. 154; L. 1927, p. 176.





Coles County

See FOX RIDGE STATE PARK  
LINCOLN LOG CABIN  
MOORE HOUSE

College and Seminary Fund

See Treasury, State, Special Funds

College Fund

See Treasury, State. 1818-48. Special Funds  
Treasury, State. 1848-69. School Funds

College Township

See Seminary Lands

Colleges

See Universities, Colleges and Academies, General Acts Relating to

Colored Persons .

See Negroes, Acts Relating to

COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE  
ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS OF THE URBAN

See URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO  
INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING  
CONDITIONS OF THE

Columbus Day (October 12)

Legal Holiday. L. 1909, p. 287



## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1921, Created.

## Bibliography:

An act concerning public utilities. Ap. June 29, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 702. Amended L. 1925, p. 509;  
L. 1927, p. 701; L. 1929, p. 581, 587; L. 1933,  
pp. 840, 854; L. 1935, pp. 839, 841, 850, 852,  
854, 855; L. 1935, pp. 1093, 1104, 1106; L. 1935,  
p. 1092; L. 1939, p. 840; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1028;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1037; L. 1945, p. 1170, 1196,  
1198; L. 1947, p. 1401; L. 1949, p. 1220; L. 1951,  
pp. 402, 404, 494; L. 1951, p. 1969; L. 1953,  
pp. 1027, 1028, 1302; L. 1955, pp. 298, 391, 458,  
1165, 1242, 1309, 1560, 2022, 2025, 2195.

For laws regulated by the Commission

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to

Railroads, Regulation of:

## Appropriations:

L. 1945, p. 84  
L. 1947, p. 65  
L. 1949, p. 61  
L. 1951, p. 643  
L. 1953, pp. 578, 595  
L. 1955, p. 16

Composition: 7 members appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 4 year terms beginning 3d Monday in January next after election of Governor. Governor to designate one member chairman. Governor; by and with advice and consent of Senate, to appoint a Secretary. Governor to appoint not to exceed 8 assistant commissioners, "as circumstances may require, to hold office at his pleasure. All to take oath of office, give bond, and devote entire time to duties of the office.

L. 1921, p. 703

Number of commissioners reduced to 5, term of office 2 years. L. 1933, p. 840. Not more than 5 assistant commissioners. L. 1933, p. 854.

## Legal Status

1921-33. In Department of TRADE AND COMMERCE but to administer the public utilities act of 1921 "without any direction, supervision, or control by the director of trade and commerce."

L. 1921, pp. 703, 704

1933-- Independent commission. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE abolished, 1933, by omission from list of Code offices. Sect. 5. L. 1933, p. 1061. ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION not transferred to any other Department.





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Duties:

Sect. 8. L. 1921, p. 707. Amended L. 1935, p. 1093

"The Commission shall have general supervision of all public utilities, except as otherwise provided in this Act, shall inquire into the management of the business thereof and shall keep itself informed as to the manner and method in which the business is conducted. It shall examine such public utilities and keep informed as to their general condition, their franchises, capitalization, rates and other charges, and the manner in which their plans, equipment and other property owned leased, controlled or operated are managed, conducted and operated, not only with respect to the adequacy, security and accomodation afforded by their service but also with respect to their compliance with the provisions of this Act and any other law, with the orders of the Commission and with the charter and franchise requirements...

Definition of the term "Public Utility" Sect. 10. L. 1921, p. 708

Business of transporting persons or property or the transmission of telegraph or telephone messages between points within this state; production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery or furnishing of heat, cold, light, power, electricity or water; or for the conveyance of oil or gas by pipe line; or for the conduct of the business of a wharfinger.

## General powers under act:

Inspection of equipment; supervision of accounts; approval of issues of stock, bonds and other forms of indebtedness; approval of intercorporate relations, transfer of franchises, etc.; fixing of rates; prevention of discriminatory practices; enforcement of safety regulations for employees and public; orders to eliminate grade crossings; investigation of railroad accidents, etc.

## Aeronautics

Powers and duties of Aeronautics Commission to supervise aeronautical activities and facilities within the State limited by provisions of "An Act concerning utilities," approved June 29, 1921 and by current Federal Legislation. Sect. 10 L. 1931, p. 196; L. 1933, p. 184; L. 1935, p. 223

Powers of Illinois Commerce Commission to regulate jurisdiction over aircraft engaged in business of transporting persons or property not impaired by Municipal Airport Authority Act of 1943. (Sect. 18) L. 1943, v. 1, p. 226

## Truck Traffic

Regulated by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS "The Illinois Truck Act." L. 1939, p. 753; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 899





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

Acts Enforced by or Relating Utilities under Supervision of  
Commission

## Public Utilities

An act concerning public utilities. Ap. June 29, 1901.

L. 1921, p. 702. Amended L. 1925, p. 509; L. 1927, p. 701; L. 1929, pp. 581, 587; L. 1931, p. 736; L. 1933, PP. 839, 841, 850, 852, 854, 855; L. 1935, pp. 1092, 1093, 1104, 1106; L. 1939, p. 840; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1028; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1037

Partial repeal: Sect. 2 of act to amend Sect. 27, L. 1939, p. 1172

An act to amend section 27 of "An act concerning public utilities," approved June 29, 1921 and to declare legal and valid orders of the Illinois Commerce Commission entered on petitions filed with said commission but not signed and verified by the president and secretary of the corporate petitioners. Ap. July 7, 1933. L. 1933, p. 852. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1172

An act authorizing any city, village or incorporated town having a population of less than 500,000 to issue refunding revenue bonds payable solely from the revenues of a municipally owned electric light plant and system. Ap. July 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p.383

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of an Illinois Municipal Public Utility Employee's Annuity and Benefit Fund for employees of municipal public utilities now or hereafter established and maintained in accordance with law in any city, village or incorporated town in the State, having a population of not more than two hundred thousand inhabitants. Filed July 13, 1937. L. 1937, p. 346. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p.1038

## Deep Waterway Act of 1919

Sect. 21. The Public Utilities Commission (Illinois Commerce Commission) to fix the rate which shall be changed by the lessee or his assigns for any electrical energy developed from Illinois Waterway. L. 1919, p. 986. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 256

## Railroads

Incorporation by Secretary of State. General supervision over railroads, consolidation of companies, sale or exchange of franchise rights, amount of securities approved for sale, etc., by Illinois Commerce Commission.





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Acts Enforced by (con't)

## Railroads (con't)

## Safety Measures

An act relating to fines caused by locomotives. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 312. Sect. 2 repealed. L. 1939, p. 1172

An act to prevent injury to persons or property at railroad junctions or crossings. Ap. Apr. 9, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 634. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1040

An act in relation to fencing and operating railroads. Ap. Mr. 31, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 807. Amended L. 1877, pp. 164, 165; L. 1879, pp. 224, 225; L. 1883, p. 125; L. 1885, p. 231; L. 1889, p. 224; L. 1895, p. 293, L. 1899, p. 332; L. 1935, p. 1109; L. 1937, p. 1008; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1033. Sect. 23 1/2 and 33 repealed; L. 1939, p. 1172

An act for the protection of passengers on railroads. Ap. May 14, 1877. L. 1877, p. 166; L. 1879, p. 223. Title amended to: An act for the protection of passengers on railroads and steamboats. Amended L. 1909, p. 181

An act to prohibit any person from obstructing the regular operation and conduct of the business of railroad companies or other corporations, firms or individuals. Ap. June 2, 1877. L. 1877, p. 167

An act in regard to the dangers incident to railroad crossings on the same level. Ap. June 2, 1887. L. 1887, p. 252. Amended L. 1891, p. 179; L. 1939, p. 845; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1042

An act in relation to the crossing of one railway by another, and to prevent damage to life and property from grade crossings. Ap. May 27, 1889. L. 1889, p. 223. Amended L. 1907, pp. 474, 475; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1045

An act to protect persons and property from danger at the crossings and junctions of railroads by providing a method to compel the protection of the same. Ap. June 2, 1891. L. 1891, p. 180. Amended L. 1907, p. 474; L. 1935, p. 1113; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1043

An act providing for the inspection of equipment and operation of safety appliances on railroads engaged in moving traffic between points in the State of Illinois. Approved May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 349. Amended L. 1931, p. 508; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1047. Sect. 1-2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1172



## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Railroads (con't)

## Safety Measures (con't)

An act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in moving traffic by railroad between points in the State of Illinois to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving wheel brakes, and for other purposes. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 350. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1046. Sect. 10 repealed. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1047

An act making it the duty of railroads operating in whole or in part within the State of Illinois, to provide first medical aid to injured passengers, employees and other persons, and providing a penalty for violation thereof. Ap. June 24, 1915. L. 1915, p. 559. Amended L. 1925, p. 312; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1041. Sect. 2 repealed. L. 1925, p. 512

An act to regulate the size and manner of construction of all caboose cars used by any person, receiver or corporation operating a line of railroad situated wholly or in part within the State, and providing a penalty in the event of failure. Ap. June 15, 1909. L. 1909, p. 306. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1039

An act in relation to the equipment of locomotive engines with headlights and providing penalty for violation of same. Ap. June 26, 1913. L. 1913, p. 506

An act to validate certain orders of the Illinois Commerce Commission relative to the abolishment of grade crossings. Ap. July 8, 1935. L. 1935, p. 1103. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1186

Roads and bridges act of 1913 as amended Sect. 75a. Illinois Commerce Commission empowered to order grade crossings moved or eliminated. L. 1935, p. 1240; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1202

## Rates, Discriminatory Practices, etc.

An act regulating the receiving, transportation and delivery of grain by railroad corporations, and defining the duties of such corporations with respect thereto. Ap. Apr. 25, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 636. Amended L. 1877, p. 168. Sect. 2 repealed. L. 1919, p. 717

An act to establish a reasonable maximum rate of charges for the transportation of railroads in this State. Ap. Apr. 15, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 640. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Railroads (con't)

## Safety Measures (con't)

An act to prevent extortion and unjust discrimination in the rates charged for the transportation of passengers and freights on railroads in this State and to furnish the same, and prescribe a mode of procedure and rules of evidence in relation thereto, and to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to prevent unjust descriminations and extortions in the rates to be charged by the different railroads in the State for the transportation of freights on said roads." approved Apr. 7, A. D. 1871. Ap. May 2, 1873. L. 1873, p. 135. Amended L. 1885, p. 232; L. 1935, p. 1112; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1040

An act to prevent frauds upon travelers and owner or owners of any railroad, steamboat or other conveyance for the transportation of passengers. Ap. Apr. 19, 1875. L. 1875, p. 81. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1919, p. 716

An act relating to the receipt, shipment, transportation and weighing of grain in bulk by railroad companies. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p. 253. Amended L. 1937, p. 1009

An act to regulate and enforce the redemption of drawback checks issued by railroad corporations. Ap. June 1, 1884. L. 1889, p. 225

An act to establish and regulate the maximum rate of charges for the transportation of passengers by corporations or companies operating or controlling railroads in part or in whole in this State, and to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof, and repealing all Acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. Ap. May 27, 1907. L. 1907, p. 476. Amended L. 1913, p. 508

An act requiring common carriers of freight to provide and maintain sidetracks and connections for shippers and receivers of freight. Ap. June 14, 1909. L. 1909, p. 307. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1187

An act regulating the receiving, transportation and delivery of grain by railroad corporations, and defining the duties of such corporations with respect thereto. Ap. June 30, 1919. L. 1919, p. 716

An act providing for attorneys' fees in suits brought for the collection of claims against common carriers by railroad for loss, damage or delay in the transportation of grain. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 715



## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Miscellaneous

An act to enable railroad companies to enter into operative contracts and to borrow money. Ap. Feb. 12, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1835, p. 304

An act to facilitate travel and transportation. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 174

An act authorizing the formation of union depots and stations for railroads in this state. Apr. 3, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 641. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044

An act to enable railroad companies to borrow money and to mortgage their property and franchises therefor.  
Ap. May 7, 1873. L. 1873, p. 141

An act relating to lessees in this state of railroads in adjoining states. Ap. Mar. 30, 1875.  
L. 1875, p. 96. Amended L. 1895, p. 293

An act for the formation of corporations for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating union depots and to repeal "An Act authorizing the formation of union depots and stations for railroads in this state."  
Approved Apr. 2, 1875. Ap. May 28, 1913. L. 1913, p. 196

An act to facilitate the carriage and transfer of passengers and property by railroad companies. Ap. May 24, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 167

An act compelling railroad companies in this State to build and maintain depots for the comfort of passengers, and for the protection of shippers of freight at towns and villages on the line of their roads. Ap. May 23, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 165. Amended L. 1895, p. 294

An act to provide for the consolidation of certain railroad corporations. Ap. June 14, 1883. L. 1883, p. 124

An act to require railroad corporations to have and maintain a public office, or place in the State of Illinois where transfers of stock may be made, and to enforce the provisions of section nine (9) Article eleven (11) of the Constitution of Illinois. Ap. June 18, 1883.  
L. 1883, p. 128. Amended L. 1935, p. 1112; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1049

An act for an act to increase the powers of railroad corporations. Ap. June 30, 1885. L. 1885, p. 229.  
Amended L. 1925, p. 516





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

An act to enable any railroad company whose main line runs near to any county seat to change and relocate such line so as to run through such county seat. Ap. May 5, 1891. L. 1891, p. 183

An act authorizing railroad companies in consolidating so as to form an interstate line to fix the terms and conditions of such consolidation and to return their preferred stock and fix the par value thereof. Ap. June 17, 1893. L. 1893, p. 166

An act concerning contracts for the conditional sale or lease of railroad, street car equipment, and rolling stock and providing for the record thereof. Ap. June 20, 1893. L. 1893, p. 166; L. 1925, p. 512. Title amended by adding after the word "car" the words "and motor vehicle equipment." Amended L. 1925, p. 511; L. 1943, p. 105

An act in relation to the residence of directors of railroads organized under special charters. Ap. June 17, 1893. L. 1893, p. 164

An act to ratify consolidations, and sales and purchase between railroad companies of this State and railroad companies of other states, and to confirm in the purchasing companies, or in the companies formed by such consolidations, as the case may be, during the term of their corporate existence, and of any extension thereof, all the corporate rights, franchises, privileges and immunities, sold and purchased, or belonging or pertaining to the constituent companies, and to authorize them to renew their corporate existence. Ap. June 9, 1897. L. 1897, p. 281. Sect. 1-2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1172

An act concerning the rights, powers and duties of certain corporations therein mentioned, authorizing the sale and transfer of any railroad or railroad and toll bridges, and other property, franchises, immunities, rights, powers and privileges connected therewith or in respect thereto, of any corporation of this state, to a corporation of another state, and prescribing the rights, powers, duties and obligations of the purchasing company. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1050. Title amended by inserting after the words "certain Corporations," the words "trustees, receivers or other officers therein mentioned.."





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

An act to ratify consolidations and mergers between two or more railroad companies organized under the laws of this State and to confirm in the company or companies formed by such consolidation or merger, as the case may be, during the term of their, or its corporate existence, and of any extension thereof, all the corporate rights, property, franchises, privileges or immunities, consolidated or merged or belonging or pertaining to the constituent companies, and to define the term of the corporate existence of such merged or consolidated companies and to define the term of the corporate existence of such merged or consolidated companies and to authorize them to renew their corporate existence. Ap. May 27, 1907. L. 1907, p. 473. Sect. 1-2 repealed. L. 1939, p. 1172

An act for the formation of corporations for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating union depots and to repeal "An Act authorizing the formation of union depots and stations for railroads in this state." Approved Apr. 7, 1875. Ap. May 28, 1913. L. 1913, p. 156

An act to increase the powers of railroad, union depot and terminal companies. Ap. July 7, 1927. L. 1927, p. 703

An act authorizing railroad corporations to transport persons and property by use of aircraft or of motor vehicles and to own the capital stock and securities of corporations organized for such purposes. Ap. June 18, 1929. L. 1929, p. 590

An act authorizing railroad corporations to guarantee the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds and obligations of certain other corporations. Ap. June 24, 1919. L. 1929, p. 591

An act to enlarge the powers of railroad companies. Ap. June 19, 1929. L. 1929, p. 591

An act authorizing railroad corporations to relocate their railways, or any part thereof, required for a municipal airport. Ap. June 8, 1938. L. 1938, 1st spec.sess. p. 13

## Public Warehouses

An act to regulate public warehouses, and the warehousing and inspection of grain, and to give effect to Article 13 of the Constitution of this State. Ap. Apr. 25, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 762. Amended L. 1873, p. 189; L. 1877, p. 169; L. 1907, pp. 490, 491; L. 1927, p. 711; L. 1931, p. 740; L. 1935, p. 1114; L. 1935/36, 3d spec.sess. p. 75; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1032; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1045, 1049. Title amended, L. 1927, p. 716, to: An act to regulate





## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Public Warehouses (con't)

public warehouses, and the warehousing, inspection, purchase, sale and contracts for purchase and sale of grain, and to give effect to Article 13 of the Constitution of this State.

Repeals Sect. 5 and 6c L. 1935/36, 3d spec.sess. p. 79  
Sect. 13. L. 1873, p. 189

An act to amend an act entitled "An Act to regulate public warehouses and the warehousing and inspection of grain, and to give effect to Article 13 of the Constitution of the State," approved Apr. 25, 1871, in force July 1, 1871, and to establish a committee of appeal, and prescribe their duties. Ap. Apr. 15, 1873. L. 1873, p. 189

An act to provide for the appointment of State weightmasters. Ap. June 23, 1883. L. 1883, p. 172. Amended L. 1935, p. 1115; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1048. Sect. 1, 4 repealed L. 1939, p. 1173. Title Amended, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1049, to: An act in relation to the supervision and inspection of the weighing of grain and other property.

An act relating to the receipt, shipment, transportation and weighing of grain in bulk by railroad companies. Ap. June 15, 1887. L. 1887, p. 253. Amended L. 1937, p. 1009

An act providing for the issuing and cancellation of receipts for public warehouses or warehouses of class A or class B, in the State of Illinois, and providing penalties for violation thereof. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 320. Amended L. 1907, p. 489

An act in regard to warehouse receipts. Ap. May 29, 1907. L. 1907, p. 477

An act to provide for storage of grain in State licensed warehouses and under State supervision, and the issuance of storage certificates therefor, and providing penalties for offenses thereunder. Ap. June 30, 1927. L. 1927, p. 704; L. 1935, p. 1115; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1052

Title amended to, L. 1935, p. 1121. An act to provide for the storage of cereal grains, soybeans, and cowpeas in State-licensed warehouses and under State supervision, and the issuance of storage certificates therefor, and providing penalties for offenses thereunder.

An act to regulate the business of storing personal property for hire. Ap. June 28, 1921. L. 1921, p. 754  
Repealed L. 1935, p. 1127



## COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

## Public Warehouses (con't)

An act to regulate the business of storing personal property for a compensation and to repeal an Act named therein. Ap. June 27, 1935. L. 1935, p. 1121; Amended L. 1937, p. 1007

## Safety Deposit Boxes

Regulation and license under STATE TREASURER, q.v.

## Cold Storage

Cold Storage Plants regulated by Department of Agriculture. L. 1917, p. 648, as amended.  
See Department of Agriculture.

Cold Storage Locker Plants regulated by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 801, as amended.  
See Department of Agriculture.

To enforce warehouse acts of 1921 (L. 1921, p. 754.  
Repealed L. 1935, p. 1127); and of 1935 (L. 1935, p. 1121) as amended.

To issue licenses, fix bonds, make rules and regulations.

The Illinois Truck Act. L. 1939, p. 753, enforced by Department of Public Works and Buildings. Earlier regulation of trucks as "common carriers" was by Commerce Commission.

Grain Inspection. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1032.

Illinois Commerce Commission to make rules and regulations for the inspection of grain and for inspection costs. Department of Agriculture to have a general supervision over the inspection of grain...under the advice and immediate direction of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

See also, for

Incorporation, SECRETARY OF STATE

## Taxation

License fees, Franchise tax, SECRETARY OF STATE

Property tax.

1867-1919	BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
1919-43	STATE TAX COMMISSION
1943--	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. PROPERTY TAX DIVISION

Public Utility Tax

1935-43	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
1943--	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE





COMMISSION, ANDERSONVILLE PRISON MONUMENT

See ANDERSONVILLE PRISON MONUMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ARSENAL, ARMORY AND MUSEUM

See ARSENAL, ARMORY AND MUSEUM COMMISSION

COMMISSION, BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

See BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, BATTLESHIP ILLINOIS LAUNCHING

See BATTLESHIP ILLINOIS LAUNCHING COMMISSION

COMMISSION, BEEKEEPERS'

See BEEKEEPERS' COMMISSION

COMMISSION, BUILDING LAWS

See BUILDING LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, BUY ILLINOIS PRODUCTS

See BUY ILLINOIS PRODUCTS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

See CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL BUILDING

See CENTENNIAL BUILDING COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING

See CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CENTURY OF PROGRESS

See CENTURY OF PROGRESS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHARITIES

See CHARITIES COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM

See CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER

See CHICAGO MEDICAL CENTER COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT

See CHICAGO REGIONAL PORT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA MILITARY PARK

See CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA MILITARY PARK COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHILD WELFARE FUNCTIONS

See CHILD WELFARE FUNCTIONS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CHILDREN'S SURGICAL INSTITUTE

See CHILDREN'S SURGICAL INSTITUTE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CIVIL SERVICE

See CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION



COMMISSION, CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S

See CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S COMMISSION

COMMISSION, DEEP WATERWAY

See DEEP WATERWAY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, DEER PARK

See DEER PARK COMMISSION

COMMISSION, DRAINAGE LAWS

See DRAINAGE LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, EDUCATIONAL

See EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, EDUCATIONAL BUILDING

See EDUCATIONAL BUILDING COMMISSION

COMMISSION, EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY

See EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ELECTION CERTIFICATION

See ELECTION CERTIFICATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ELECTIONS CODIFICATION

See ELECTIONS CODIFICATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, EMPLOYMENT

See EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, FIRE INSURANCE

See FIRE INSURANCE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT

See FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN

See FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION

COMMISSION, FOX RIVER LAKE REGION

See FOR RIVER LAKE REGION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GENERAL MICHAEL KELLY LAWLER MONUMENT

See LAWLER (GENERAL MICHAEL KELLY) MONUMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GEOLOGICAL

See GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GETTYSBURG MEMORIAL

See GETTYSBURG MEMORIAL COMMISSION





COMMISSION, GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION

See GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GOOD ROADS

See GOOD ROADS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GOOD WILL

See GOOD WILL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

See GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES

See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION

COMMISSION, HOUSING

See HOUSING COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS BANKING

See BANKING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS BUDGETARY

See BUDGETARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS BUILDING INVESTIGATION

See BUILDING INVESTIGATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS CENTENNIAL

See CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS COAL PRODUCTS

See COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION ILLINOIS COMMERCE

See ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS EDUCATIONAL

See EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS EMERGENCY RELIEF

See EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS FARM

See FARM COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS HOUSING AND BUILDING

See HOUSING AND BUILDING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL

See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS PARK

See PARK COMMISSION, ILLINOIS



COMMISSION, ILLINOIS PETROLEUM LEASE

See PETROLEUM LEASE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID

See PUBLIC AID COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS PULASKI SESQUI-CENTENNIAL

See ILLINOIS PULASKI SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS RACING

See RACING COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE SUPERHIGHWAY

See SUPERHIGHWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See BOYS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

See BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUTHFUL  
OFFENDERS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS SWEDISH TERCENTENARY

See SWEDISH TERCENTENARY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

See TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS TERMINABLE PERMIT INVESTIGATING

See TERMINABLE PERMIT INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL

See ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS VICKSBURG MILITARY PARK

See VICKSBURG MILITARY PARK COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, ILLINOIS WATERWAY

See WATERWAY COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSION, IMMIGRANTS

See IMMIGRANTS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, INDUSTRIAL

See 1913-17 INDUSTRIAL BOARD

1917-- LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions

COMMISSION, INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE AND WORKMEN'S OLD AGE PENSIONS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, INSURANCE INVESTIGATION

See INSURANCE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT

See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION





COMMISSION, INTER-STATE FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION  
See INTER-STATE FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT  
See INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, JOHN J. HARDIN MONUMENT  
See HARDIN, (JOHN J.) MONUMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LAKES TO GULF  
See LAKES TO GULF COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LIBRARY EXTENSION  
See LIBRARY EXTENSION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LINCOLN CENTENNIAL  
See LINCOLN CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LINCOLN MEMORIAL  
See LINCOLN MEMORIAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LIQUOR CONTROL  
See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, LOWDEN MEMORIAL  
See LOWDEN MEMORIAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, METROPOLITAN COURT  
See METROPOLITAN COURT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, MEXICAN FRIENDSHIP  
See MEXICAN FRIENDSHIP COMMISSION

COMMISSION, MOTHERS' WORLD WAR DECORATION  
See MOTHERS' WORLD WAR DECORATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, NEGRO EMANCIPATION CELEBRATION  
See NEGRO EMANCIPATION CELEBRATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR  
See NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

COMMISSION, NORTHWEST TERRITORY  
See NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES  
See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES COMMISSION

COMMISSION, OHIO CENTENNIAL AND NORTHWEST TERRITORY  
See OHIO CENTENNIAL AND NORTHWEST TERRITORY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, OHIO RIVER IMPROVEMENT  
See OHIO RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION  
See OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION



COMMISSION, PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT SAN FRANCISCO  
See PANAMA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION, SAN FRANCISCO

COMMISSION, PENITENTIARY  
See PENITENTIARY COMMISSION

COMMISSION, PENSION LAWS  
See PENSION LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, PRACTICE  
See PRACTICE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, PUBLIC EXCHANGE  
See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917. Administrative Divisions

COMMISSION, PUBLIC UTILITIES  
See PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

COMMISSION, RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE  
See RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, RAILROAD INVESTIGATION  
See RAILROAD INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, RATIONING OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
See RATIONING OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, RETRENCHMENT  
See RETRENCHMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, REVENUE  
See REVENUE COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION, REVENUE REVISION  
See REVENUE COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION, RIVERS AND LAKES  
See RIVERS AND LAKES COMMISSION

COMMISSION, SALARY INVESTIGATION  
See SALARY INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, SALARY STANDARDIZATION  
See SALARY STANDARDIZATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, SHILOH BATTLEFIELD MONUMENT  
See SHILOH BATTLEFIELD MONUMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE  
See SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR MEMORIAL  
See SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION

COMMISSION, STATE ART  
See ART COMMISSION, STATE





COMMISSION, STATE ATHLETIC

See ATHLETIC COMMISSION, STATE

COMMISSION, STATE GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION

See GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION COMMISSION, STATE

COMMISSION, STATE HIGHWAY

See HIGHWAY COMMISSION, STATE

COMMISSION, STATE PLANNING

See PLANNING COMMISSION, STATE

COMMISSION, STATE RECORDS

See STATE RECORDS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS

See DOUGLAS (STEPHEN A.) COMMISSION

COMMISSION, STRIP-MINE INVESTIGATION

See STRIP-MINE INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION, STATE TAX

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
TAX COMMISSION

COMMISSION, TAXATION AND EXPENDITURES

See Revenue Commissions

COMMISSION, THOMAS CARLIN MONUMENT

See CARLIN, (THOMAS) MONUMENT COMMISSION

COMMISSION, UNIFORM CONSERVATION, FORESTRY AND FISH AND GAME LAWS

See UNIFORM CONSERVATION, FORESTRY AND FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS

See UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, UNIFORM MOTOR LAWS

See UNIFORM MOTOR LAWS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, WABASH RIVER

See WABASH RIVER COMMISSION

COMMISSION, WHITE SLAVE

See WHITE SLAVE COMMISSION

COMMISSION, WORLD WAR VETERANS

See WORLD WAR VETERANS COMMISSION

COMMISSION, YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS' COMMISSION

See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS' COMMISSION

COMMISSION, ZION INVESTIGATING

See ZION INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

COMMISSION AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE

See LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSTION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE





COMMISSION AT THE PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE

See PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION AT THE

COMMISSION AT YORKTOWN, ILLINOIS SESQUI-CENTENNIAL

See YORKTOWN, ILLINOIS SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION AT

COMMISSION FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

See Children, Handicapped

COMMISSION FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

See Children, Handicapped

COMMISSION FOR REVISION OF PRIMARY ELECTION LAWS

See PRIMARY ELECTION LAWS, COMMISSION FOR REVISION OF

COMMISSION FOR REVISION OR CODIFICATION OF INSURANCE LAWS

See INSURANCE LAWS, COMMISSION FOR REVISION OR CODIFICATION OF

COMMISSION FOR THE PROMOTION OF UNIFORM LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES

See UNIFORM LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES, COMMISSION FOR THE  
PROMOTION OF

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF POVERTY AND DEPENDENCY IN OLD AGE

See OLD AGE, COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF POVERTY AND DEPENDENCY IN

COMMISSION FOR THE UNIFORMITY OF LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES

See UNIFORMITY OF LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES, COMMISSION FOR THE

Commission Merchants

Regulated by

1899-1901 COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BOARD OF INSPECTION OF

Licensed and Regulated by

1917-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--.

For bibliography, See Food, Acts Relating to: Commission Merchants .

COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BOARD OF INSPECTION OF

1899. Created. An act to regulate the shipping, consignment,  
and sale of produce, fruits, vegetables,  
butter, eggs, poultry or other products  
or property, and to license and regulate  
commission merchants and to create a  
board of inspectors and to prescribe its  
powers and duties. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 364

Composition: Composed of 1 member from each of: Illinois  
State Horticultural Society, Illinois State  
Dairymen's Association, Illinois State Retail  
Dealer's Association, Chicago Butter and Egg  
Board, Chicago Branch of National League of  
Commission Merchants

Duties: To license commission merchants in cities of more  
than 50,000 population; to investigate  
complaints regarding the disposition of  
articles of country produce shipped on com-  
mission to licensed receivers; and to pre-  
scribe systems of books and accounts, etc.





COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BOARD OF INSPECTION OF (con't)

1901 Act declared unconstitutional. Refunds provided.  
L. 1901, p. 26. Act repealed L. 1919, p. 18

COMMISSION OF CLAIMS

See CLAIMS, COMMISSION OF

COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS, NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION

See NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS

COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUI-CENTENNIAL

See UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF THE  
 STATE OF ILLINOIS

COMMISSION ON AERIAL NAVIGATION

See AERIAL NAVIGATION COMMISSION

COMMISSION ON AERONAUTICS

See AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

COMMISSION ON AFRA-MERICAN EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION

See AFRA-MERICAN EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION COMMISSION

COMMISSION ON FOOD STANDARDS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Executive and Administrative  
 Officers, Boards and Commissions

COMMISSION ON GEORGE ROGERS CLARK MONUMENT AT QUINCY

See CLARK (GEORGE ROGERS) MONUMENT, Quincy

COMMISSION ON HOUSING STATE DEPARTMENTS

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, COMMISSION ON HOUSING

COMMISSION ON INCREASING THE REVENUE OF STATE, JOINT

See Revenue Commissions

COMMISSION ON INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

See INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSION ON

COMMISSION ON LEGISLATION RELATING TO INTOXICATING LIQUOR

See LIQUOR, COMMISSION ON LEGISLATION RELATING TO INTOXICATING

COMMISSION ON MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, COMMISSION ON

COMMISSION ON MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS

See MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS, COMMISSION ON

COMMISSION ON NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT IN CHICAGO, UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS

See UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS, COMMISSION ON NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT IN  
 CHICAGO

COMMISSION ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See PENAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSION ON





COMMISSION OF SCHOOL REVENUES

See SCHOOL REVENUES, COMMISSION ON

COMMISSION OF STATE TRADE TRAINING INSTITUTION

See TRADE TRAINING INSTITUTION, COMMISSION ON STATE

COMMISSION ON STATUTORY REVISION, JOINT

See Statutes, Revisions of the, 1893

COMMISSION ON TAXATION AND EXPENDITURES

See TAXATION AND EXPENDITURES, COMMISSION ON

COMMISSION ON THE CELEBRATION OF THE BIRTH OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

See WASHINGTON, COMMISSION ON THE CELEBRATION OF THE BIRTH OF GEORGE

COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT

See Unemployment Commissions

COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

See Unemployment Commissions

COMMISSION TO ADMINISTER FUND FOR RELIEF OF DESTITUTION IN SWEDEN AND FINLAND

See SWEDEN AND FINLAND, COMMISSION TO ADMINISTER FUND FOR RELIEF OF DESTITUTION IN

COMMISSION TO FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS EXHIBIT

See FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS EXHIBIT COMMISSION

COMMISSION TO INQUIRE INTO THE SUBJECT OF TAXATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL PURPOSES

See Revenue Commission

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE ACTIVITIES OF CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION

See CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE ACTIVITIES OF

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE AND MAKE AN ENGINEERING STUDY OF THE FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

See FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE AND MAKE AN ENGINEERING STUDY OF THE

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE CONVICT LABOR SYSTEMS

See Penitentiary Investigating Committees and Commissions

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF STATE

See STATE, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE OFFICE AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE REVISION OF ELECTION LAWS

See ELECTION LAWS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE REVISION OF





## COMMISSIONS, ETC., created by 67th General Assembly, 1951

Laws, 1951

Page	8.	Commission on youth
	25.	Illinois Rural Rehabilitation Corporation
	223.	Joint Committee appointed pursuant to H.J.R. No. 2 (Inauguration)
	256.	Chicago Regional Port District
	328.	American Heritage Commission
	362.	Judicial Article Revision Commission
	362.	Motor Vehicle Laws Commission
	729.	Illinois Coal Products Commission
	744.	Senate Chamber Maintenance Commission
	981.	Public Utility Laws Commission
	982.	Commission to Survey and Study Public Schools Problems
	1244.	Plumbing Laws Commission
	1461.	Sanitary Water Board
	1682.	Commission for the further study of pension and annuity and benefit laws relating to employees and officers in governmental service
	1683.	Mississippi Scenic Parkway Commission
	1684.	Legislative Commission on Youth
	1685.	Municipal Revenue Commission
	1687.	Commission on Sex Offenders
	1809.	Commission to Standarize Accounting Equipment
	1890.	Southern Illinois Children's Service Center
	1994.	Commission on Human Relations
	2150.	Joint Committee to investigate the Closing of the Mount Olive Mine



COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM

See CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS OF THE URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

See URBAN COLORED POPULATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, HEALTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS OF THE

COMMISSION TO LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE

See LEWIS AND CLARK CENTENNIAL AND AMERICAN PACIFIC EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE COMMISSION TO

COMMISSION TO PURCHASE FURNITURE FOR HOUSE AND SENATE CHAMBERS

See HOUSE AND SENATE CHAMBERS, COMMITTEE TO PURCHASE FURNITURE FOR

COMMISSION TO REVISE THE CORPORATION LAW

See CORPORATION LAW, COMMISSION TO REVISE THE

COMMISSION TO SELL SECOND REGIMENT ARMORY SITE IN CHICAGO

See SECOND REGIMENT ARMORY SITE IN CHICAGO, COMMISSION TO SELL THE

COMMISSION TO STUDY ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

See ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, COMMISSION TO STUDY

COMMISSION TO STUDY AND INVESTIGATE THE COST OF PRODUCING BEER

See BEER, COMMISSION TO STUDY AND INVESTIGATE THE COST OF PRODUCING

COMMISSION TO THE NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1883

See NEW YORK, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION IN THE CITY OF. 1883.  
COMMISSION TO EXPOSITION

COMMISSION TO TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT OMAHA, ILLINOIS

See TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT OMAHA, ILLINOIS  
COMMISSION. TO

COMMISSIONER, FOOD

See FOOD COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONS, STATE FOOD

See FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE

COMMISSIONER, STATE GAME

See GAME COMMISSION, STATE

COMMISSION, OF THE MUDDY SALINE

See MUDDY SALINE, COMMISSIONER OF THE

COMMISSIONER TO THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, ILLINOIS

See NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONER  
TO THE





COMMISSIONERS, BANK

See BANK COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF CANAL

See CANAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF FISH

See FISH COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF FUND

See FUND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF LIVE STOCK

See LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF PENITENTIARY

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. JOLIET. Government

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF VOTING MACHINES

See VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS, CATTLE

See CATTLE COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, EDWARDSVILLE HISTORICAL MONUMENT

See EDWARDSVILLE HISTORICAL MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, ELIAS KENT KANE MONUMENT

See KANE, (ELIAS KENT) MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, FRANCES E. WILLARD STATUE

See WILLARD (FRANCES E.) STATUE COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, GENERAL JAMES SHIELD STATUE

See SHIELD (GENERAL JAMES) STATUE COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, ILLINOIS BOARD OF WORLD'S FAIR

See World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago

COMMISSIONERS, LINCOLN MONUMENT

See LINCOLN MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, OGLESBY MONUMENT

See OGLESBY MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

COMMISSIONERS, STATE HOUSE

See State Capitols: Springfield: Old State House, State Capitol 1867--

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE KASKASKIA RIVER, BOARD OF

See KASKASKIA RIVER, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE



## COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

## Early Administration of Function:

L. 1819, p. 20. Conveyances executed in another state, of land situated in this state, acknowledged before and sealed by a judge of a superior court, a mayor or chief magistrate of a city, or a clerk of a county court.

L. 1823, p. 85. Authorized conveyances made in another state or acknowledged or proved in conformity to the laws of such state, to be admitted to record in this state.

R.S. 1827, p. 98. Where parties to transaction relating to real estate in Illinois live outside the state, legal documents relating thereto may be acknowledged before one of the judges of the supreme or district court of the U.S., or of the superior courts or any clerk of any court of record in any of the United States or territories.

1845. Office of COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS created. L. 1845, p.28

## Bibliography:

Pub.L. 1845, p. 28. An act to authorize the appointment of Commissioners in other States. Ap. Mar. 1, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 580. Amended Pub.L. 1847, p. 32;  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 131. Repealed Pub.L. 1851, p. 142.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 142. An act to authorize the appointment of commissioners to take the proof and acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments, and to administer oaths in other states and territories. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851. Amended Pub.L. 1865, p. 23. Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p. 93.

Pub.L. 1859, p. 193. Commissioner of deeds in New York City. Sect. 7 of "An act in relation to the payment of the principal and interest of the State debt. Ap. Feb. 22, 1859. Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p. 93

Pub.L. 1869, p. 92. An act to authorize the governor of this state to appoint commissioners to take acknowledgment or proof of the executions of deeds and other instruments, and to take depositions, etc., in other states, territories, etc. Ap. Feb. 19, 1869. Chap. 26 of R.S. 1874, p. 266. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1284





## COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS (con't)

## Appointment by Governor:

Pub.L. 1845, p. 28. One or more commissioners in any other state or territory of the U.S.; to hold office during pleasure of the Governor

Pub. L. 1851, p. 142. Also in District of Columbia. Not to exceed five commissioners at any one time in any one city or county. 4 year terms.

Pub. L. 1859, p. 193. Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p. 93.  
A commissioner of deeds in the City of New York who shall also be authorized to take acknowledgment of the assignment of bonds of the State.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 23. One additional commissioner authorized for every 10,000 inhabitants in the cities of other states and territories.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 92; R.S. 1874, p. 266. Commissioners in foreign countries, also, authorized.

L. 1895, p. 129. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176. To cure defects in certificates of acknowledgments by, and to legalize recording of instruments.

None appointed since about 1912. Act of 1869 repealed  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1284

## Duties:

1845--Power to administer oaths and to take depositions, and the proof and acknowledgment of deeds, or other instruments to be used or recorded in this state.

1859-69. Extra commissioner of deeds in the City of New York, who was also authorized to take acknowledgment of the assignment of bonds of this state.

See also Notaries Public

## COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR, STATE BOARD OF

See LABOR, (STATE) BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

## COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC PRINTING

See Printing, State

## COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF

See PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

## COMMISSIONERS OF STATE CONTRACTS

See Printing, State





COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMONS OF KASKASKIA, LAND

See KASKASKIA, LAND COMMISSIONERS OF THE COMMONS OF

COMMISSIONERS OF THE JOLIET AND CHESTER PENITENTIARIES TO REPORT ON COST OF  
PLANT FOR MANUFACTURING BINDING TWINE

See Penitentiary Investigating Committees and Commissions

COMMISSIONERS OF THE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS PENITENTIARY

See SOUTHERN ILLINOIS PENITENTIARY: Government

COMMISSIONERS TO CONSTRUCT THE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS INSANE ASYLUM AND SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS NORMAL UNIVERSITY

See SOUTHERN ILLINOIS INSANE ASYLUM AND SOUTHERN NORMAL UNIVERSITY,  
COMMISSIONERS TO CONSTRUCT THE

COMMISSIONERS TO DISBURSE \$10,000 APPROPRIATED FOR RELIEF OF ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS  
WOUNDED AT VICKSBURG AND MURFREESBOROUGH

See VICKSBURG AND MURFREESBOROUGH, COMMISSIONERS TO DISBURSE \$10,000  
APPROPRIATED FOR RELIEF OF ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS WOUNDED AT

COMMISSIONERS TO ERECT A BRONZE TABLET TO SOLDIERS OF 1812

See SOLDIERS OF 1812, COMMISSIONERS TO ERECT A BRONZE TABLET TO

COMMISSIONERS TO LOCATE AND BUILD AN ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE. Joliet

COMMISSIONERS TO PROPOSED CONVENTION TO AMEND THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION,  
ILLINOIS

See UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO PROPOSED  
CONVENTION TO AMEND THE

COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE ARMS

See ARMS, COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE

COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT A SITE FOR THE SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME

See SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, Quincy

COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT SITE FOR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. SELL TOWN LOTS AND ERECT  
A STATE HOUSE

See State Capitols: Vandalia

COMMISSIONERS TO SELL THE BOND COUNTY SALINE

See BOND COUNTY SALINE, COMMISSIONERS TO SELL THE

COMMISSIONERS TO SUPERINTENDENT THE COMPLETION OF THE STATE HOUSE

See State Capitols: Springfield [State Capitol, 1867--]

COMMISSIONERS TO THE COTTON STATES AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS

See COTTON STATES AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

COMMISSIONERS TO THE JAMESTOWN TERCENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS STATE

See JAMESTOWN TERCENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE

COMMISSIONERS TO THE PARIS EXPOSITION (1900), ILLINOIS

See PARIS EXPOSITION (1900), ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO THE





COMMISSIONERS TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS

See SOUTH CAROLINA INTER-STATE AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS

COMMISSIONERS TO WASHINGTON

See WASHINGTON, COMMISSIONERS TO

COMMISSIONS, ARMORY BUILDING

See ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSIONS

COMMISSIONS, TEMPORARY

See For Chronological List, See GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--.  
Temporary Commissions and Committees

COMMITTEE, AURORA CENTENNIAL

See AURORA CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE, CHILD WELFARE LEGISLATION

See CHILD WELFARE LEGISLATION COMMISSION

COMMITTEE, DEEP WATERWAY

See DEEP WATERWAY COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE, GEORGE ROGERS CLARK SESQUI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

See CLARK, SESQUI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMITTEE, GEORGE ROGERS

COMMITTEE, ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD RELIEF

See ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD RELIEF COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE, LAKE FRONT

See LAKE FRONT COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE, TUBERCULIN TEST

See TUBERCULIN TEST COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE, TULLAHOMA TRAINING CAMP INSPECTION

See TULLAHOMA TRAINING CAMP INSPECTION COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE ON CHARACTER AND FITNESS

See CHARACTER AND FITNESS, COMMITTEE ON

COMMITTEE ON COUNTY COURTS

See COUNTY COURTS, COMMITTEE ON

COMMITTEE ON FLOOD SUFFERERS IN FRANCE, RELIEF

See FLOOD SUFFERERS IN FRANCE, RELIEF COMMITTEE ON

COMMITTEE ON ITALIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF

See ITALIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF, COMMITTEE ON

COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE STATUTES, ADVISORY

See STATUTES, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE

COMMITTEE ON STATE BUILDING IN CHICAGO

See STATE BUILDING IN CHICAGO, COMMITTEE ON

COMMITTEE RELATING TO PITTSBURG PLUS PRACTICE

See PITTSBURG PLUS PRACTICE, COMMITTEE RELATING TO



COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS

See CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COAL MINING CONDITIONS

See COAL MINING CONDITIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING LAWS AND JOURNALS

See LAWS AND JOURNALS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE COST OF COPYING

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE EMERGENCY RELIEF

See EMERGENCY RELIEF, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE REVENUE LAWS

See Revenue Commissions

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SHIPMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SHIPMENTS TO

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM, SPECIAL

See DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

COMMITTEE TO REVISE BUILDING LAWS, JOINT

See BUILDING LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO REVISE

COMMITTEE TO SELECT THE BISSELL CEMETERY LOT

See Bissell (Governor William H.) Monument

Common Carriers

See Public Utilities, Acts Regulating

Common School Fund

See Treasury, State. [Heading under each Constitutional Period]

Special Funds: Common School Fund

COMMON SCHOOLS, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF

See SCHOOLS, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON





Commons, Acts Relating to:

See also Cahokia and Prairie du Pont Commons  
Kaskaskia Commons  
Mount Carmel Commons  
Prairie du Rocher Commons

General

1807. An act to regulate the enclosing and cultivating of  
Common Fields. Ap. Sept. 17, 1807.  
Laws of Indiana Territory p. 439

1819. An act to regulate the enclosing and cultivating of  
Common Fields. Ap. Feb. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 37;  
R.L. 1829, p. 69; R.L. 1833, p. 258. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 458

1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 51. Enclosures and fences.  
Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. 277. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p. 1013

Constitution of 1848

Art. XI. "All lands which have been granted as 'common' to  
the inhabitants of any town, hamlet, village or cor-  
poration by any person, body politic or corporate, or  
by any government having power to make such grant, shall  
forever remain common to the inhabitants of such town,  
hamlet, village or incorporation; but the said commons  
or any part thereof may be divided, leased, or granted,  
in such manner as may hereafter be provided by law, on  
petition of a majority of the qualified voters inter-  
ested in such commons or any of them."

Schedule Sect. 4. "That 'Article 11' entitled 'Commons' is  
hereby adopted as a part of the constitution of this  
state, without being submitted to be voted upon by the  
people."

1874. An act to enable towns and villages in counties in this State  
having more than forty thousand inhabitants, according  
to the last Federal census, having commons, to dispose  
of the same. Ap. Mar. 21, 1874. L. 1873/74, p. 67.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 415

Criminal jurisprudence

Div. 1, Sect. 221. R.S. 1874, p. 386. Declared a  
nuisance to obstruct or encroach upon...commons...

1895. An act to authorize cities, villages, towns and the inhabi-  
tants of any limited territory holding any lands as a  
common, cities, villages and towns who are endangered  
by the washing away of the banks of any river, to  
transfer their site and preserve the rights, powers and  
names of such cities, towns, villages or inhabitants.  
Ap. June 21, 1895. L. 1895, p. 98. Repealed L. 1941,  
v. 2, p. 408



COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

Concentrated Feeding Stuffs

Regulated by

1905-17 STATE FOOD COMMISSION

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1917--

Congress, Illinois Members of

See United States Officers Elected in Illinois

Congressional Apportionment

See Apportionment of Representation

Community Currency Exchanges

Supervised by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. 1943--

CONSERVATION

See also Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to

INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS

PLANNING COMMISSION, STATE

UNIFORM CONSERVATION, FORESTRY AND FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION

REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and

Non-executive Boards:

BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION ADVISORS

CONGRESSIONAL APPORTIONMENT, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

1933. Created by S.J.R. 4. L. 1933, p. 1127





## DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

## Appropriations:

1925, p. 38, 39, 118, 134

1927, p. 57, 118, 121

1929, p. 51, 107, 131

1931, p. 62, 65, 122, 150, 163, 168

1933, p. 38, 67, 68, 74, 75, 134

1935, p. 75, 82, 87, 90, 97, 98, 166

1937, p. 49, 93, 94, 99, 103, 110, 113, 191

1937, p. 110, 162, 170, 174, 238, 287, 674

1939, p. 162

Wild life restoration projects. p. 164

1941, Vol. 1, p. 97

Salaries p. 232

Printing p. 110

Alton game farm p. 98

Wild life restoration projects p. 99

Division of forestry for Horner and Thompson  
tree nurseries p. 100

Division of Education and public relations p. 98

Dredging and channel improvement, Fox River and  
Fox chain of lakes p. 96

Postage p. 115

1943, Vol. 1, p. 83

Assistant Attorney General for v. 1, p. 46

Division of Education and public relations v. 1, p. 85

Salaries v. 1, p. 193

Postage v. 1, p. 93

Printing v. 1, p. 93

1945

Purchase of lands and waters for public hunting  
and fishing p. 120, 201

Ordinary and contingent p. 120

Printing, Forestry Division p. 129

Postage, Forestry Division p. 130

From game and fish fund P. 130

Purchasing lands and waters for public hunting  
and fishing. Reappropriation to Dept. of  
Public Works and Buildings p. 201

Wolf Lake improvement p. 204



## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Appropriations (con't)

1945

Salaries p. 226  
State Parks p. 252  
Statewide lake, water storage and recreational  
system p. 258

1947

Ordinary and contingent p. 99  
Road to State game farm (to Department of Public  
Works and Buildings p. 186)  
State parks and memorials (to Department of Public  
Works and Buildings p. 187)  
Distributive expenses p. 205

1949

Ordinary and contingent p. 101  
Horseshoe Lake, Union County and Mermot Refuge  
p. 107  
Recreational and water storage lakes p. 285

1951

Ordinary and contingent p. 661

1953

Ordinary and contingent p. 313  
New Salem State Park p. 525  
Salaries p. 595  
Old Market House, Galena p. 518  
Parks and memorials p. 601  
Dixon Springs State Park p. 512

1955

Ordinary and contingent p. 323  
Lakes in Stephenson County, Clark County p. 1269





## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

1925. Created by amendment of Sect. 3 of Civil Administrative Code of 1917. L. 1925, p. 585

Successor to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions. (Code, Sect. 4-5). L. 1925, pp. 586, 581, 587

## Director

Code Sect. 51. L. 1925, p. 599

Authorized to purchase lands under appropriations to Department

L. 1929, p. 786; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 263  
Member of the Sanitary Water Board

## Assistant Director

Advisory and Non-executive Boards:

BOARD OF FISH AND GAME CONSERVATION ADVISORS

1925. Created. (Code Sect. 61) L. 1925, p. 589

Composition: 5 members, appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate; for his term of office.

Duties: Advisory on conservation matters.

## CONSERVATION AND PUBLIC RECREATION BOARD

1929. Created. L. 1929, p. 501

Composition: 7 members appointed by Governor; 6 year terms.

Duties: To advise with the Department of Conservation and to assist the department in selecting land to be acquired in the management and development of these lands, in determining which portions shall be set aside for sanctuaries and reforestation, and for public recreation grounds, in formulating rules and regulations governing the use and occupancy of these lands and in carrying out all provisions of this [Game] act.

Powers and Duties: Code Sect. 63a. L. 1925, p. 599

1. To exercise powers and duties of Department of Agriculture under Fish and Game Codes and amendments thereto.



## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

1925. (con't)

2. To take all measures necessary for the conservation, preservation, distribution, introduction, propagation, and restoration of fish, mussels, frogs, turtles, game, wild animals, wild fowls and birds.
3. To encourage and promote, in every practicable manner, and the interest of fishing and hunting in this State.
4. To collect and publish statistics relating to fish, mussel, frogs, turtles, game wild animals wild fowls and birds.
5. To acquire and disseminate information concerning the propagation and conservation of fish, mussels, frogs, turtles, game, wild animals, wild fowl, and birds, and the activities of this department and the industries affected by conservation and propagation.
6. To exercise all rights, powers and duties conferred by law and to take such measures as are necessary for the investigation of, and the prevention of pollution and of engendering of sanitary and wholesome conditions in rivers, lakes, streams and other waters in this State as will promote, protect and conserve fish, game and bird life and to work in conjunction with any other Department as shall be proceeding to prevent stream and water pollution.
7. To take such measures for the promotion of planting, encouragement, protection and conservation of forests and to promote forestry in this State, and to exercise the rights, powers and duties in relation thereto as has been or may be conferred by law.
8. The officers, employees and agents of the Department of Conservation, for the purposes of investigation and to exercise the rights, powers and duties vested or that may be vested in it, may enter and cross all lands and waters in this State, doing no damage to private property.
9. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1238  
To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.





## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

Code, Sect. 63b. L. 1933, p. 1077

Authorized to make contractual agreements with the Federal government for emergency conservation work under the Federal relief act.

Code, Sect. 63c. L. 1937, p. 1136

Authorized to "enter into agreements with appropriate Federal agencies in order to better effect cooperative undertakings in the conservation, preservation, distribution and propagation of fish, mussels, frogs, turtles, game, wild animals, wild fowls, birds, trees, plants and forests."

L. 1925, p. 413

State forests to be under control, supervision and management of Department.

L. 1933, p. 1094

Department authorized to exchange certain lands in Marshall County.

L. 1939, p. 651

Wild life restoration projects authorized.



# CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Administrative Division:

### DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

CONSERVATION EDUCATION SCHOOL L. 1955, p. 469

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 98. First separate appropriation for  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 85

### FISH DIVISION

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 99. First appropriation to separate  
division Department administers the fish codes:

### Bibliography:

L. 1923, p. 369. Amendments: L. 1925, pp. 401, 405;  
L. 1929, p. 477; L. 1931, pp. 603, 605, 606; L. 1933, p. 622.  
Repealed L. 1937, p. 633; L. 1937, p. 615. Amendments L. 1939,  
pp. 617, 629. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 766; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 745; Amended L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 754, 756, 762, 764, 769,  
772, 774, 775; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 84 Appropriation.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 261. Conservation Department to cooperate with  
Department of Public Works and Buildings with reference to  
the cultivate and propagation of fish in the public waters  
of Illinois. Amends Sect. 22 of rivers and lakes act of 1911.

### FORESTRY DIVISION

1925. Created. L. 1925, p. 413. Amended L. 1937, p. 615;  
L. 1939, p. 674; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 792

Department of Conservation to have control, supervision and  
management of all State forests.

State forests to include only such lands as are more valuable  
for the growing of forests than for other purposes, and  
shall have for their purpose the production of forest  
products, the protection of watersheds subject to serious  
erosion, the maintenance of purity of springs and streams  
and to afford recreation places for the people of the  
State.

Department authorized to purchase, lease, receive by donation  
or devise or take options on lands suitable for state  
forests. Condemnation proceedings.

Organization of state forests. Sales of produce, etc.  
Department authorized to establish forest nurseries.  
Forest Nurseries Fund created L. 1939, p. 674.  
Changed to State Forest and Nurseries Fund.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 792

Enforcement of rules and regulations.





CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

Administrative Divisions: (con't)

FORESTRY DIVISION (con't)

Game and fish sanctuaries in State forests.

1937. L. 1937, p. 1136. Authorized to enter into cooperative agreements with federal government, including exchange of lands.

L. 1937, p. 614. Forest fire hazard proclamations by governor on request of department.

1939. L. 1939, p. 674. Forest Nurseries Fund created in State Treasury. All moneys received from sales of planting stock paid into fund. Appropriations from fund to be made only to Department of Conservation for nursery operations and for the purpose of reimbursing the Federal Government or some agency thereof for labor performed in said nurseries.

GAME DIVISION

L. 1941, p. 98. First appropriation for a separate Division Department of Conservation administers the Game Codes:

Bibliography:

L. 1923, p. 386. Amendments: L. 1925, p. 416; L. 1929, p. 488, 489; L. 1931, p. 614; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess. p. 59; L. 1933, p. 635; L. 1925, pp. 897, 898. Repealed L. 1937, p. 656; L. 1937, p. 615. Amendments L. 1939, p. 641. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 797; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 767. Amendments L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 793, 794, 795, 797, 802, 804, 810, 811.

DIVISION OF STATE PARKS. Jurisdiction transferred to from DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1951, p. 1373

Conservation Preserves:

STATE FORESTS

Appropriations for purchase made each year, beginning 1925. "No regular State forest was purchased until the fall of 1929." Blue Book 1929/30, p. 563.

Horner tree nursery (L. 1939, p. 164 first specific appropriation to)

Thompson tree nursery (L. 1939, p. 164) first specific appropriation to.

Union County State Forest (L. 1939, p. 164 first specific appropriation to. No appropriation for 1941).



## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Divisions: (con't)

## FORESTRY DIVISION (con't)

State Nursery Fund: proceeds from sale of planting stock, Created L. 1939, p. 674; changed to State Forest and Nurseries Fund.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 792. For the improvement and management of State forests, for nursery operations and for the purpose of reimbursing the Federal Government or some agency thereof for labor performed in said nurseries.

## General

1923. Appropriations for purchase, construction and maintenance of fish hatcheries, game refuges, public shooting and fishing grounds.  
L. 1923, p. 27; L. 1925, p. 38
1931. Restoration of game farm at Alton State Hospital
1933. 265 acres near Quincy acquired.

## Fish Preserves

Havana Fish Rescue Station L. 1939, p. 162  
 Spring Grove Hatchery, McHenry County, 1939

## Game Preserves

Alton Game Farm, 1931  
 Horseshoe Lake Preserve  
 Mt. Vernon Game Farm  
 Springfield Game Farm (on State Fair grounds)  
 Yorkville Game Farm

## State-wide System of Fishing and Hunting Grounds

L. 1927, p. 551. Composed of all fishing and hunting grounds and of all fish and game preserves refuges, rest grounds and sanctuaries now owned by the State...and of tracts of land to be acquired in various places throughout the State, under provisions of this Act. The land owned by the State for fish and game propagation shall not be a part of the Statewide system of fishing and hunting grounds."  
 \$20,000,000 bond issue defeated in 1928. See Illinois Blue Book, 1929/30, p. 854.  
L. 1929, p. 499  
 \$14,000,000 bond issue for same purpose defeated in 1930 election. See Illinois Blue Book 1931/32, p. 845

## Local Wild Life Districts

L. 1939, p. 646. Organization authorized. Not under jurisdiction of Department of Conservation.





CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

Conservation Preserves: (con't)

Cooperative Wild Life Restoration Projects.

L. 1939, p. 651. Assent of State given to provisions of the act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife-restoration projects, and for other purposes," approved September 2, 1937 (Public No. 415, 75th Congress)

Department of Conservation authorized, empowered and directed to perform such acts as may be necessary for the conduct and establishment of cooperative wildlife-restoration projects under act. All Hunters' license fees pledged.

CONSERVATION, FORESTRY, AND FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION, UNIFORM

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-executive Boards and Commissions

CONSERVATION ADVISORS, BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Nonexecutive Boards and Commissions

CONSERVATION AND PUBLIC RECREATION BOARD

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-executive Boards and Commissions

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

1947. Created. An Act creating the Conservation Commission, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation thereto. Ap. July 8, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 82

CONSERVATION EDUCATION SCHOOL

1955. Created. An act in relation to the establishment and operation of a Conservation Education School.  
Ap. June 23, 1955. L. 1955, p. 469



# Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:

## Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc.

See also Swamp Lands

Health, Acts, Relating to: Sanitary Engineering, Rivers,  
Lakes and Other Bodies of Waters, Acts Relating to:  
Flood Control Submerged and Shore Lands

1819. An act authorizing a lottery to raise funds for the purpose of draining the ponds, in the American bottom.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1819.

L. 1819, p. 310. Amended L. 1839, p. 56

1837. An act to incorporate the Beardstown Improvement Company.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1837.

Priv.L. 1837, p. 127

1839. An act to incorporate the LaSalle Prairie Company.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1839

L. 1839, p. 65

An act to incorporate the Northern Division of the American Bottom. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839.

Priv.L. 1839, p. 226

1851. An act to drain the wet lands about Chicago.  
Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 195

An act to provide for the improvement of the navigation of the Kaskaskia River, and to drain the swamp and overflowed lands contiguous thereto. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851. Priv.L. 1851, p. 185

An act to incorporate the American Bottom Drainage Company. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.

Priv.L. 1851, p. 183

1852. An act to authorize the drainage of lands in the townships therein named, and to construct roads therein.

Ap. June 23, 1852. L. 1852, p. 240. Amended Priv.L. 1861, p. 587; Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 910

1853. An act to authorize the drainage of lands in township 40, range 13, east of the third principal meridian.

Ap. Feb. 11, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 184

An act to provide for the draining and reclamation of certain lands in Mason County. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 247





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1853. An act to provide for draining the wet lands of the proprietors of the common field of Prairie du Rocher, in Randolph County. Ap. Feb. 9, 1853. Pub.L. 1853, p. 249

An act to authorize the drainage of lands, and the construction of dykes, embankments and roads in township 1 and 2 north, of range 9 and 10, west of the third principal meridian, in St. Clair County. Ap. Feb. 10, 1853. Priv.L. 1853, p. 614. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 153  
 Charter for The American Bottom Board of Improvement.

1855. An act to authorize the drainage of wet lands in townships 41 and 42 in range 13 and 14 east, and section 1, 2, 11 and 12 in township 40, of range 13, and to incorporate the drainage commissioners for that purpose. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p. 576. Amended Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 909; Pub.L. 1869, pp. 169, 172

An act to incorporate the Winnebago Swamp Drainage Company-  
 Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p. 592

An act to expedite and insure the thorough drainage of the swamp lands of the county of Iroquois, and to facilitate the sale thereof. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p. 623. Amended Priv.L. 1857, p. 925; Pub.L. 1859, p. 203

An act to drain certain wet lands lying in townships 42, 43, 44 and 45 north, ranges twelve and thirteen east of the principal meridian, in the counties of Cook and Lake. Ap. Feb. 12, 1855. Priv.L. 1855, p. 635

1859. An act providing for the draining and reclamation of certain lands in Mason County. Ap. Feb. 24, 1859. In force Apr. 26, 1859. Pub.L. 1859, p. 104. Revived Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p. 557

An act to authorize the drainage of lands and the construction of levees, embankments and roads in Madison County, Illinois. Ap. Feb. 19, 1859. Pub.L. 1859, p. 106. Amended Priv.L. 1863, p. 188; Priv.L. 1867, v. 2, p. 808



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1861. An act to authorize the drainage of lands in Will County.

Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.

1 Pub.L. 1861, p. 272

An act to incorporate the Harrisonville Levee and  
Drainage Company. Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.

Priv.L. 1861, p. 436

An act to reclaim certain land in Tazewell County.

Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 209

1863. An act to authorize the drainage of lands in the townships  
therein mentioned, and to construct roads therein.

Ap. Feb. 21, 1863.

Pub.L. 1863, p. 185

1865. An act to facilitate the drainage of wet lands.

Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 50. Amended

1 Pub.L. 1867, p. 91, 95; Pub.L. 1869, p. 167.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031, 1034.

An act to authorize the construction of private ditches  
for the drainage of land in the counties of McHenry  
and Kane. Ap. Feb. 10, 1865.

Priv.L. 1865, p. 555.

1867. An act to amend the drainage law. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.

1 Pub.L. 1867, p. 93. Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 171.

Repealed R.S. 1869, p. 1034

An act providing for the drainage of certain lands in  
Champaign County, Illinois. Ap. Mar. 6, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 911

An act to incorporate the Land Improvement and Irrigation  
Company. Ap. Mar. 1, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 2, p. 241

1869. An act to amend certain drainage acts herein mentioned.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 169

An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend the  
drainage law," approved Feb. 25, 1867, and apply the  
same to Henderson County. Ap. Mar. 8, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 171





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1869. An act to authorize the drainage of lands and construction of levees, embankments, locks, roads, fences and hedges in Greene County, Illinois, and the creation of a company for that purpose. Ap. Mar. 4, 1869. Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 333. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 339  
Illinois Bottom Levee Company Incorporated.
- An act to facilitate drainage in Bureau County.  
Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 307
- An act to provide for the construction and protection of drains, ditches, levees and other works. Ap. Apr. 24, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 356; R.S. 1874, p. 429. Amended L. 1873/74, p. 94; L. 1875, p. 176. Repealed L. 1885, p. 108
1872. An act to provide for the registration of drainage and levee bonds, and to secure the payment of the same. Ap. Apr. 9, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 365; R. S. 1874, p. 436. Repealed L. 1879, p. 141
1877. An act to protect, by levee, lands subject to overflow, and for draining wet or swamp land and coal mines. Ap. May 16, 1877. L. 1877, p. 95. Repealed L. 1885, p. 108
1879. An act to provide for the construction, reparation and protection of Drains, Ditches, and Levees, across the lands of others, for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes, and to provide for the organization of Drainage Districts. Ap. and in force May 29, 1879. L. 1879, p. 120; Amended L. 1881, pp. 79, 87; L. 1883, pp. 84, 86; L. 1885, p. 109; L. 1889, pp. 121, 123; L. 1891, p. 103; L. 1895, p. 164; L. 1897, p. 206; L. 1901, pp. 160, 161, 163; L. 1903, pp. 162, 163; L. 1907, pp. 274, 282; L. 1909, p. 182; L. 1913, p. 260; L. 1915, p. 386; L. 1917, pp. 364, 365, 370; L. 1919, pp. 440, 442, 455, 456; L. 1921, p. 407; L. 1923, pp. 329, 331, 335, 338; L. 1925, pp. 359, 367; L. 1927, pp. 408, 412, 422, 425, 429; L. 1929, pp. 371, 373, 375, 378, 380; L. 1931, pp. 471, 527; L. 1931/32, 1st. spec.sess. p. 52; L. 1933, pp. 498, 506, 507, 512, 514; L. 1935, pp. 756, 759, 762, 766; L. 1939, pp. 526, 527; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 576, 577, 588; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 618, 621, 625; L. 1945, pp. 696, 708, 715, 731; L. 1947, p. 820; L. 1949, p. 735; L. 1953, p. 1012  
Sect. 5a, 17c, 63 and 71 repealed as amended L. 1939, p. 1169  
Sect. 17.1 - 17.6 repealed L. 1949, p. 735 (742)  
Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (613)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1879. An act to provide for the organization of Drainage Districts and to provide for the construction maintenance and repair of drains and ditches, by special assessments, on the property benefited thereby. Ap. May 29, 1879. L. 1879, p. 142. Amended L. 1881, p. 87. Repealed L. 1885, p. 107

An act to provide for the refunding of moneys levied and collected under and by virtue of "An act to provide for the construction and protection of drains, ditches, levees and other works," approved Apr. 24, 1871, in force July 1, 1871, and to provide for the recovery of the same by action. Ap. and in force May 14, 1879. L. 1879, p. 160

1881. An act to legalize drainage districts organized in pursuance of the act therein named and to legalize the assessment of benefits in such districts. Ap. May 24, 1881. L. 1881, p. 86. Repealed L. 1839, p. 1179

1883. An act to legalize drainage districts, organized in pursuance of the act herein mentioned, and to legalize the assessment of benefits in such districts, and certain sales made in pursuance thereof, and to authorize drainage districts, to purchase lands at certain sales for delinquent special assessments. Ap. May 29, 1833. L. 1883, p. 77. Repealed L. 1839, p. 1179. Under drainage act of May 29, 1879.

An act to permit owners of land to construct drains for agricultural purposes. Ap. June 23, 1883. L. 1883, p. 78. Repealed L. 1885, p. 107

An act to maintain and improve county ditches heretofore constructed to drain certain swamp and overflowed lands. Ap. June 23, 1883. L. 1883, p. 80. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

1885. An act to vest the corporate authorities of cities and villages with powers to construct, maintain and keep in repair drains, ditches, levees, dykes and pumping works for drainage purposes, by special assessment upon the property benefited thereby. Ap. June 22, 1885. L. 1885, p. 60. Amended L. 1905, p. 104. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 404

An act to extend the time and provide for the payment of assessments of benefits in drainage districts. Ap. May 22, 1885. L. 1885, p. 74. Amended L. 1933, p. 513. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1885. An act to provide for drainage for agricultural and sanitary purposes, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. June 27, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 77. Amended L. 1889, pp. 118, 119;  
L. 1891, p. 102; L. 1895, p. 166; L. 1897, p. 207;  
L. 1901, pp. 147, 156, 157, 162; L. 1903, p. 162;  
L. 1905, p. 195; L. 1907, p. 273; L. 1913, p. 389;  
L. 1915, p. 389; L. 1917, p. 369; L. 1919, p. 444,  
L. 453, 456, 467; L. 1921, p. 406; L. 1925, p. 365;  
L. 1927, pp. 412, 422; L. 1929, pp. 370, 390; L. 1931,  
pp. 469, 470; L. 1933, pp. 495, 505; L. 1934, 3d spec.  
sess. p. 199; L. 1935, p. 755; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 579,  
588; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 619; L. 1945, pp. 708, 711  
 Sect. 27 repealed L. 1901, p. 155. Repealed L. 1955,  
pp. 512 (613)

1887. An act to organize the City of Chicago into a drainage district, and to define the powers and duties of the corporate authorities thereof. Ap. June 6, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 126

1889. An act declaring legal drains heretofore or hereafter constructed by mutual license, consent or agreement, by adjacent or adjoining owners of land, and to limit the time within which such license or agreement heretofore granted may be withdrawn. Ap. June 4, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 116. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act to provide for the dissolution of drainage districts. Ap. June 4, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 117. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act to enable the commissioners of drainage districts to contract with railroad companies to construct or keep in repair any levee or levees now constructed or to be hereafter constructed in such railroad companies a right of way over, on, along or across such levees. Ap. June 5, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 124. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

1895. An act in relation to the abatement of assessments for benefits in levee and drainage districts.  
 Ap. June 15, 1893. L. 1895, p. 161.  
 Amended L. 1933, p. 493. Repealed 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act authorizing all drainage districts to issue bonds, and providing for the registration and payments thereof. Ap. June 15, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 162. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1897. An act to enable the construction by incorporated companies of levees, canals and tunnels for agricultural, mining or sanitary purposes.  
Ap. June 10, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 208

An act in relation to the construction, reparation and protection of drains, ditches and levees across the land of others for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes, and to provide for the organization of drainage districts approved and in force May 29, 1879, approved June 7, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 206. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

1905. An act to require drainage districts lying above a lower drainage district, or emptying into a lower drainage district, whether such districts be organized under the same or different drainage laws of this State, to pay to the lower drainage district, for benefits received, if any, by the lands of the upper district, by the enlarging or improving of the ditches or drains of the lower district, or the construction of an outlet or outlets for the ditches or drains of the lower district; and to provide for the collection and payment of such benefits. Ap. May 14, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 160. Amended L. 1911, p. 296.  
Repealed L. 1913, p. 279

An act to provide for the erection, maintenance and operation of pumping plants in certain drainage and levee districts and to legalize and validate former proceedings, bond issues, indebtedness and expenditures in regard to, on account of, or with a view to the erection, maintenance and operation of such pumping plants. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 197.  
Amended L. 1907, p. 283; L. 1911, pp. 297, 298.  
Repealed L. 1913, p. 301

An act to authorize certain drainage and levee districts to acquire, maintain and operate dredge boats for the construction and preservation of drains, ditches and levees. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 195. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (613)

1907. An act entitled, "An act to give circuit courts, in term time, and judges thereof in vacation, concurrent jurisdiction with the county courts, in all matters pertaining to the organization of farm drainage districts and farm drainage and levee districts and the operation thereof." Ap. May 24, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 220. Repealed by implication L. 1909, p. 171 (172)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1909. An act to give circuit courts of this State, and the superior courts of Cook County, in term time, and judges thereof in vacation, concurrent jurisdiction with the county courts, in all matters pertaining to the organization of farm drainage districts, and farm drainage and levee district, and the operation thereof, and to (repeal) all Acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 5, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 171. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

1913. An act to enable adjoining drainage districts to connect their ditches, drains, levees or other works, and to provide for the apportionment of the cost of construction, operation and maintenance of the work of a drainage district where lands in an adjoining district are benefited thereby, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 28, 1913. L. 1913, p. 272. Amended L. 1927, p. 411; L. 1933, p. 494; L. 1935, p. 770. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

An act to enable adjoining drainage districts to construct and erect a joint pumping station or joint pumping stations, ditches, levees, or other works to contract for the proportion of the cost of construction and maintenance of the same to be paid by each, and providing for the approval of the same. Ap. June 27, 1913. L. 1913, p. 276. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

An act to provide for constructing pumping plants and maintaining the same in operation, in drainage and levee districts and special drainage districts heretofore or hereafter organized, and to legalize and validate former proceedings, assessments, bond issues, indebtedness, and expenditures in regard to or on account of, the erection, maintenance and operation of pumping plants, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 299. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

1917. An act to provide for the organization of the Little Wabash River Drainage District and for the changing and improvement of the channel of Little Wabash River and its tributaries by special assessments on the property benefited thereby. Filed June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 372. Repealed L. 1919, p. 458

An act to enable the owners of farm lands which form any part of a drainage district, in which there is located in whole or in part a city, town, or village, to reorganize as a separate drainage district with certain rights and duties in relation thereto. Filed June 26, 1917. L. 1917, p. 393. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1917. An act to provide for the organization of Skillet Fork Drainage District and for the improvement of the channel of Skillet Fork River and its tributaries by special assessments on the property benefited thereby. Ap. Apr. 11, 1917. L. 1917, p. 405. Amended L. 1917, p. 427. Repealed L. 1917, p. 467

An act to authorize the levying of special assessments upon lands railroads, public highways and municipal corporations situated within any drainage district so as to provide the funds necessary to pay the cost of construction for benefits that shall have been conferred by the construction of any work of improvement, without special assessments having been legally levied prior thereto, and providing for the issuance of bonds payable out of such special assessments, authorized by this Act to be levied. Ap. June 11, 1917. L. 1917, p. 429. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

1921. An act to make an appropriation to the Department of Public Works and Buildings to pay the State's proportionate share of special assessments for the Tuscarora Drainage and Levee District in Peoria County, Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1921. L. 1921, p. 149

An act to provide for the refunding by drainage district of money raised by assessments or taxes illegally levied and collected and of money raised by assessments or taxes illegally levied where the proposed improvements for which the assessments or taxes were levied, have been abandoned. Ap. June 1, 1921. L. 1921, p. 408. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)

An act for the organization of the "Upper Apple Creek Drainage District" for the reclamation and improved drainage of the lands therein by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. Ap. June 29, 1921. L. 1921, p. 409.

An act to authorize the transfer by the State to the proposed Tuscarora Drainage and Levee District, in Peoria County, in the State of Illinois, (when organized) of certain real estate in the County of Peoria. Ap. June 28, 1921. L. 1921, p. 841





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1923. An act to authorize drainage districts and special drainage districts to operate dredge boats and other necessary equipment for the construction and preservation of drains and ditches. Ap. June 26, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 333. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (613)

An act to provide for the construction and maintenance of a levee or levees in special drainage districts, and to legalize and validate former proceedings, bonds, orders, indebtedness or expenditures had, issued or incurred in regard to, on account of, or with the view to the erection and maintenance of such levee or levees. Ap. June 26, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 336. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act conveying to the Lower Salt Creek Drainage District certain real estate of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 12, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 337

An act entitled an Act to validate the organization of outlet drainage districts organized under the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, entitled, "An Act to provide for the construction, reparation and protection of drains, ditches, and levees, across the lands of others, for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes, and to provide for the organization of drainage districts." approved and in force May 29, 1879, and all Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 338. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1180

1927. An act to legalize certain drainage districts. Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 424. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1180

1929. An act to provide for the care of water in lakes and artificial ponds or bodies of water within the boundaries of drainage and levee districts, or drainage districts. Ap. June 17, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 374. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (616)

1933. An act in relation to the abatement of assessments for the benefits in drainage districts. Filed July 13, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 492. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act to authorize the commissioners of drainage districts to convey property to and lease property from the Federal government. Ap. Nov. 20, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess. p. 26. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1937. An act to authorize the organization of drainage and levee districts for the purpose of accepting works constructed or proposed to be constructed by the United States of America, to authorize existing districts to accept such works, to authorize all districts to comply with the conditions imposed in connection with the construction of such works, and to empower two or more districts to cooperate in accepting and maintaining such works.

Ap. June 12, 1937. L. 1937, p. 503.

Amended L. 1939, p. 524; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 620.

Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

An act conveying to the Lower Salt Creek Drainage District certain real estate of the State of Illinois.

Ap. July 8, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 515

1941. An act in relation to the construction and use of a joint drainage plant and ditch for the East Moline State Hospital and Hampton Drainage District No. 1.

Ap. July 17, 1941.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 212

An act to authorize certain drainage and levee districts to acquire, maintain and operate dredge boats, land dredges and other necessary equipment for the construction and preservation of drains, ditches and levees. Ap. July 1, 1941.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 583. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (614)

Revised cities and villages act. · L. 1941, v. 2

Art. 7. Annexation; Disconnection; Dissolution  
Annexation

Sect. 35, p. 51. Construction of sewers; drainage system.

Art. 35. p. 205. Special powers: Drainage

Art. 23, Sect. 50, p. 173

1945. An act to enable drainage districts to effect settlements for damages resulting from changes in water surface elevation of any river, lake, or other water surfaces, or of ground water, caused by flood control, navigation, irrigation, or water power projects and works constructed by Federal Agencies. Ap. July 17, 1945.

L. 1945, p. 714. Repealed L. 1955, p. 512 (615)





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc. (con't)

1951. An act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the Board of Trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under "An act to create sanitary districts and to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 29, 1889, as amended. Ap. June 29, 1951.  
L. 1951, p. 530

1955. An act to validate certain appropriation ordinances and tax levy ordinances heretofore adopted by the Board of Trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under "An act to create sanitary districts to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 29, 1889, as amended. Ap. July 5, 1955  
L. 1955, p. 926

An act to validate certain appropriation ordinances heretofore adopted by the Board of Trustees of any sanitary district organized and existing under "An act to create sanitary districts to remove obstructions in the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers," approved May 29, 1889, as amended. Ap. July 6, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 1013

An act to revise and codify the laws in relation to rights of drainage, the construction, maintenance and repair of drains, ditches and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes, and the organization and operation of drainage districts and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 29, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 512



## Fish

See also Treasury, State. Special Funds:

Game and fish fund

State fish protection fund

1817. An act to establish a Fishery on the Kaskaskia River.  
Ap. Dec. 29, 1817. L. 1817/18 (1898 ed) p. 26;  
L. 1819, p. 351; R.S. 1833, p. 426
1857. An act to define, confirm and legalize the acts of a  
fish inspector of the City of Chicago.  
Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Priv.L. 1857, p. 1203. Amended Priv.L. 1861, p. 148
1861. An act for the protection of fish within the county of  
Rock Island. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 122
- An act to prevent the catching of fish with a net or sein  
in the arm of the Illinois River, opposite the City  
of Peru, in La Salle County. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 123. Repealed Pub.L. 1863, p. 47
1867. An act to prohibit netting fish at the Grand Rapids of  
the Wabash River, in Wabash County. Ap. Mar. 5,  
1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 117. Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p. 1035
- An act to preserve the fish in the Illinois and Fox Rivers,  
and in the Illinois and Michigan Canal, at the places  
designated in said act. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 118. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1035
- An act for the protection of fish in the County of  
Macoupin. Ap. Feb. 19, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 989
- An act for the preservation of game and fish, in the  
counties of Adams and Hancock. Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 989
- An act to incorporate the Piscatorial Association.  
Ap. Feb. 23, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 990
1869. An act for the preservation of fish in Rock River and its  
tributaries. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 184. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039
- An act for the preservation of fish in the County of  
Adams. Ap. Mar. 24, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 185. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039
- An act for the preservation of game in Henry County, and  
to preserve the fish in Green River in said county.  
Ap. Mar. 13, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, pp. 186, 189





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Fish (con't)

1869. An act to prohibit the netting of fish in Kankakee, Iroquois and McHenry Counties. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 187. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039

1872. An act to prevent the destruction of fish in the State of Illinois, and to secure the unobstructed passage of fish in all the waters of this State wherein they were once accustomed to be found. Ap. Mar. 22, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 456; R.S. 1874, p. 533. Amended L. 1879, p. 170. Repealed L. 1885, p. 202

1874. An act to secure the free passage of fish in all waters of this state. Ap. Mar. 25, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 534. Amended L. 1879, p. 171. Repealed L. 1885, p. 205

1879. An act to protect brook trout. Ap. May 29, 1879. L. 1879, p. 167. Repealed L. 1885, p. 205

An act entitled an act to encourage the cultivation of fishes within the State of Illinois. Ap. and in force May 13, 1879. L. 1879, p. 168

An act entitled "An act to establish a Board of Commissioners increase the Product of the Fisheries, by artificial propagation and cultivation. Ap. May 13, 1879. L. 1879, p. 171. Repealed L. 1911, p. 359

1885. An act to encourage the propagation and cultivation, and to secure the protection of fishes in all the waters of this State, and to appoint a board of fish commissioners and to prescribe their duties, and to provide for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. Ap. June 29, 1885. L. 1885, p. 202. Repealed L. 1887, p. 192

1887. An act to encourage the propagation and cultivation and to secure the protection of fishes in all the waters of the State. Ap. May 31, 1887. L. 1887, p. 189. Amended L. 1889, p. 158; L. 1891, p. 40. Repealed L. 1897, p. 229

1897. An act to encourage the propagation and cultivation and to secure the protection of fishes in all the waters under the jurisdiction of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 224. Amended L. 1901, p. 209; L. 1903, p. 202; L. 1905, pp. 271, 272 Repealed by implication L. 1907, p. 343



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Fish (con't)

1899. An act to regulate fishing in Lake Michigan, and the shipping of fish in the State of Illinois.  
Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 233. Repealed L. 1911, p. 359
1907. An act to regulate the catching of whitefish, trout, herring, chubs, longjaws, blackpins, perch and other rough fish in the waters of Lake Michigan under the jurisdiction of the State of Illinois.  
Ap. May 17, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 332. Amended L. 1909, p. 234.  
Repealed L. 1911, p. 359  
Acts contravening provisions of this act repealed.  
L. 1907, p. 334

An act entitled, "An Act to encourage the propagation and cultivation and to secure the protection of fishes in all the waters under the jurisdiction of the State of Illinois, defining the duties of the fish commissioners fixing their compensation and providing penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof. Filed June 5, 1907. L. 1907, p. 335  
Sect. 21 unconstitutional. See L. 1911, p. 47  
Act repealed L. 1911, p. 359  
Act repeals acts contravening this Act.  
L. 1907, p. 343

1908. An act for the protection of mussels, fresh water clams and whitefish. Ap. Feb. 24, 1908.  
L. 1907/08, p. 83. Repealed L. 1913, p. 384
1911. An act making an appropriation for the payments paid to the State Treasurer for license to fish under section 14 of Act entitled, "An act to encourage the propagation and to secure the protection of fishes in all waters under the jurisdiction of the State of Illinois defining the duties of the fish commissioners, fixing their compensation, providing penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof," passed by the General Assembly of 1907, and known as House Bill No. 834.  
Ap. May 31, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 47

An act to revise the law in relation to the propagation and protection of fish in all the waters under the jurisdiction of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 7, 1911. L. 1911, p. 348. Repealed L. 1913, p. 384





## Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Fish (con't)

1913. An act for the conservation of game, wild fowls, birds and fish in the State of Illinois, for the appointment of a commission and staff for the enforcement thereof, and to repeal certain Acts relating thereto.  
Ap. June 23, 1913. L. 1913, p. 363. Amended L. 1915, p. 446; L. 1917, p. 529.  
Sect. 20 repealed L. 1915, p. 462. Repealed L. 1919, p. 53. Cited as Fish and Game Conservation Act.
1919. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of game, wild animals, wild fowls, birds, fish, mussels, frog, and turtles in the State of Illinois and to repeal all Acts in conflict therewith.  
Ap. June 24, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 25. Repealed L. 1923, pp. 386, 405  
Cited as Game and Fish Code of Illinois
1923. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of fish, mussels, frogs, and turtles in the State of Illinois, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal all acts in conflict with this act. Ap. June 30, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 368. Amended L. 1923, pp. 401, 405;  
L. 1925, p. 401, 405; L. 1929, p. 477; L. 1931, pp. 603, 605, 606; L. 1933, p. 622. Repealed L. 1937, p. 633. Cited as Fish Code of Illinois.
- An act making an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the Division of Game and Fish.  
Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 27  
\$100,000 for purchase of lands for game and fish preserves and hatcheries.
1925. An act to create river conservancy districts for river control, sanitation, development of water supply, navigation and protection of fish life.  
Ap. July 11, 1925. L. 1925, p. 346. Amended L. 1925, p. 428; L. 1927, p. 428; L. 1931, p. 530; L. 1947, p. 871; L. 1949, p. 788
1927. An act to create a uniform fish and game laws commission.  
Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 182  
Temporary Commission.
1929. An act to create a uniform conservation, forestry and fish and game laws commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 21, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 164.  
Temporary Commission.





## Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Fish (con't)

1937. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of fish, frogs and mussels in the State of Illinois and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 8, 1937. L. 1937, p. 615. Amended L. 1939, pp. 617, 629; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 797. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 766 Cited as Fish Code of Illinois.
1941. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of fish, frogs, turtles and mussels in the State of Illinois, to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal as Act herein named. Ap. July 18, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 745. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 754, 756, 762, 764, 769, 772, 774, 775. Amended L. 1945, pp. 873, 882, 884. Repealed L. 1941, p. 1019.
1947. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of fish, frogs and mussels in the State of Illinois, to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 21, 1947 (Fish Code of Illinois). L. 1947, p. 995. Amended L. 1949, p. 937; L. 1951, pp. 207, 208, 375; L. 1953, pp. 163, 699, 1194; L. 1955, pp. 24, 1452, 1463, 1476. Sect. 23.09 and 23.10 repealed L. 1953, p. 1208
1949. An act creating a commission to investigate and prepare a program, in cooperation with similar groups created by States which border on Lake Michigan, for the protection of lake fish against pollution, parasites and other destructive causes and to recommend appropriate action to make such program effective; defining the powers of such commission, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1949. L. 1949, p. 228
1951. An act assenting to the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled, "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in fish restoration and management projects, and for other purposes," approved August 9, 1950. Ap. June 18, 1951. L. 1951, p. 348
1955. An act creating a commission to investigate and prepare a program, in cooperation with similar groups created by States which border on Lake Michigan, for the protection of lake fish against pollution, parasites and other destructive causes and to recommend appropriate action to make such program effective; defining the powers of such commission, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 6, 1955. L. 1955, p. 973





## Forests

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:  
Trees, Forests, etc.

## Game

See Treasury, State. Special Funds: Game and fish fund; State  
game protection fund

1853. An act to prohibit the killing of certain wild game in certain counties therein named, at certain seasons of the year. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 254  
Prohibits killing of any deer, fawn, prairie hen or chicken, quail, woodcock or wood partridge, Jan. 1-July 20, in Lake, McHenry, Boone, Winnebago, Ogle, DeKalb, Kane, Du Page, Cook, Will, Kendall, La Salle, Grundy, Stephenson and Sangamon Counties.
1855. An act entitled an act to preserve the game in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1855, p. 137. Amended Pub.L. 1857, pp. 56, 99;  
Priv.L. 1857, p. 1123
1859. An act to repeal so much of the game law as is applicable to Greene County. Ap. Feb. 24, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 120. Repealed by implication.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 74
- An act for the protection of orchards, and to prevent the destruction of small birds. Ap. Feb. 24, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 119. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p. 126;  
Pub.L. 1863, p. 50. Repealed Pub.L. 1865, p. 74
1865. An act for the preservation of game. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 73. Amended Pub.L. 1867, p. 120;  
Pub.L. 1869, pp. 188, 191; Repealed R.S. 1874, pp. 1032, 1039
1867. An act to exempt the County of Piatt from the operation of the game law. Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 121
- An act to extend the provisions of the game law to certain counties therein named, and to prevent non-residents from killing game for market. Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 121. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1035
- An act for the preservation of game in Hancock County.  
Ap. Feb. 23, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 986
- An act for the preservation of game and fish, in the counties of Adams and Hancock. Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 989
- An act to prohibit the trapping of fur during certain months of the year, in the County of Lake.  
Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 993





## Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Game (con't)

1869. An act for the preservation of game in Henry County, and to preserve the fish in Green River in said county. Ap. Mar. 13, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 186; repealed Pub.L. 1869, p. 189
- An act to extend the provisions of the game law to certain counties therein named. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 190. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039
- An act for the preservation of game in Montgomery County, and to amend an act entitled, "An act for the preservation of game," approved Feb. 16, 1865. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 192. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039
- An act to extend the provisions of the game law to the County of Moultrie. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 192. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039
1871. An act to prohibit persons from hunting within the enclosures of others, without leave. Ap. Apr. 15, 1871.  
L. 1871/72, p. 486; R.S. 1874, p. 549. Amended L. 1891, p. 101. Repealed L. 1899, p. 232; L. 1903, p. 216
1873. An act to revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the protection of game, and for the protection of wild deer, wild fowl and birds, and to repeal certain laws. Ap. May 3, 1873.  
L. 1873, p. 96; R.S. Ch. 61, game, p. 547; Amended L. 1877, p. 110. Repealed L. 1879, p. 175
1877. An act declaring certain animals and birds ferae naturae, to be Personal Property. Ap. Apr. 10, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 6. Amended L. 1949, p. 27
- Title amended to: An Act in relation to the breeding and raising of certain animals and birds ferae naturae, in captivity, and to the products thereof.  
L. 1949, p. 27
1879. An act to revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the protection of game, and for the protection of deer, wild fowl and birds. Ap. May 14, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 173. Amended L. 1889, p. 162; Sect. 1 and 26. Repealed L. 1903, p. 216
1885. An act to provide for an additional remedy for the protection of deer, wild fowl and birds, and for the appointment of game wardens and defining their powers and duties of the same. Ap. June 27, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 205. Repealed L. 1899, p. 232; L. 1903, p. 216





## Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Game (con't)

1887. An act entitled, "An act for the protection of wild game. Ap. June 9, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 192. Repealed L. 1899, p. 232
1889. See 1879 act as amended L. 1889, p. 162. Repealed L. 1903, p. 216. Repealed L. 1905, p. 278
1899. An act to provide additional remedies for the protection of game, wild fowl and birds, and to amend, revise and consolidate the amended game law, approved June 1, 1889, and in force July 1, 1889, and the game warden act, approved June 27, 1885, in force July 1, 1889, and the game warden act, approved June 27, 1885, in force July 1, 1885, and the act to prohibit persons from hunting within the enclosures of others without leave, as amended by act approved June 17, 1891, in force July 1, 1891. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 222. Repealed L. 1901, p. 214
1901. An act to amend section one (1) and section twenty-six (26) of an act entitled, "An act to provide additional remedies for the protection of game, wild fowl and birds, and to amend, revise and consolidate the amended game law," approved June 1, 1889, and in force July 1, 1889, and the game warden act, approved June 27, 1885, in force July 1, 1885, and the act prohibit persons from hunting within the enclosures of others without leave, as amended by act approved June 17, 1891, in force July 1, 1891, as amended by act approved Apr. 24, 1899, in force July 1, 1899. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 212. Repealed L. 1903, p. 216  
Repeals acts in conflict herewith, p. 214
1903. An act for the protection of game, wild fowl and birds, and to repeal certain acts relating thereto.  
Ap. Apr. 28, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 206. Amended L. 1905, p. 273; L. 1907, p. 344; L. 1909, p. 236; L. 1911, p. 360. Sect. 31, repealed L. 1909, p. 245. Repealed L. 1913, p. 384
- An act entitled, "An act to encourage the protection of wild birds." Ap. May 16, 1903.  
Bird Day. L. 1903, p. 306  
See also School Code of 1909. Sect. 271.  
L. 1909, p. 412
1905. An act to prevent the shooting of live pigeons, fowl or other birds for amusement or as a test of skill in marksmanship. Ap. Apr. 7, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 4. Repealed L. 1955, p. 1210



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Game (con't)

1907. An act to regulate and fix the time of killing fur-bearing animals. Ap. June 4, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 9. Repealed L. 1915, p. 462
1909. An act to prohibit the killing, interfering with or inuring carrier pigeons and to provide punishment for the violation thereof. Ap. June 5, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 8
1913. An act for the conservation of game, wild fowls, birds and fish in the State of Illinois, for the appointment of a commission and staff for the enforcement thereof, and to repeal certain Acts relating thereto.  
Ap. June 23, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 363. Amended L. 1915, p. 446; L. 1917, p. 529. Repealed L. 1919, p. 53  
Cited as Fish and Game Conservation Act
1923. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of game, wild animals, wild fowls and birds in the State of Illinois, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal all Acts in conflict with this Act. Ap. June 30, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 386. Amended L. 1925, p. 416; L. 1929, pp. 488, 489; L. 1931, p. 614; L. 1931/32 1st spec. sess. p. 54; L. 1933, p. 635; L. 1935, pp. 897, 898.  
Cited as Game Code of Illinois  
Sect. 11 repealed L. 1929, p. 498. Repealed L. 1937, p. 656
- An act making an appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the Division of Game and Fish.  
Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 27  
\$100,000 appropriated for the purchase of preserves for breeding, hatching and propagation of game and fish and for fish hatcheries.
1927. An act to create a uniform fish and game laws commission.  
Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 182  
Temporary commission.
1929. An act to create a uniform conservation, forestry and fish and game laws commission, to define its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 21, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 164  
Temporary commission.





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Game (con't)

1937. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of wild birds and wild animals in the State of Illinois, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal all former Acts or Acts in conflict with this Act. Ap. July 8, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 634. Amended L. 1939, pp. 632, 641.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 797  
 Cited as Game Code of Illinois
1941. An act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of wild birds and wild animals in the State of Illinois, to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
 Cited as the Game Code of Illinois.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 767. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 793, 794, 795, 797, 802, 804, 810, 811; L. 1945, pp. 925, 927; L. 1947, p. 1039; L. 1949, pp. 969, 982; L. 1951, p. 1334; L. 1953, p. 1216; L. 1955, pp. 26, 249, 338, 1479, 1490. Repeals Sect. 16, 30, 34, -37, 43, 51, 76, 82. L. 1947, p. 1057
1955. An act to regulate the shooting of domestic pigeons, fowl or other birds for sporting purposes or as a test of skill in markmanship and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. July 8, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 1210



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Game. Bounties for Killing Predatory Animals and Birds:

1814. An act to encourage the Killing of Wolves.  
Ap. Dec. 22, 1814.  
L. 1814, (Chipman ed.) p. 53. Repealed L. 1819.  
R.S. 1833, p. 425
1815. An act to encourage the killing of wolves.  
Ap. Dec. 30, 1815.  
L. 1815/16 (1898) ed.) p. 17. Repealed L. 1819,  
p. ; R.S. 1833, p. 426
1816. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to encourage the  
killing of wolves." Ap. Dec. 21, 1816.  
L. 1816/17 p. 4 (1898 ed.).. Repealed L. 1819, p. ;  
R.S. 1833, p. 425
1823. An act to discourage the destruction of wolves.  
Ap. Jan. 28, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 86. Repealed L. 1825, p. 117
1825. An act to encourage the killing of wolves. Ap. Jan. 15,  
1825.  
L. 1825, p. 116. Omitted from Revised Statutes of  
1827. Revised Laws of 1829 and Revised Statutes of  
1833.
1837. An act to encourage of killing of wolves. Ap. Feb. 15,  
1837.  
L. 1837, p. 334. Amended L. 1839, p. 155
1843. An act authorizing counties to give a bounty on wolf  
scalps. Ap. Feb. 15, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 319. Amended L. 1845, p. 77. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 469
- An act of 1843 repeals all acts or parts of acts allowing  
the payment of a bounty on wolf scalps out of the  
State Treasury.  
L. 1843, p. 320
1845. Revised Statutes of 1845 Chap. 110 Wolves. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 565
- An act to amend "An act authorizing counties to give a  
bounty on wolf scalps." approved Feb. 15, 1843.  
Ap. Feb. 25, 1845. Appendix to Revised Statutes,  
No. 38. R.S. 1845, p. 599





## Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Game. Bounties for Killing Predatory Animals and Birds (con't)

1877. An act authorizing counties to give a bounty on wolf scalps.  
Ap. May 18, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 217
1891. An act to provide for the payment of bounties for killing  
English sparrows. Ap. June 23, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 201. Repealed L. 1901, p. 93
1907. An act to provide for the payment of bounties for killing  
crows. Filed June 5, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 8. Amended L. 1909, p. 7
- An act to provide for the payment of bounties for killing  
ground hogs. Ap. June 4, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 9. Amended L. 1909, p. 7
1943. An act authorizing counties to allow a bounty for fox  
scalps. Ap. July 9, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 564



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Mineral Resources

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF  
PETROLEUM LEASE COMMISSION

1819. An act to encourage the discovery of Salt Water.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 114
1935. An act ratifying and approving an Interstate Compact to  
conserve oil and gas. Ap. July 10, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 1418. To expire Sept. 1, 1937.  
Extended to:  
Sept. 1, 1939. L. 1937, p. 940  
Sept. 1, 1941. L. 1939, p. 795  
Sept. 1, 1943. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 949  
Sept. 1, 1945. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 952  
Sept. 1, 1951. L. 1947, p. 1250  
Sept. 1, 1955. L. 1951, p. 1172  
Sept. 1, 1959. L. 1955, p. 80
1937. School code of 1909. Sect. 219 amended.  
Drilling for oil and gas upon school lands.  
L. 1937, p. 1089. Repealed L. 1945, p. 1552
1939. An act to require the reporting of information essential  
for the sealing of wells to prevent escape of oil,  
gas, salt or fresh water or other materials from one  
stratum to another through such wells. Ap. July 11,  
1939.  
L. 1939, p. 806. Amended L. 1953, p. 550
1941. An act in relation to the conservation of the oil, gas  
and coal resources in this State, and to repeal an  
Act herein named. Filed July 29, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 934. Amended L. 1945, pp. 1091, 1093;  
L. 1951, p. 1500; L. 1953, p. 551; L. 1955, p. 2193  
  
Title amended to: An act in relation to oil, gas,  
coal and other surface and underground resources and  
repeal an Act herein named.  
L. 1945, p. 1091  
  
An act relating to the disposition of oil, gas and other  
petroleum deposits in public lands. Ap. July 18, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 943  
Illinois Petroleum Lease Commission  
Amended L. 1951, p. 1167; L. 1955, p. 952
1945. School Code  
Sect. 13-3. Leasing of school lands for oil and gas  
development.  
L. 1945, p. 1331 (1415). Amended L. 1947, p. 1559;  
L. 1951, p. 951; L. 1953, p. 1401





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

River Conservation

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF  
PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF  
RIVERS AND LAKES COMMISSION



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Soil Conservation

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

1819. An act regulating the firing of woods, prairies, and other lands. Ap. Feb. 20, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 384. Amended L. 1823, p. 140.  
 Repealed by implication, R.S. 1827, p. 173  
 Provisions of act included in Criminal Code:  
R.S. 1827, Sect. 146, p. 155. Repealed R.S. 1833,  
p. 219  
R.S. 1833, Sect. 148, p. 205. Repealed R.S. 1845,  
p. 457  
R.S. 1845, Sect. 158, p. 179. Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p. 1013  
R.S. 1874, Sect. 18, p. 354
1913. An act to enable county boards to appropriate funds for the use of soil and crop improvement association[s] of their several counties. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 202
1937. An act in relation to the conservation of soil and soil resources and the prevention and control of soil erosion. Ap. July 9, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 10. Amended L. 1939, p. 83; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 12; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 14; L. 1947, p. 5; L. 1951,  
p. 428.  
 Soil conservation districts  
L. 1953, p. 1063; L. 1955, pp. 188, 2146
1943. An act regulating persons engaged in "open cut" or "strip" mining. Ap. July 31, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 912
1951. An act in relation to carrying out the purposes of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, enacted by the Congress of the United States and designating the agency therefor. Ap. July 23, 1951.  
L. 1951, p. 1680.

Submerged and Shore Lands

See Major heading: Submerged and Shore Lands





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc.

1819. An act regulating the firing of woods, prairies and other lands. Ap. Feb. 20, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 384. Amended L. 1823, p. 140.  
Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 168  
 Provisions of act included in criminal codes:  
R.S. 1827, Sect. 146, p. 155. Repealed R.S. 1833,  
p. 219  
R.S. 1833, Sect. 148, p. 206. Repealed R.S. 1845,  
p. 457  
R.S. 1845, Sect. 158, p. 179. Repealed R.S. 1874,  
p. 1013  
R.S. 1874, Sect. 18, p. 354

An act to prevent trespassing by cutting timber.

Ap. Feb. 17, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 85; R.L. 1829, p. 185; R.S. 1833, p. 602  
Sect. 6 repealed R.S. 1833, p. 602  
Partial repeal L. 1841, p. 285  
Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 464

1837. An act to protect the Canal lands against trespassers.  
 Ap. Mar. 4, 1837.  
Sect. 9-10. L. 1837, p. 46. Trespass by cutting  
timber. Amended L. 1839, p. 42; R.S. 1845, p. 602  
(Sect. 4-5)
1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 104. Trespass [by cutting timber]  
R.S. 1845, p. 525 (Sect. 1), p. 526 (Sect. 4).  
Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 7; R.S. 1874, p. 1430

Revised Statutes. Chap. 98. School code. Sect. 3.  
R.S. 1845, p. 496. Trespass by cutting timber on  
school lands.

1869. An act for the preservation of pecan timber. Ap. Mar. 27,  
 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 303. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1040

An act to premit the planting of shade and ornamental  
 trees along public roads. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 374. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1042  
 Provisions of act incorporated into Roads and Bridges  
 Acts:  
L. 1871/72 Sect. 17, p. 678. Repealed L. 1879,  
p. 197  
L. 1873, Sect. 62, p. 174; R.S. 1874, Chap. 121  
Sect. 62, p. 1042. Repealed L. 1887, p. 289  
L. 1877, Sect. 21, p. 183. Repealed L. 1879,  
p. 284  
L. 1879, Sect. 62, p. 271. Repealed L. 1883,  
p. 163



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc. (con't)

1869. (con't)

Planting of willow hedges or line of willow or cottonwood trees along margin of road so as to render tiling impracticable, prohibited.

L. 1883, Sect. 7, p. 138. Repealed L. 1913, p. 579

L. 1887, Sect. 56, p. 276. Repealed L. 1913, p. 579

L. 1913, Sect. 131, p. 568. Cottonwood trees omitted.

1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Art. V. Powers of city council

Sect. 7. As amended L. 1933, p. 271. Forest preserve districts and forest preserve district commissioners.

Sect. 8. L. 1871/72, p. 228. To plant trees upon [streets, alleys, avenues, parks and public grounds].

See also 1941. Cities and villages act

1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 139. Township Organization.

Ap. Mar. 4, 1874.

Art. IV. Powers of town meetings.

Sect. 3. Paragraph 6. R.S. 1874, p. 1072

"To offer premiums, and to take such action as shall induce the planting and cultivating of trees along the highways in such towns, and to protect and preserve trees standing along or on such highways."

Revised Statutes. Chap. 136. Timber.

An act to encourage the planting and growing of timber.

Ap. Feb. 9, 1874.

R.S. 1874, p. 1056. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1285

Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal Jurisprudences.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Art. 1. Sect. 18, R.S. 1874, p. 354. Arson and burning of woods, prairies and other grounds.

Art. 1, Sect. 269, R.S. 1874, p. 269. Trespass by cutting trees, etc.

1883. An act concerning hedge fences along the public highways in this State. Ap. June 21, 1883.

L. 1883, p. 99. Sect. 1, repealed L. 1939, p. 1170

Wind-breaks

1887. An act to encourage the planting of trees. Ap. June 10, 1887. L. 1887, p. 304

Arbor Day

See also School Code, Sect. 271, L. 1909, p. 412





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc. (con't)

1905. An act to provide for the creation of forest preserve districts. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 279. Repealed L. 1909, p. 251;  
L. 1913, p. 390
1908. An act in relation to a state tree and a state flower.  
 Ap. Feb. 21, 1908.  
L. 1908, p. 98  
 The native Oak and the native Violet.
1909. An act to provide for the creation and management of Forest Preserve Districts and repealing a certain Act therein named. Ap. June 16, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 245.
1913. An act to provide for the creation and management of forest preserve districts and repealing certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 385. Amended L. 1913, p. 446; L. 1917, p. 529; L. 1919, pp. 579, 751; L. 1921, p. 467; L. 1923, p. 409; L. 1927, p. 546; L. 1929, p. 485; L. 1931, pp. 611, 612; L. 1935, p. 893, 895; L. 1937, p. 612; L. 1939, pp. 671, 672; L. 1940, p. 44; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 815; L. 1945, pp. 918, 920; L. 1947, pp. 1027, 1033, 1035; L. 1949, pp. 964, 966; L. 1951, pp. 19, 1739; L. 1953, pp. 214, 217; L. 1955, p. 1018
1923. An act for the promotion of forestry interests of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 411  
 Forestry division at University of Illinois
- An act concerning zoological parks in forest preserve districts. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 476. Amended L. 1927, pp. 548, 549; L. 1928, 1st spec.sess. p. 62; L. 1929, p. 486; L. 1931, p. 613; L. 1935, p. 1053; L. 1945, pp. 923, 924; L. 1947, p. 1037; L. 1953, pp. 1569, 1570  
 Sect. 3 repealed L. 1927, p. 549
1925. An act to enable forest preserve districts to repay money received from the sale of defective bonds of the district in certain cases. Ap. June 20, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 412. Amended L. 1927, p. 547
- An act in relation to State forests. Ap. July 2, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 413. Amended L. 1937, p. 615; L. 1939, p. 674; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 792



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc. (con't)

1931. An act in relation to the acquisition of lands in the State of Illinois by the United States for establishing, consolidating and extending National forests.

Ap. June 18, 1931.

L. 1931, p. 910. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1174

An act to legalize warrants issued and/or now authorized to be issued by any municipal corporation in anticipation of the collection of taxes levied for any statutory purpose, wherein, by reason of a reassessment, quadrennial, or otherwise, there has been or may be a reduction in the assessed valuation of property or in the collection of taxes and to authorize the payment of such warrants from the proceeds of taxes or otherwise. Ap. June 26, 1931.

L. 1931, p. 914. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1193

Applies, among others, to forest preserve districts.

An act in relation to trees, shrubs, plants and/or flowers planted, set out, or growing upon the right of way of State highways being maintained by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. July 3, 1931.

L. 1931, p. 800. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1109.

Title amended; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1110 by omitting all after the word "highways."

1935. An act authorizing any county, city, village, incorporated town, school districts, sanitary district, forest preserve district or park district, to reissue refunding bonds and to provide for the levy of taxes for the payment thereof. Ap. May 6, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 538. Amended L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess.

p. 34; L. 1939, p. 410. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 409

An act in relation to the validation of annual appropriation or levy ordinances of certain counties and forest preserve district, where the boundaries of the counties and districts are co-extensive. Ap. July 10, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 628. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1178

1937. An act in relation to the issuance of a proclamation in the case of certain forest fire hazards.

Ap. July 2, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 614

An act to legalize and validate certain Appropriation and Tax Levy Ordinances for Forest Preserve Districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. July 9, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 956. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1181.





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forest, etc. (con't)

1937. (con't)

An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to enter into cooperative agreements with the Federal government for the management, administration and development and purchase of forest lands of the United States in this State. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 1137

An act authorizing the Department of Conservation to exchange lands of the State of Illinois under its jurisdiction for lands of the Federal government in this State for forest purposes. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 1207. Amended L. 1949, p. 963

Title amended to: An Act authorizing the Department of Conservation to acquire land and to exchange lands of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction for lands of the Federal government.

1939. An act to legalize and validate certain appropriations and tax levy ordinances for forest preserve districts and to make legal and valid the taxes thereunder.  
Ap. June 2, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 674. Repealed L. 1947, p. 1719

Forest Nurseries Fund in State Treasury created.  
See State Finance Act of 1919. Sect. 6 as amended.  
L. 1939, p. 674. See also Sect. 6a, State forests.

Act of 1925 as amended L. 1939, p. 674  
Money received from sales of planting stock.

An act in relation to the receipt, custody and disbursement of money allotted by the United States of America or any agency thereof for use in this State. Ap. July 3, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 1166  
State treasurer named custodian of funds allotted national forest. Sect. 2, L. 1939, p. 1167;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1280

1940. An act to validate certain appropriation and tax levy ordinances for forest preserve districts and to validate the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. June 13, 1940.  
L. 1940, p. 45. Repealed L. 1947, p. 1719

An act to legalize and validate appropriations and tax levy ordinances of certain forest preserve districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder.  
Ap. June 12, 1940.  
L. 1940, p. 46. Repealed L. 1947, p. 1719





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc. (con't)

1941. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain forest preserve districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Filed July 24, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 813

An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain forest preserve district and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. Mar. 26, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 814

An act to validate certain appropriation and tax levy ordinances for forest preserve districts and to validate the levy of taxes thereunder. Filed May 27, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 814

An act authorizing any forest preserve district to issue refunding bonds and to provide for the levy of taxes for the payment thereof. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 454

Cities and villages act of 1941. L. 1941, v. 2

Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities. Sect. 9. p. 170. To plant trees upon the streets and other municipal property.

Art. 75. Water supply in municipalities Sect. 4. p. 314. Impounding reservoir or artificial lake for municipal water supply. Lease of marginal lands to aid in protection against pollution or other injury, promoting forestation development or care of other suitable vegetation, etc.

1943. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain forest preserve districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. July 17, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 792. Repealed L. 1955, p. 1477

1945. An act to legalize and validate appropriation to tax levy ordinances of certain forest districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. July 25, 1945.  
L. 1945, p. 922. Repealed L. 1955, p. 478

1947. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain Forest Preserve District, and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder. Ap. July 18, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 1037. Repealed L. 1955, p. 1477





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Trees, Forests, etc. (con't)

- 1949. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain Forest Preserve Districts, and to make legal and valid the levy taxes thereunder.  
Ap. June 8, 1949. L. 1949, p. 962
- 1951. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain Forest Preserve Districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder.  
Ap. July 2, 1951. L. 1951, p. 941
- 1953. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain Forest Preserve Districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder.  
Ap. June 1, 1953. L. 1953, p. 218
- 1955. An act to legalize and validate appropriation and tax levy ordinances of certain Forest Preserve Districts and to make legal and valid the levy of taxes thereunder.  
Ap. July 9, 1955. L. 1955, p. 1304

Water Resources

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:

WATER SURVEY, STATE

Wild Flowers

- 1908. An act in relation to a state tree and a state flower.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1908. L. 1908, p. 98  
The native oak and the native violet.
- 1923. An act for the conservation of certain wild plants.  
Ap. June 21, 1923. L. 1923, p. 5  
Blood root, lady slipper, columbine trillium,  
lotus, gentian.
- 1931. An act in relation to trees, shrubs, plants and/or flowers planted, set out, or growing upon the right-of-way of State highways being maintained by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. July 3, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 800. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1109  
• Title amended, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1110, to: An act in relation to trees, shrubs, plants or flowers planted, set out, or growing upon the right-of-way of highways.



Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Wild Life Sanctuaries, Public Hunting and Fishing Grounds

See also CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

1925. An act to give consent to the acquisition by the United States of areas within the State of Illinois for the establishment of the Upper Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge and to exempt those areas from taxation. Ap. June 30, 1929.  
L. 1925, p. 608. Sect. 2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1174
1927. An act in relation to the acquisition and establishment by the State of Illinois, of a State-wide system of fishing and hunting grounds, and the provision of means for the payment of the cost thereof by an issue of bonds of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 24, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 551  
Bond issue defeated in 1928 election. See Illinois Blue Book 1929/30, p. 854.
1929. An act in relation to the acquisition and establishment by the State of Illinois, of a State-wide system of conservation and forest preserves and public recreation grounds, and the provision of means for the payment of the cost thereof by an issue of bonds of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 26, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 499  
Bond issue defeated in 1930 election. See Illinois Blue Book 1931/32, p. 845.
- An act to give consent to the United States for the acquisition of areas within the State of Illinois for the establishment of migratory bird preserves or reservations, and to exempt such areas from taxation. Ap. June 21, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 777. Sect 2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1174
1933. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Conservation from the Game and Fish Fund for the purpose of constructing and establishing a hunting and fishing preserve. Ap. June 30, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 68  
Near Quincy on Mississippi River in Adams County.
1939. An act to provide for the organization of Districts for the propagation, maintenance and control of wild life, including abatement of noxious and harmful insects, birds and other animals. Filed July 29, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 646. Amended L. 1945, p. 934; L. 1947, p. 1057; L. 1951, p. 1133





Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Wild Life Sanctuaries, Public Hunting and Fishing Grounds (con't)

1939. An act in relation to wildlife-restoration projects and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 22, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 287

An act in relation to wildlife-restoration projects and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 164

An act assenting to the provisions of the act of Congress entitled, "An act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife-restoration projects, and for other purposes." Approved Sept. 2, 1937.  
Ap. July 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 651

1943. An act making an appropriation to the Department of Public Works and Buildings for purchasing lands and waters for public hunting and fishing. Ap. July 1, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 150



CONSTITUTION, JOINT COMMITTEE TO DRAFT AMENDMENT TO REVENUE ARTICLE OF  
See Revenue Commissions

Constitution of the United States  
See U. S. Constitution

Constitutional Conventions, Illinois

#### CONVENTION OF 1818

1818. Enabling Act, passed by Congress Apr. 18, 1818.  
U.S. Statutes at Large v. 2, p. 514

Composition: 35 members, elected by districts as apportioned in Act, on 1st Monday in July 1818 and the two following days.

Duties: "Convention, when met, shall first determine, by a majority of the whole number elected, whether it be, or be not, expedient at that time to form a constitution and state government for the people within the said territory, and if it be expedient, the convention shall be and hereby is authorized to form a constitution and state government."

Passed ordinance accepting conditions of Enabling Act, August 26, 1818.

Constitution of 1818 became operative upon the admission of Illinois into the Union. Copy of Proceedings presented to State. L. 1905, p. 402. (In Historical Library).

#### CONVENTION OF 1847

1847. Authorized. An act to provide for the call of a convention.  
 Ap. Feb. 20, 1847.  
Pub.L. 1847, p. 33

Composition: 162 members, as apportioned by act, elected 3rd Monday of April 1847.

Duties: To revise, alter or amend the constitution.  
 Met June 7-August 27, 1847.

Constitution of 1848 adopted. Appropriation to John S. Bradford for indexing journals of, \$30; to J. S. Bradford and Peter Warren for distributing the journals and other publications.  
L. 1849, p. 32  
Proposed convention Pub.L. 1855, p. 743

#### CONVENTION OF 1862

1859. Created by Joint Resolution. Pub.L. 1859, p. [217]  
 People to vote at next general election on holding a convention. Ratified.





## Constitutional Conventions, Illinois (con't)

### CONVENTION OF 1862 (con't)

1861. Convention called. 1 Pub.L. 1861, p. 84  
Appropriation, Pub.L. 1861, p. 31; Pub.L. 1863, p. 11

Composition: 75 members elected on same apportionment  
 as for representatives to the General Assembly.

Duties: To alter or amend the Constitution of 1818.

Proposed Constitution rejected at election held June 17,  
 1862. Proposed Convention: Pub.L. 1867, p. 192

### CONVENTION of 1869/70

1869. Convention called. An act to provide for calling a con-  
 vention to revise, alter or amend the constitution  
 of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 25, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 97

Composition: 85 members elected on same apportionment as  
 for representatives to the General Assembly.

Duties: To alter, amend or revise the constitution.

Convention met Dec. 13, 1869-May 13, 1870.

Constitution of 1870 ratified by the people, July 2, 1870;  
 constitution went into force Aug. 8, 1870.  
 Constitutional Conventions under Constitution of 1870:  
 Art. IV, Sect. 1.

### CONVENTION of 1920/22

1917. Authorized vote on holding convention.  
L. 1917, p. 805

1919. Authorized  
L. 1919, p. 60

#### Bibliography:

L. 1919, p. 60. An act to assemble a convention  
 to revise, alter or amend the Constitution  
 of the State of Illinois. Ap. June 21, 1919.

L. 1919, p. 63. An act to provide for the compilation  
 of information and data for the use of the dele-  
 gates of the Constitutional Convention, and  
 making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 9,  
 1919.

L. 1921, p. 14. An act to appropriate the unexpended  
 balance of the appropriation made by an Act  
 entitled: "An Act to assemble a convention to  
 revise, alter or amend the Constitution of the  
 State of Illinois," approved June 21, 1919,



Constitutional Conventions, Illinois (con't)

CONVENTION OF 1920/22 (con't)

1919. (con't)

in force July 1, 1919.

Composition: 102 delegates, 2 delegates elected from each senatorial district. Primary held Sept. 10, 1919, election Nov. 4, 1919.

Duties: To revise, alter or amend the constitution.

Convention met Jan. 6-July 7, Sept. 21, Nov. 9-Dec. 8, 1920; Sept. 6, 1921; Jan. 3-June 28, Sept. 12, 1922. Adjourned to Oct. 10, 1922, but no meeting held.

Constitution rejected by election held Nov. 7, 1922.





## Constitutions of Illinois

For annotated texts see Verlie, Emil Joseph, ed. Illinois Constitutions (Illinois State Historical Library. Collections, vol. 13)

### Territorial Period

#### Northwest Territory.

1787. Ordinance of 1787. An ordinance for the government of the territory of the United States Northwest of the Ohio River. Passed by Congress, sitting under the Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union, on July 13, 1787. Revised Statutes of the U.S. 2d ed. p. 13; Verlie, p. 1

#### Indiana Territory.

1800. An act to divide the Territory of the United States Northwest of the Ohio, into two separate governments. Ap. May 7, 1800. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 2, p. 58; Verlie, p. 9.

#### Illinois Territory.

1809. An act for dividing the Indiana Territory into two separate governments. Approved Feb. 3, 1809. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 2, p. 514; Verlie, p. 12

### Constitution of 1818

1818. Enabling Act. An act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. Approved Apr. 18, 1818. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 3, p. 428; Verlie, p. 15

Ordinance of 1818, adopted in Convention at Kaskaskia, Aug. 26, 1818. Accepting conditions of enabling act. Verlie, p. 20

Constitution of 1818 adopted in convention at Kaskaskia, Aug. 26, 1818. The Constitution of 1818 was not submitted to the electors for their approval or rejection. The instrument became operative upon the admission of Illinois into the Union, by Joint Resolution of Congress, approved Dec. 3, 1818. U.S. Statutes at Large v. 3, p. 536; Verlie, p. 25

Text of Constitution of 1818 printed in Verlie p. 25-47; also in Laws of 1819, Revised Statutes of 1827, 1833 and 1845



# Constitutions of Illinois (con't)

## Territorial Period (con't)

### Constitution of 1818 (con't)

#### Proposed revisions:

L. 1823, p. 180. People authorized to vote for or against holding a constitutional convention. Aug. 24, 1824, proposal rejected by election.

L. 1841, p. 359. Joint resolution passed authorizing vote at the next general election, for or against holding a constitutional convention. Proposal rejected.

### Constitution of 1848.

Adopted in convention at Springfield, Aug. 31, 1847; ratified by the people March 6, 1848 in force, Apr. 1, 1848.

Text printed in Verlie, p. 51-99; Pub.L. 1849, p. 3-26; various editions of Revised Statutes of period in which Constitution in effect.

#### Proposed Revisions:

2 L. 1849, p. 46. Article 15 (Revenue)  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 107. Article 15  
Pub.L. 1859, p. [217]. Constitutional Convention  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 84.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 190  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 417, Art. IX, Sect. 7  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 96. The General Assembly shall have no power to release the Illinois Central Railroad Company from its obligations to pay into the State treasury either the tax or the percentum of the gross receipts of the Illinois Central Railroad and branches, as stipulated in its charter.

### Constitution of 1870.

Adopted in convention at Springfield May 13, 1870. Ratified by the people, July 2, 1870. In force Aug. 8, 1870.

Text of Constitution printed in Verlie, p. 103-176; front of each Revised Statutes. Table of Supreme Court Cases and Index, Verlie, p. 179-231; Smith-Hurd Annotated Statutes, Permanent Education.

Amendments to Constitution. Constitution Art. XIV  
 Amendments adopted. For text See Verlie; Illinois Revised Statutes, latest edition





Constitutions of Illinois (con't)  
 Constitution of 1870 (con't)

1878 Art. III Sect. 31. L. 1877, p. 218  
 1880 Art. X Sect. 8. L. 1879, p. 320  
 1884 Art. V Sect. 16. L. 1885, p. 186  
 1886 Separate Sects: Convict Labor. L. 1885, p. 256  
 1890 Art. IX Sect. 13 added. L. 1890, p. 8  
 1904 Art. IV Sect. 34 added. L. 1903, p. 358  
 1908 Separate Sects: Canals. L. 1908, p. 102

Amendments, how submitted:

1870. Constitution. Art. XIV. Amendments to Constitution.

1877. An act to provide the manner of proposing amendments to the Constitution, and submitting the same to the electors of this State. Ap. Mar. 14, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 4. Amended L. 1923, p. 5; L. 1929, p. 6;  
L. 1945, pp. 36, 37; L. 1949, p. 18; L. 1951, p. 445;  
L. 1955, p. 2291

1899. An act to provide for the publication of all constitutional amendments or other propositions required by law to be voted for. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 216. Amended L. 1951, p. 204  
L. 1913, p. 308. Canvass of returns for by State  
canvassing board. For other laws on this  
subject see State Canvassing Board.

Title amended. L. 1951, p. 204 to read: An act to provide for the publication of all propositions other than constitutional amendments, required by law to be voted upon.

Amendments to Constitution which failed of ratification:

L. 1891, p. 217  
L. 1893, p. 185 [insert]  
L. 1895, p. 331  
L. 1905, p. 401  
L. 1915, p. 731  
L. 1923, p. 632, Art. XIV Gateway  
L. 1925, p. 611, Art. IX Revenue  
L. 1930, p. 117  
L. 1931, p. 916, XIV Gateway amend  
L. 1933, p. 1129, Art. IX, Joint committee on amendment  
L. 1937, p. 1225, Art. XI Banking  
L. 1938, p. 76, Art. XI Banking  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1326, Art. IX Revenue  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 189; v. 2, p. 392 Art. X  
 Eliminating prohibition and County Sheriff from succeeding himself.

Proposed Constitutional Conventions

L. 1933, p. 1128. S.J.R. No. 5. Question of holding  
a convention submitted to voters at 1934 general  
election. Failed to carry.



## Contagious Diseases Hospitals

See Health, Acts relating to Public: Hospitals and Hospitalization

## Contracts, Acts Relating to State

See also Treasury, State. Payments from treasury.

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to State contracts.  
Ap. Mar. 31, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, Chap. 127, p. 993. Amended L. 1877, p. 207;  
L. 1889, p. 350; L. 1899, p. 357; L. 1905, p. 391  
Repealed L. 1915, p. 695
1905. An act in relation to State contracts. Ap. May 16, 1905  
L. 1905, p. 393. Repealed L. 1915, p. 695
1915. An act to revise the law in relation to State contracts.  
Ap. June 22, 1915.  
L. 1915, p. 672. Amended L. 1935, p. 1421; L. 1937,  
p. 1156; L. 1945, p. 1682; L. 1951, pp. 958, 1232,  
1776; L. 1953, p. 1051; L. 1955, pp. 13, 366.  
Sect. 2, 64, 65 repealed L. 1939, p. 1173  
Sect. 69 repealed L. 1947, p. 1720
1931. An act regulating wages and hours of work of mechanics and  
laborers employed under contracts for public works.  
Ap. June 20, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 573
- An act in relation to bonds of contractors entering into  
contracts for public construction. Ap. June 20, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 385. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 407
1933. An act to prohibit discrimination and intimidation on  
contract of race or color in employment under contracts  
for public buildings or public works. Ap. July 8, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 296
1937. An act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain  
plants and institutions. Filed July 13, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 1207. Amended L. 1939, p. 450
- An act in relation to the purchase of materials, products,  
supplies and provisions for certain institutions  
in this State. Ap. June 14, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 1127
1939. An act concerning the purchase by Illinois institutions of  
commodities grown or produced in other States.  
Filed Aug. 3, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 1155





## CONTRACTS, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF STATE

1874. Created.

## Bibliography:

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to State contracts.  
 Ap. Mar. 31, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, Chap. 127, p. 993. Amended L. 1877, p. 207;  
L. 1889, p. 350; L. 1899, p. 357; L. 1905, p. 391;  
 Repealed L. 1915, p. 695
1905. An act in relation to State contracts. Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 393. Repealed L. 1915, p. 695

## Appropriations:

L. 1875, pp. 25, 26  
L. 1877, p. 42  
L. 1879, p. 27  
L. 1881, p. 41  
L. 1883, pp. 47, 48  
L. 1885, pp. 48, 49  
L. 1887, pp. 60, 61, 64  
L. 1889, pp. 42, 50  
L. 1891, pp. 38, 42, 50, 51  
L. 1893, pp. 43, 54  
L. 1895, p. 52  
L. 1897, pp. 53, 54  
L. 1899, p. 57  
L. 1901, pp. 80, 83  
L. 1903, pp. 26, 71, 72  
L. 1905, pp. 31, 51, 52, 64  
L. 1906, p. 434  
L. 1907, p. 48  
L. 1907/08, pp. 20, 31  
L. 1909, pp. 72, 80  
L. 1911, pp. 86, 87, 93  
L. 1912, p. 23  
L. 1913, pp. 77, 98  
L. 1915, p. 17

Composition: Attorney General, Secretary of State, State  
 Treasurer, Auditor of Public Accounts ex officio  
 commissioners.

Duties: Contracts for all fuel, stationery and printing  
 paper for the use of the State, and the copying,  
 printing, binding and distributing laws and journals,  
 reports and all other printing and distributing ordered  
 by the General Assembly.



## CONTRACTS, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF STATE (con't)

## 1874. Specific orders to print, etc. (con't)

- L. 1875, p. 81. Reports. Repealed L. 1919, p. 953
- L. 1881, p. 166. Printer and book binder for  
General Assembly
- L. 1885, p. 259. To purchase and distribute Haines  
Township Organization Laws
- L. 1885, p. 255. Reprint Adjutant Generals report
- L. 1885, p. 256. Print agricultural statistics
- L. 1891, p. 220. Print vol. 8 Geologist's report
- L. 1893, p. 149. Print copies of act re lunatics, orders,  
forms, etc.
- L. 1909, p. 413. Print proceedings of Illinois Teachers'  
Association
- L. 1909, p. 57. Furnish printing for Mining Investi-  
gation Commission
- L. 1909/10, p. 4 Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1171.  
Printing for mine fire fighting and rescue  
stations commission
- L. 1909/10, p. 2. Printing for Employers' Liability  
Commission
- L. 1911, p. 425. Printing for Mine Rescue Commission
- L. 1911, p. 396. Printing for State Mining Board
- L. 1911, p. 330. Printing for Illinois Miners' and  
Mechanics' Institute
- L. 1911, p. 67. Printing for Mining Investigation  
Commission
- L. 1911, p. 61. Printing for Building Laws Commission
- L. 1915, p. 82. Furnish stationery and printing for  
Mining Investigation Commission
- L. 1915, p. 11. Furnish stationery and printing for  
Farmers' Institute
- L. 1915, p. 417. Furnish stationery and printing for  
Illinois free employment offices.

1915. Abolished. L. 1915, p. 672. Succeeded by SUPERINTENDENT  
OF PRINTING for all matters relating to paper, printing,  
binding, etc. SECRETARY OF STATE to award fuel con-  
tracts.

## Convalescent Homes

See Health, Acts relating to public, 1870--Hospital and Hospitalization

CONVENTION TO RATIFY REPEAL OF EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT TO THE UNITED STATES  
CONSTITUTION

See UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION, CONVENTION TO RATIFY REPEAL OF THE  
EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT TO THE

## Convict Labor

See PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE





# CONVICT LABOR SYSTEM, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE

1899. Created by Joint Resolution. L. 1899, p. 378.  
Appropriation L. 1901, p. 86

Composition: Governor to appoint 6 commissioners,  
 including 3 members of General Assembly, 1 representative  
 of labor and 1 of manufacturing interests.

Duties: To visit New York and other states, have convict  
 labor systems similar to that proposed in Senate  
 Bill 419 and report to next General Assembly.

## Cook County

See Illinois and Michigan Canal; Douglas Tomb; Logan (Gen.) Statue;  
 Oglesby (Gov.) Monument; 370th Cavalry Monument

## Cooperatives

See Corporations, Acts relating to: Types of corporations  
See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SHIPMENTS TO. 1921.

## Coroner

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: County Coroner

## CORPORATION DEPARTMENT

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments

## CORPORATION LAW, COMMISSION TO REVISE THE

1931. Created. An act creating a commission to revise the  
 corporation law, defining its powers and duties,  
 and making an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. June 29, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 49

Composition: 4 Representatives appointed by Speaker,  
 4 Senators appointed by President, and 7 citizens  
 of State appointed by Governor.

Duties: To revise and rewrite the laws of this State  
 governing business corporations. To investigate  
 and study laws of other states and report recom-  
 mendations with draft of proposed law, to 58th  
 General Assembly.



Corporations, Regulation of by DEPARTMENT OF

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Banks, Building and Loan Surety Companies

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

Public Utilities: Authority to do business in a community, fixing rates, enforcement of regulations for safety, convenience, etc.

INSURANCE

Bail bond, Insurance, Small Loan Companies

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

Trucking business: same functions as ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION but for trucks only

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Property tax on railroads and public utilities; public utility and retailers' occupation taxes.

SECRETARY OF STATE

For profit and not for profit corporations (except those listed under AUDITOR and INSURANCE DEPARTMENT)

Corporation, Acts Relating to:

General Acts Prior to 1872

1819. An act for the establishment of medical societies.

Ap. Mar. 24, 1819.

L. 1819, p. 233. Repealed L. 1821, p. 3

1823. An act to incorporate such persons as may associate for the purpose of procuring and erecting public libraries in this State. Ap. Jan. 31, 1823.

L. 1823, p. 101. Reenacted R.S. 1833, p. 357.

Amended L. 1835, p. 181. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459

1825. An act to authorize the incorporation of manufacturing companies. Ap. Dec. 16, 1824.

L. 1825, p. 13. Repealed by omission. R.S. 1833, p. 434.

1827. An act to incorporate counties. Ap. Jan 3, 1827.

R.S. 1827, p. 101. Reenacted R.S. 1833, p. 139

Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 456

1831. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of such towns as may wish to be incorporated. Ap. Feb. 12, 1831.

L. 1831, p. 82. Reenacted R.S. 1833, p. 362

Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459; Pub.L. 1861, p. 266

1835. An act concerning religious societies. Ap. Feb. 6, 1835.

L. 1835, p. 147. Amended L. 1839, p. 267.

Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 463; R.S. 1874, p. 1013

An act for the incorporation of fire companies.

Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

L. 1835, p. 174. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458

An act further defining the powers and duties of trustees of incorporated towns. Ap. Jan 31, 1835.

L. 1835, p. 175. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459

1837. An act encouraging volunteer companies [Militia].  
Ap. Mar. 2, 1837.

L. 1837, p. 165. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 461

1841. An act to regulate foreign insurance company agencies, established in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841. L. 1841, p. 180. Repealed Pub.L. 1843, p. 165

1843. An act to incorporate academies and seminaries of learning.  
Ap. Mar. 6, 1843.

Pub.L. 1843, p. 6. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 468

An act to repeal an act entitled, "An Act to regulate foreign insurance company agencies established in the State of Illinois," and for other purposes.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.

L. 1843, p. 165. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 469

1845. Revised Statutes. 1845, Chap. 25. Corporations, p. 111.  
Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 85. 1851 act repealed  
R.S. 1874, p. 1018

Division 1. Towns. p. 111. Amended Pub.L. 1859, p.153.

Division 2. Academies. p. 117.

Division 3. Religious Societies p. 120. Amended  
Pub.L. 1855, p. 171 (repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022);  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 108 (repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022;  
Pub.L. 1863, p. 71 (repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1030.

Division 4. Libraries. p. 121

Division 5. Fire companies p. 124. Amended  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 23; L. 1871/72, p. 455.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1025

1849. An act for the incorporation of boards of trade and chambers of commerce. Ap. Feb. 8, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 42. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016

An act for the incorporation of institutions of learning.  
Ap. Jan. 26, 1849.

Pub.L. 1849, p. 86. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016.

Amended: Pub.L. 1851, p. 7. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017



## Corporation, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1849. An act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, agricultural, mining or mechanical purposes. Ap. Feb. 10, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 86. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016  
Amended Pub.L. 1857, p. 98. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

An act to provide for the construction of plank roads, by a general law. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 138. Amended Pub.L. 1851, pp. 11, 15, 146.. Repealed R.S. 1874, pp. 1018; L. 1852, p. 124, repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019; Pub.L. 1853, p. 202, repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1020; Pub.L. 1855, p. 145, repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022.

An act to provide for township and county organization, and which any county may organize whenever a majority of voters of such county, at any general election, shall so determine. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 190. Repealed Pub.L. 1851, p. 78

An act for the establishment of telegraphs.  
 Ap. Feb. 9, 1849. Pub.L. 1849, p. 188. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017. Amended Pub.L. 1867, p. 168.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036

An act to incorporate town and cities. Ap. Feb. 18, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 224. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017

An act to provide for a general system of railroad incorporations. Ap. Nov. 5, 1849.  
2 L. 1849, p. 15. Amended Pub.L. 1853, p. 222. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1020. Pub.L. 1857, p. 54. Repealed R.S. 1874, pp. 805, 1024; Pub.L. 1869, p. 308. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1041. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017

An act supplemental to an act entitled, "An Act to provide for a general system of railroad incorporations." Ap. Nov. 6, 1849.  
2 L. 1849, p. 28. Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 109. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017

An act to authorize the formation of Navigation and Manufacturing Companies on the Little Wabash and Saline Rivers, and other navigable streams susceptible of slack-water navigation. Ap. Nov. 6, 1849.  
2 L. 1849, p. 29. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1851. An act to provide for township organization.

Ap. Feb. 17, 1851. Pub.L. 1851, p. 35

Amended. L. 1854, p. 23. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021; Pub.L. 1855, p. 45; Pub.L. 1857, pp. 46, 55, 183; Pub.L. 1859, p. 212.

Repealed Pub.L. 1861, p. 266, except 1859 amendment which was declared still in force.

An act supplemental to "An Act to provide for township organization." Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 135. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018

An act to establish a general system of banking. Passes over veto, February 15, 1851.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 163. Amended. Pub.L. 1853, p. 30.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019; Pub.L. 1855, p. 32.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021; Pub.L. 1857, pp. 23, 220.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023. Pub.L. 1861, p. 39.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018

1852. An act to authorize the formation of corporate companies for the purpose of mining and transportation, by a general law. Ap. June 22, 1852.

L. 1852, p. 135. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019.

Amended Pub.L. 1865, pp. 23, 24. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031

An act to provide for the incorporation of transportation companies. Ap. June 23, 1852.

L. 1852, p. 215. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

An act to provide for the establishment and incorporation of hospitals for sick and disabled boatmen.

Ap. June 18, 1852.

L. 1852, p. 20. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

1853. An act to prohibit corporations from interposing the defense of usury in any action. Ap. Feb. 11, 1853.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 34. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1019

1854. An act to enable railroad companies and plank road companies to consolidate their stock. Ap. Feb. 28, 1854.

L. 1854, p. 9. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

An act to facilitate the construction of railroads.

Ap. Mar. 1, 1854.

L. 1854, p. 11. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1854. (con't)

An act for the better government of towns and cities, and to amend the charters thereof. Ap. Feb. 27, 1854. L. 1854, p. 11. Amended. Pub.L. 1855, pp. 34, 44. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021; Pub.L. 1867, p. 174. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

An act to amend the charters of the several towns and cities of this state. Ap. Mar. 1, 1854. Pub.L. 1854, p. 22. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

An act to amend an act entitled, "An Act to provide for township organization, and to extend the powers and duties of overseers of the poor. Ap. Mar. 4, 1854. L. 1854, p. 23. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1021

1855. An act defining the duties of the Auditor of Public Accounts relative to banks going into liquidation. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 31. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1021

An act to regulate the agencies of insurance companies not incorporated by the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 46. Amended: Pub.L. 1857, p. 53. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

A bill for a general act of incorporation of agricultural and horticultural societies and associations for improving the breeds of domestic animals. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 133. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p. 11. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022

An act to punish the fraudulent issue and transfer of certificates of stock in corporations. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 163. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022

An act to regulate the duties and liabilities of railroad companies. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 173. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022

An act to incorporate Masonic and Odd Fellows' Lodges, Divisions of the Sons of Temperance and other benevolent societies. Ap. Feb. 15, 1855. Pub.L. 1855, p. 182. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1855. (con't)

An act to provide for the incorporation of cemetery associations by general law. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.  
Pub.L. 1855, p. 189. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1023

1857. A general act for the incorporation of county agricultural societies. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 101. Amended Pub.L. 1861, p. 11.  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1027. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

An act to authorize the formation of corporations for transporting, forwarding and navigating on the lakes, rivers and canals, or any or either of them.  
 Ap. Feb. 17, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 110. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

An act to amend the law for the consolidation of railroads.  
 Ap. Feb. 16, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 127. Amended Pub.L. 1865, p. 102.  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024.

An act to amend the several laws relating to plank roads.  
 Ap. Feb. 18, 1857. [Inspection] Pub.L. 1857, p. 142.  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

An act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, mining, mechanical or chemical purposes. Ap. Feb. 18, 1857.  
Pub.L. 1857, p. 161. Amended Pub.L. 1859, p. 23,  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1025; Pub.L. 1867, p. 80.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1034. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

1859. An act for the incorporation of benevolent, educational, literary, musical, scientific and missionary societies including societies formed for mutual improvement or for the promotion of the arts. Ap. Feb. 24, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 20. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1024

An act authorizing corporations to call stockholders' meetings. Ap. Feb. 11, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 23. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1025

An act to provide for constructing, maintaining and keeping in repair plank, gravel or macadamized roads or pikes by a general law. Ap. Feb. 21, 1859.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 154. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1026



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1861. An act to amend the General Banking Law, in such manner as to afford greater security to the public.

Ap. Feb. 14, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 39. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1027

An act to enable the bank commissioners execute the duties required of them by law. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 52. Office abolished Pub.L. 1865, p.20

An act to establish a General System of Banking upon a specie basis, in the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 53. This is not a general act, despite its title, but a charter for the "Union Bank of Illinois."

An act to authorize the sale of interests in incorporated companies, on execution. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 132. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028

An act to reduce the act to provide for township organization, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the name. Ap. Feb. 20, 1861.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 216. Amended Pub.L. 1867, pp. 169, 172. Repealed R. S. 1874, p. 1036. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1029

1865. An act in relation to the transportation of grain and other produce. Ap. Feb. 14, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 75. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032

An act in regard to life insurance. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 83. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032

An act to subject railroad companies to pay damages for violating city or town ordinances. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 103. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1032

An act to authorize corporations to act by attorney.

Ap. and in force Feb. 16, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 24, R.S. 1874, p. 296. Repealed Pub.L. 1949, p. 632

An act to regulate the transmission of communications by telegraph. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 128. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1867. An act to amend the general banking law so as to permit the withdrawal of securities in certain cases.

Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 48. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An act to repeal and amend the several laws in relation to Banks in this State. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 49

Chap. XV of Revised Statutes of 1845, "Bank Notes" repealed; other laws inconsistent with this act, i.e., in relation to bank notes, repealed.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033

An act in relation to the consolidation of incorporated companies. Ap. Mar. 9, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 80; R.S. 1874, p. 295. Repealed

L. 1919, p. 348; L. 1921, p. 378

An act concerning branch railways in this state.

Ap. Mar. 5, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 144. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1035

An act to facilitate travel and transportation.

Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 174

An act regulating warehousemen, and authorizing connections of railroads with warehouses, and for other purposes.

Ap. Feb. 16, 1867.

Pub.L. 1867, p. 177. Amended: Pub.L. 1869, p. 410,

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036

An act to authorize the formation of township insurance companies. Ap. Feb. 20, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 2, p. 146. Amended Pub.L. 1869, p. 236.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1040

An act to authorize the incorporation of unitary homes.

Ap. Feb. 25, 1867. Priv.L. 1867, v. 3, p. 669

Amended. Pub.L. 1869, p. 408. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 104

An act to provide for the assessment and collection of taxes on the shares of capital stocks in banks and banking corporations. Ap. June 13, 1867.

2 L. 1867, p. 6. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1030

An act relative to mining for lead ore or other minerals.

Ap. Feb. 21, 1867.

2 L. 1867, p. [39]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036



## Corporations, Acts Relating to (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1869. An act to provide for the hilding of Roman Catholic Churches, cemeteries, colleges and other property. Ap. Mar. 8, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 67

An act to authorize the formation of corporations to provide the members thereof with homesteads, or lots of land suitable for homesteads. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869. p. 105. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038

An act to amend the several acts relating to municipal corporations passed by this, the twenty-sixth general assembly. Ap. Apr. 15, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 111

An act to legalize the acts of municipal and other corporations, during the recess of the 26th General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 19, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 112

An act supplemental to several acts of the twenty-sixth General Assembly in relation to the organization of cities and towns. Ap. Apr. 15, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, pp.144, 145

An act to incorporate and to govern fire, marine and inland navigation insurance companies doing business in the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 209. Repealed as amended L. 1937, p. 884

An act to organize and regulate the business of life insurance. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 229. Repealed as amended L. 1937, p.885

An act concerning railroad rates for the conveyance of passengers and freight in the State of Illinois. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 309. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1041

An act to authorize certain counties and towns therein named to subscribe stock in railroad companies. Ap. Mar. 25, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 322

An act concerning reports of school officers and of incorporate institutions of learning. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 395

An act to amend an act entitled "Abatements" approved Mar. 1845, and to extend the time for closing up the affairs of corporations. Ap. Mar. 24, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 1. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1037





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts Prior to 1872 (con't)

1869. (con't)

An act to amend the railroad law. Ap. Feb. 27, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 308. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1041

An act to facilitate the transportation of grain, produce  
 and merchandise. Ap. Mar. 11, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 407. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1043

1870. Constitution. Art. XI; separate section: Illinois  
 Central Railroad; Subscriptions by municipalities  
 to railroad or private corporations prohibited.

Index. See laws listed under following dates.

Corporations in general 1845, 1853, 1855, 1859,  
 1861, 1867, 1869.  
 Agricultural 1849, 1855, 1857  
 Banking 1851, 1855, 1861, 1867  
 Benevolent, educational, literary, musical,  
 scientific and missionary societies 1859  
 Boards of trade and chambers of commerce 1869  
 Cemeteries 1855  
 Churches (Roman Catholic) 1869  
 Fire Companies 1835, 1845  
 Governmental Bodies - Counties - 1827  
 Governmental Bodies - Towns and Cities - 1831,  
 1835, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1867, 1869  
 Townships 1851, 1854, 1861  
 Homestead 1869  
 Hospitals for boatmen 1852  
 Insurance 1841, 1843, 1855, 1865, 1867, 1869  
 Libraries 1823, 1845  
 Manufacturing 1825, 1849  
     agricultural, mining or mechanical 1849  
     mining, mechanical or chemical 1857  
 Masonic, Odd Fellows and Sons of Temperance 1855  
 Medical Societies 1819  
 Militia (volunteer companies) 1837  
 Mining 1849, 1852, 1857, 1867  
 Municipalities 1831, 1835, 1845, 1849, 1854,  
 1865, 1869  
 Navigation 1849, 1857  
 Railroads 1849, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1865, 1867, 1869  
 Religious societies 1835, 1845  
 Roads 1849, 1854, 1857, 1859  
 Schools 1843, 1845, 1849, 1869  
 Telegraph 1849, 1869  
 Transportation 1852, 1857, 1865, 1867, 1869  
 Unitary homes 1867  
 Warehousemen 1867



## Corporations, Acts Relating to:

## General Acts, 1872--

1872. An act concerning corporations. Ap. Apr. 18, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 295; R.S. 1874, p. 285. Amended  
L. 1873/74, p. 74; L. 1877, p. 66; L. 1879, p. 82;  
L. 1883, p. 74; L. 1887, p. 142; L. 1889, pp. 91,  
93, 94; L. 1893, p. 88; L. 1895, p. 133; L. 1899,  
p. 115; L. 1905, p. 130; L. 1913, p. 191; L. 1915,  
p. 331; L. 1917, p. 310; L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1921,  
p. 378; L. 1925, p. 261; L. 1927, p. 366; L. 1929,  
pp. 294, 295; L. 1933, p. 623; L. 1935, p. 623;  
L. 1937, p. 433; L. 1939, pp. 472, 475; L. 1943,  
v. 1, pp. 478, 515; L. 1947, p. 687; L. 1951, p. 557;  
L. 1955, p. 2112

## Repeals

Sect. 1 - 28 1/2. L. 1919, p. 349  
 Sect. 1 - 28 1/2. Sect. 50-53 and other 1895  
 amendments L. 1921, p. 378  
 Sect. 47 and 48 L. 1939, p. 1168  
 Sect. 29-34 L. 1943, v. 1, p. 513

An act to provide for changing the names, for changing the places of business, for increasing or decreasing the capitol stock, for increasing or decreasing the number of directors, and for the consolidation of incorporated companies. Ap. Mar 26, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 487; R.S. 1874, p. 294. Amended  
L. 1887, p. 132; L. 1889, p. 95; L. 1903, p. 131;  
L. 1933, p. 388

## Repeals

Act so far as it refers to railroads L. 1919, p. 349  
 Sect. 5, 6, 8 - L. 1933, p. 390  
 Act repealed L. 1921, p. 378

Assessment Act. Ap. Mar. 30, 1872. Act repealed L. 1939.  
 Assessment of:

Sect. 13. Personal property of banks or bankers, brokers, stock-jobbers, insurance companies (except life insurance companies organized under the laws of this state) fraternal beneficiary societies (except those organized under the laws of this state), hotels, livery stables, saloons, eating houses, merchants and manufacturers, ferries, mining companies and companies not specially provided for in this act. Assessed in county, town, city, village or district where business is carried on and except such property as shall be liable to assessment elsewhere in the hands of agents. L. 1871/72, p. 5; R.S. 1874, p. 859. Amended L. 1905,  
p. 356; L. 1915, p. 565





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

## Assessment Act 1872 (con't)

Sect. 14. Gas and coke companies. Where assessed.  
L. 1871/72, p. 5; R.S. 1874, p. 860

Sect. 15. Personal property of street railroads, toll roads, etc. Where assessed. L. 1871/72, p. 5; R.S. 1874, p. 860

Sect. 16. The horses, stages, and other personal property of stage companies. Where assessed.  
L. 1871/72, p. 6; R.S. 1874, p. 860. Repealed L. 1931, p. 775

Sect. 17. Of express companies. Where assessed.  
L. 1871/72, p. 6; R.S. 1874, p. 860

Sect. 29a-29d. Stock of mutual building loan and homestead associations. Added L. 1895, p. 300.  
 Amended L. 1901, p. 265

Sect. 30. Listing and valuing property of banks, etc.  
L. 1871/72, p. 9; R.S. 1874, p. 862. Amended L. 1901, p. 266; L. 1903, p. 294

Sect. 32-34. List capital stock of corporations and franchises of persons. L. 1871/72, p. 11; R.S. 1874, p. 863. Amended L. 1893, p. 172; L. 1905, p. 353

Sect. 35-39. State and National Banks.  
L. 1871/72, p. 12; R.S. 1874, p. 864. Amended L. 1903, p. 294

Sect. 40-52. Railroads  
L. 1871/72, p. 13; R.S. 1874, p. 864. Repealed L. 1937, p. 1016

Sect. 53-55. Telegraph companies.  
L. 1871/72, p. 16; R.S. 1874, p. 867

1874. Criminal Jurisdiction. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

## Div. 1.

Sect. 75. R.S. 1874, p. 362. Amended L. 1937, p. 484.  
 Embezzlement by officers of corporations, etc.

Sect. 119-120. R.S. 1874, p. 370. Amended L. 1919, p. 426 Fraudulent stock

Sect. 220. R.S. 1874, p. 385. Assuming corporate name

Sect. 220a. Added L. 1923, p. 321. Use of name Pawnors' Society.



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

1875. An act to enable corporations in other states and countries to lend money in Illinois to enforce their securities and acquire title to real estate as security.  
Ap. Apr. 9, 1875. L. 1875, p. 65

1877. An act authorizing the changing of the number of directors of incorporated companies in certain cases.  
Ap. May 22, 1877. L. 1877, p. 67.  
Repealed L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1921, p. 378

1887. An act in regard to the serving of process on receivers of corporations. Ap. June 3, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 142. Amended L. 1889, p. 98

1891. An act to provide for the weekly payment of wages by corporations. Ap. Apr. 23, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 213

An act to provide for the punishment of persons, co-partnerships or corporations forming pools, trusts and combines, and made of procedure and rules of evidence in such cases. Ap. June 11, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 206. Amended L. 1893, p. 89; L. 1897, p. 298; L. 1907, p. 216; L. 1935, p. 718

Sect. a-b repealed. L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1921, p. 378

1893. An act to define trusts and conspiracies against trade, declaring contracts in violation of the provisions of this act void, and making certain acts in violation thereof misdemeanors, and prescribing the punishment therefor and matters connected therewith.  
Ap. June 20, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 182

1895. An act providing for the dissolution of corporations in certain cases. Ap. June 17, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 130. Amended L. 1933, p. 390, L. 1935, p. 616

An act regarding fees for the incorporation and the increase of capital stock of companies and corporations of this state. Ap. June 15, 1895. L. 1895, p. 132.  
Amended L. 1899, p. 117; L. 1903, p. 134; Repealed L. 1919, p. 349

1897. An act to increase the fee for incorporating societies, corporations and associations not for pecuniary profit, and issuing commissions to notaries public.  
Ap. June 3, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 181

An act to enable corporations in other states and countries to lend money in Illinois, to enforce their securities





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

1897. (con't)

and acquire title to real estate as security.

Ap. May 24, 1897.

L. 1897, p. 176. Amended L. 1953, p. 1508

An act to increase the fee for incorporated societies, corporations and associations not for pecuniary profit, and issuing commissions to notaries public.

Ap. June 3, 1897.

L. 1897, p. 181

An act to require every foreign corporation doing business in this State to have a public office or place in this State at which to transact its business, subjecting it to a certain condition, and requiring it to file its articles or charters of incorporation with the Secretary of State and to pay certain taxes and fees thereon. Ap. May 26, 1897. L. 1897, p. 174. Amended L. 1897, p. 118; L. 1899, p. 118; L. 1905, p. 128

1899. An act requiring corporations to make annual report to the Secretary of State and providing for the cancellation of articles of incorporation for failure to do so.

Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.

L. 1899, p. 111. Repealed L. 1901, p. 126

1901. An act requiring corporations to make annual report to the Secretary of State, and providing for the cancellation of articles of incorporation for failure to do so, and to repeal a certain act therein named. Ap. May 10, 1901. Repealed 1899 act on same subject.

L. 1901, p. 124. Amended L. 1903, p. 123; L. 1917, p. 292; L. 1919, pp. 97, 294; L. 1933, p. 307; L. 1935, p. 624

Sect. 1-6, 8-9 repealed L. 1919, p. 379

An act in relation to corporations under special charters, not for pecuniary profit. Ap. Apr. 24, 1901.

L. 1901, p. 127. Amended L. 1913, p. 190; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 460

1903. An act to regulate and enforce the payment of wages due laborers, servants and employees from corporations doing business in this State. Ap. May 14, 1903.

L. 1903, p. 198



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

1903. An act to legalize acknowledgment of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing, heretofore taken before any notary public, justice of the peace or other officer, who may have been a stockholder in any such corporation at the time of taking such acknowledgment. Ap. May 15, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 120. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176

1905. An act entitled, an act to regulate the admissions of foreign corporations for profit, to do business in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 124. Amended L. 1905, p. 124; L. 1911, p. 240; L. 1917, p. 306. Repealed L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1921, p. 379

An act to restore charters of all corporations organized not for pecuniary profit, including religious corporations, existing by virtue of any general or specific law of this state prior to July 1, 1903. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 129. Amended L. 1917, p. 307. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177

1911. An act authorizing the extension of the term of duration of corporations in certain cases. Ap. June 9, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 239. Repealed L. 1921, p. 379

1913. An act in relation to the semi-monthly payment of wages and salaries by corporations for pecuniary profit, and providing penalty for violation of same. Ap. June 21, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 358

1915. An act giving to the trustees of school, board of school inspectors, board of education or other corporate authority managing and controlling the public schools of any school district existing by virtue of any special charter or special or general school laws of this State, and having a population of fewer than 500, 000 inhabitants, the power to acquire property and to have the compensation to be paid therefor determined by the exercise of the right of eminent domain. Ap. June 23, 1915.  
L. 1915, p. 640

1917. Criminal jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Sect. 350 added. L. 1917, p. 343  
 Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons; appearance; trial; collection of fines.





Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

Securities Act L. 1917, p. 294; L. 1919, p. 240; L. 1953, p. 1329. For amendments, See Securities, Acts Relating to.

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments:

#### SECURITIES DEPARTMENT

An act to prohibit corporations from practicing law, directly or indirectly, making the same a misdemeanor and providing penalties for the violations thereof. Filed June 28, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 309

An act to make uniform the law of transfer of shares of stock in corporations. Filed June 28, 1917. (Cited as Uniform Stock Transfer Act).  
L. 1917, p. 316. Amended L. 1919, p. 368; L. 1945, p. 1090

1919. An act in relation to corporations for pecuniary profit. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 316. Amended L. 1921, p. 365, 366, 379, 381, 382; L. 1923, pp. 275, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285; L. 1925, p. 254; L. 1927, pp. 354, 360, 361, 362; L. 1929, pp. 287, 288, 289, 291; L. 1931, pp. 399, 400, 401; L. 1933, pp. 387, 391. Repealed L. 1933, p. 387  
1923 amendment to Sect. 105 repealed L. 1923, p. 281

An act to cure defective organizations of corporations organized under an act entitled, "An act concerning corporations," approved Apr. 18, 1872, in force July 1, 1872, where the certificates of completed organizations have not be recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds, within the time specified. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 351. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176

An act to provide for the payment of the expense of publication notices in chancery proceedings had in pursuance of an Act passed by the Fiftieth General Assembly of the State of Illinois entitled, "An Act to amend an act entitled, 'An act requiring corporations to make annual report to the Secretary of State and providing for the cancellation of the articles of incorporation for failure to do so, and to repeal a certain Act therein named, 'approved May 10, 1901, in force July 1, 1901, and amendments thereto in force July 1, 1903, by amending section seven (7) thereof.'" Filed May 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 97



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

1923. An act to validate certain acts and contracts of agency and loan corporations organized under "An act in relation to corporations for pecuniary profit." approved June 28, 1919, in force July 1, 1919, as originally in force and as subsequently amended, known as "The General Corporation Act." Ap. June 26, 1923. L. 1923, p. 274. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177

1929. An act to legalize acknowledgments of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing, heretofore taken by any notary public, justice of the peace or other officer, who was a stockholder in any corporation party to such deed, mortgage, or other instrument in writing at the time of taking such acknowledgment. Ap. June 21, 1929. L. 1929, p. 275. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176

An act to cure defective organizations of corporations organized under an Act entitled: "An act concerning corporations," approved Apr. 18, 1872, in force July 1, 1872, where the certificates of complete organizations have not been recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds, within the time specified. Ap. June 21, 1929. L. 1929, p. 295. Repealed L. 1933, p. 117; L. 1939, p. 1177

An act to legalize certain acts and proceedings of corporations, associations and societies not for pecuniary profit, and providing for certification thereof. Ap. May 20, 1929. L. 1929, p. 292. Repealed L. 1939, p. 292

1931. An act creating a commission to revise the corporation law, defining its powers and duties, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 29, 1931. L. 1931, p. 49

1933. An act to revise the law relating to corporations for pecuniary profit. Cited as The Business Corporation Act Filed July 13, 1933. L. 1933, p. 308. Amended L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 146; L. 1935, pp. 609, 610; L. 1939, p. 474; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 421; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 472, 473, 479; L. 1945, p. 544; L. 1947, pp. 677, 6781; L. 1951, p. 1299; L. 1953, p. 1151, 1152; L. 1955, p. 1421





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts, 1872-- (con't)

1933. (con't)

An act authorizing societies, corporations, and associations heretofore and hereafter incorporated pursuant to the laws of this State relating to corporations, not for pecuniary profit, including religious corporations, to merge or consolidate, and to validate, all Acts relating to the transfer of and title to property purchased or transferred by, or sold or transferred to any person or corporation pursuant to any such merger or consolidation heretofore made. Ap. June 29, 1933.

L. 1933, p. 392. Amended L. 1935, p. 618; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 514

Title amended L. 1935, p. 620, to read: An act authorizing societies, corporations and associations hereafter incorporated pursuant to any special or general law of this State or of any State of these United States relating to corporations not for pecuniary profit, including religious corporations, to merge or consolidate, and to validate all acts relating to the transfer of and title to property purchased or transferred by, or sold or transferred to any person or corporation pursuant to any such merger or consolidation heretofore made.

1939. An act to legalize acknowledgment of deeds, mortgages and other instruments in writing heretofore taken by any notary public, justice of the peace or other officer who was a stockholder in any corporation party to such deed, mortgage or other instrument in writing at the time of taking such acknowledgment. Ap. July 20, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 675

1943. An act to revise the law relating to Corporations not for pecuniary profit. Ap. July 17, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 481. Amended L. 1945, p. 587;  
L. 1947, p. 682; L. 1951, p. 170; L. 1953, p. 332

1945. An act creating a commission to study the problems of small business enterprises and to develop a program to prevent or minimize small business failures, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 28, 1945.  
L. 1945, p. 273

1953. An Act authorizing foreign corporations, including banks and national banking associations domiciled in other states, to act in a fiduciary capacity in this state upon certain conditions herein set forth.  
Ap. July 13, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 1148



## Corporations, Acts Relating to:

## Municipalities

For private acts incorporating individual towns, cities and villages, see Gross: Index to the Statutes... 1818 to 1869, under names of counties. Mentioned below only in case of amendments or repeals after 1870.

1831. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of such towns as may wish to be incorporated. Ap. Feb. 12, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 82. Reenacted R.S. 1833, p. 362.  
Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459; Pub.L. 1861, p. 266
1835. An act further defining the powers and duties of incorporated towns. Ap. Jan. 31, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 175. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459
1845. Revised Statutes, 1845. Chapter 25. Corporations.  
 Div. 1. Towns. R.S. 1845, p. 111. Amended  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 153. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018
1849. An act to incorporate town and cities. Ap. Feb. 18, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 224. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1017
1853. An act to incorporate the village of Lockport, in Will County. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p. 216. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v. 4, p. 323. Repealed as amended L. 1887, p. 128
1854. An act for the better government of towns and cities, and to amend the charters thereof. Ap. Feb. 27, 1854.  
L. 1854, p. 11. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021. Amended  
Pub.L. 1855, pp. 34, 44 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021;  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 174 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1036)
- An act to amend the charters of the several towns and cities of this state. Ap. Mar. 1, 1854.  
Pub.L. 1854, p. 22. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021
1865. An act to incorporate the town of Trenton, in Clinton County, State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 2, p. 584. Repealed L. 1887, p. 128
- An act to extend the jurisdiction of towns and cities on any river within or on the borders of this state for purposes of police regulations. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 111. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 402





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1869. An act to legalize the acts of municipal and other corporations, during the recess of the 26th General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Ap. Apr. 19, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 112

An act supplemental to the several acts of the twenty-sixth General Assembly in relation to the organization of cities and towns. Ap. Apr. 15, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 144

An act supplemental to several acts of the twenty-sixth General Assembly in relation to the organization of cities and towns. Ap. Apr. 15, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 145

1872. An act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 218; R.S. 1874, p. 211. Amended  
L. 1873/74, p. 62, 63, 64; L. 1875, p. 62; L. 1877,  
pp. 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, 68; L. 1878, pp. 65, 66, 67, 68;  
L. 1881, pp. 58, 59; L. 1883, pp. 56, 58; L. 1885,  
pp. 62, 63; L. 1887, pp. 102, 103, 107, 108, 109, 116;  
L. 1889, pp. 78, 84, 87; L. 1891, pp. 79, 80, 81, 83;  
L. 1893, p. 78; L. 1895, p. 100; L. 1897, p. 94;  
L. 1899, p. 92; L. 1901, p. 119; L. 1905, p. 105;  
(Art. XII, City of Chicago, added) L. 1907/08, pp. 34,  
36; L. 1909, p. 141; L. 1909/10, p. 12; L. 1911,  
pp. 137, 144, 148, 152, 173, 185, 189; L. 1913, p. 140;  
L. 1915, pp. 258, 282, 316; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess.,  
p. 27; L. 1917, pp. 227, 228, 238, 240, 242, 258, 284,  
453; L. 1919, pp. 252, 253, 254, 265, 268, 269, 274,  
279, 732; L. 1921, pp. 172, 173, 176, 200, 203, 314;  
L. 1923, pp. 184, 187, 250, 263; L. 1925, pp. 190, 191,  
228; L. 1927, pp. 217, 222, 227, 232, 263, 264, 297,  
305, 328; L. 1929, pp. 203, 208, 211, 213, 216, 219,  
242, 254; L. 1930, p. 8; L. 1931, pp. 228, 230, 233,  
234, 235, 305, 318; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., pp. 11,  
17, 18, 20; L. 1933, pp. 214, 218, 222, 251, 253, 254,  
258, 271, 283; L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 126; L. 1935,  
pp. 272, 279, 283, 287, 288, 289, 302, 353, 354, 372,  
433, 512, 536, 541, 547, 551; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess.,  
p. 29; L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 34, 39, 44; L. 1937,  
pp. 281, 294, 295, 300, 312, 316, 390, 398, 403, 410;  
L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., pp. 8, 15, 16, 17; L. 1938,  
2d spec.sess., p. 5; L. 1939, pp. 331, 336, 337, 341,  
342, 385, 393, 404; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 322, 326, 341,  
359, 361, 362, 378, 390; L. 1945, p. 435





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities: (con't)

## Repeals:

Sect. 25, L. 1873/74, p. 65

Art. I-XIa, XIII-XVI (exclusive of Chicago)

Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Art. XII Sect. 8 as amended 1929, repealed  
L. 1941, v. 2, 407

Art. XII repealed if Art. 21 of Revised act  
is adopted. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 415

1872. An act to enable any city, town or village in this State to change its name. Ap. Mar. 7, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 267. Repealed as amended  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

An act to provide for annexing and excluding territory to and from cities, towns and villages, and to unite cities, towns and villages. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 264. Amended L. 1913, p. 135;  
L. 1919, p. 251; L. 1923, p. 182; L. 1927, p. 214;  
L. 1931, p. 226; L. 1939, p. 414  
Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

An act to define the jurisdiction of the cities and incorporated towns bordering on the Ohio River.  
Ap. Mar. 26, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 578. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 402

An act to prevent the unjust collection, by incorporated cities and towns, of taxes levied upon property destroyed by fire, and to authorize the common council of such cities, or board of trustees of such towns, to change and amend appropriation bills, to pass new appropriation bills, to reduce taxes and special assessments in certain cases, and to discontinue special improvements. Ap. Jan. 18, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 270. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 410

An act to enable counties, cities, township, school districts and other municipal corporations to take up and cancel outstanding bonds and other evidences of indebtedness, and fund the same. Ap. Mar. 26, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 202. Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 414

1873. An act to enable incorporated towns to cure defects in their organization and to become organized as villages.  
Ap. Apr. 18, 1873. L. 1873, p. 65. Repealed  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1873. (con't)

An act to enable the corporate authorities of cities to establish and fix the salaries of city officers.  
Ap. Apr. 23, 1873.

L. 1873, p. 67. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 412

1874. An act to authorize incorporated cities, towns or villages in this State, situated upon the banks of navigable rivers to lease parts of their public landings or levees. Ap. Mar. 31, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 249. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 405

1875. An act to authorize the election of police magistrates in towns, cities and villages where the same are not now provided for by law. Ap. Apr. 13, 1875.  
L. 1875, p. 91. Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 412

An act concerning the appointment and removal of city officers in all cities in this State, conferring additional powers and duties upon mayors, and concerning appropriation bills or ordinances that may be passes in such cities. Ap. Apr. 10, 1875.  
L. 1875, p. 41. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413

1879. For miscellaneous corporate powers conferred (Special subjects) see also Revised Cities and Villages Act Sect. 87-4: Acts Repealed

The following acts relate chiefly to corporate organization or acts repealed prior to 1941:

1887. An act to extend the powers of the city council in cities, and the president and board of trustees in villages and incorporated towns. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 117. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 402

An act concerning villages and incorporated towns.  
Ap. June 9, 1887. L. 1887, p. 116. Amended L. 1903, p. 117; L. 1935, p. 536. Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

1889. An act to provide for the annexation of cities, incorporated towns and villages, or parts of same, to cities, incorporated towns and villages. Ap. Apr. 25, 1889.  
L. 1889, p. 66. Amended L. 1913, p. 137; L. 1925, p. 188. Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1891. An act to provide for the division of incorporated towns.  
Ap. June 13, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 74
1895. An act to provide for payment of interest on warrants of  
municipal corporations. Ap. June 15, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 106
1897. An act providing that cities, villages and incorporated  
towns now under special charters having a special  
prohibitory license clause therein, may reorganize  
under the general law and retain such prohibitory  
license clause by making the same a public act by a  
majority vote at the election for such reorganization.  
Ap. June 9, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 99
1901. An act in relation to the disconnection of territory from  
cities and villages and to repeal an act therein named.  
Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 96. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. ?  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401
1907. An act to provide a charter for the City of Chicago, to  
consolidate in the government of said city the powers  
now vested in the local authorities having jurisdiction  
within the territory of said city, and to enlarge the  
rights and powers of said city. Ap. June 5, 1907.  
Adopted Nov. 7, 1905. Cited as Art. XII of Cities and  
Villages Act of 1872, 9 q.  
L. 1907, p. 85. Omitted from repeal of rest of act,  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400. Included in Revised Cities and  
Villages Act of 1941 as Art. XXI. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 141
1909. An act to legalize the organization of certain cities, towns  
and villages, under an Act entitled, "An Act to provide  
for the incorporation of cities and villages," approved  
Apr. 10, 1872, in force July 1, 1872. Ap. June 10, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 131
1911. An act to empower cities, villages and incorporated towns  
to provide for the deposit and disposition of corporate  
funds. Ap. June 7, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 149. Amended L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess.,  
p. 19.
- An act relative to borrowing money and issuing bonds by cities,  
towns and villages incorporated by and operating under  
special charters, and declaring an emergency.  
Ap. Apr. 13, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 151. Amended L. 1939, p. 334





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1911. (con't)

An act to provide for the voluntary dissolution of villages, and to provide for the means of closing up the affairs of said village. Ap. June 7, 1911.

L. 1911, p. 187. Amended L. 1923, p. 923

An act to provide for the voluntary dissolution of villages, and to provide for the means of closing up the affairs of said village. Ap. June 7, 1911.

L. 1911, p. 187. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 402

1915. An act to consolidate in the government of the City of Chicago the powers and functions now vested in local governments and authorities within the territory of said city and to make provisions concerning the same. Ap. June 29, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 262. Failed of adoption Nov. 7, 1916

Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

An act to legalize and validate the annexation of tracts of land to cities, villages and incorporated towns in certain cases. Ap. Apr. 16, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 259. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194

An act to provide for the annexation of unincorporated territory which is entirely surrounded by a city having a population of more than two hundred thousand inhabitants to such city so surrounding it.

Ap. June 25, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 259. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

An act to legalize and validate the annexation of tracts of land to cities, villages and incorporated towns in certain cases. Ap. Apr. 16, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 259. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194

An act to legalize the annexation of any incorporated city, village, or town, and the territory comprising such city, village or town, annexed to another incorporated city, village or town under section 2 of an act entitled, "An act to provide for annexing and excluding territory to and from any village, city or town, and to united cities, towns and villages," approved Apr. 6, 1872, in force July 1, 1872.

Ap. July 24, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 258. Repealed L. 1941, v. 1, p. 401



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1917. An act in relation to the office of a president and clerk in incorporated towns having a population of 25,000 and over by the last school census. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p.      Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 414
- An act to extend the powers of the city council in cities, and the president and board of trustees in villages and incorporated towns. Ap. June 15, 1917. L. 1917, p.      Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 415
1919. An act to provide for the annexation of unincorporated territory which is entirely surrounded by two or more cities, villages or incorporated towns. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 250. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401
1921. An act to validate annexations by cities, villages and incorporated towns of contiguous territory in certain cases. Ap. June 24, 1921. L. 1921, p. 170
- An act to validate annexations by cities, villages and incorporated towns of contiguous territory in certain cases. Ap. June 24, 1921. L. 1921, p. 170. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 402
1923. An act to extend the licensing powers of incorporated towns. Ap. June 26, 1923. L. 1923, p. 192. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400
- An act to legalize the organization and corporate acts of certain cities, towns and villages. Ap. June 27, 1923. L. 1923, p. 249. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
1925. An act to legalize the organization and corporate acts of certain villages. Ap. June 11, 1925. L. 1925, p. 206
- An act concerning the power of certain municipal corporations with respect to real estate. Ap. July 2, 1925. L. 1925, p. 246. Amended L. 1927, p. 279; L. 1933, p. 301; L. 1947, p. 661
- Title amended L. 1947, p. 661 (662) to read: An act in relation to the transfer of real estate owned by municipalities.





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1927. An act to legalize the annexation of certain territory to incorporated cities, villages and towns.  
Ap. July 7, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 213. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
- An act to validate the annexation by villages of contiguous territory. Ap. and in force May 19, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 212. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
- An act validating the incorporation of certain villages and declaring an emergency. Ap. May 5, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 262. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
1929. An act to legalize the organization and corporate acts of certain cities, towns and villages. Ap. June 10, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 241. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
1931. An act to legalize special elections held in cities to vote upon the proposition of abandoning organization under the commission form of municipal government and becoming a city under the general law and to legalize election of city officials thereafter held.  
Ap. May 25, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 229. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
1933. An act providing for the disconnection of agricultural land from cities, towns and villages. Filed July 13, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 220. Unconstitutional (See Rev.Stat. 1939 p. 449). Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401
1935. An act to legalize the organization and corporate Acts of certain villages. Ap. July 1, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 299. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194
- An act providing for the disconnection of land from cities, towns and villages. Ap. July 10, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 300. Amended L. 1939, p. 336.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401
- An act to authorize cities and villages to transfer surplus bond funds to other corporate purposes.  
Filed July 12, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 547
1937. An act creating a Municipal Code Commission to prepare a revision and codification of the laws relating to cities, villages and incorporated towns, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 7, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 206



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Municipalities (con't)

1939. An act to provide for the annexation of unincorporated territory owned by any city, village or incorporated towns. Ap. May 12, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 332. Repealed L. 1941, v.2, p. 401

An act to provide for the annexation of unincorporated territory which is entirely surrounded by incorporated territory. Ap. July 10, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 333. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

An act to legalize the organization, the election of officials and the acts and proceedings, of certain villages. Ap. July 12, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 338. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401

1941. An act to validate the organization and corporate acts of certain villages. Ap. Apr. 14, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 391

An act concerning cities, villages and incorporated towns and to repeal certain acts herein named. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941. In effect Jan. 1, 1942. Cited as the Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 2. Incorporation of cities. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 23.  
 Amended L. 1947, p. 542

Art. 3. Incorporation of villages. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 25. Amended L. 1947, p. 541; L. 1949, p. 498

Art. 4. Incorporation provisions applicable to both cities and villages. L. 1947, v. 2, p. 30;  
L. 1955, p. 131

Art. 5. Changing name. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 31.  
 Amended L. 1947, p. 542

Art. 6. Union of contiguous municipalities.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 32

Art. 7. Annexation, disconnection, dissolution.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 38. Amended L. 1947, p. 541;  
L. 1951, p. 284; L. 1951, p. 1792; L. 1953, pp.  
853, 1132; L. 1955, p. 1294, 1378, 2161.

Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 169. Amended L. 1945, pp. 417,  
433, 484, 485, 487; L. 1947, pp. 541, 589, 599,  
607, 637; L. 1949, pp. 446, 470, 478, 516;  
L. 1950, p. 3; L. 1951, pp. 455, 927, 1638, 1691,  
2016, 2017, 2078; L. 1953, pp. 327, 427, 428, 854,  
855, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1782; L. 1955, pp. 436, 508,  
1104, 1107, 1296, 1406, 1898, 1900, 1939, 1945, 2111

Art. 24. Special powers. [Amendments not listed here]





Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Types of Corporations

Banks, See Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to:

### Bridge Companies

1872. An act for the incorporation of bridge companies.

Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 205. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044

An act in relation to bridges across rivers on the borders of this State. Ap. Mar. 19, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 207

Charters of companies which have commenced but have failed to complete bridges within time limit, extended 10 years.

See also Road, Bridges and

### Building and Loan Association

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Powers and Duties:  
To regulate and supervise

### Business of Foreign Exchange

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

### Business of Guaranteeing Titles to Real Estate

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

### Cemetery Associations

1855. An act to provide for the incorporation of cemetery associations by general law. Ap. Feb. 14, 1855.

L. 1855, p. 189

1903. An act to provide for the organization, ownership, management and control of cemetery associations.

Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p. 90. Amended L. 1905, p. 84; L. 1911, p. 123; L. 1917, p. 219; L. 1921, p. 160; L. 1927, p. 191; L. 1935, p. 294; L. 1940, p. 4; L. 1945, p. 384; L. 1947, p. 337; L. 1955, p. 671

1923. An act to validate transfers made by and provisions for future transfers to be made by cemetery associations and cemetery corporations in trust for the care, keeping in order, embellishing or improvement of cemeteries, or of lots of graves located therein, or for the protection of such graves, in violation of the law of mortmain or the laws against perpetuities or against accumulation. Ap. June 26, 1923.

L. 1923, p. 168. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1176



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Types of Corporations

see also Religious Societies

1899. Neglected and delinquent children act, Ap. June 3, 1943.  
Sect. 14. L. 1899, p. 136. Associations whose objects embrace the caring for dependent, neglected or delinquent children. Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities must approve proposed articles of incorporation before the Secretary of State may issue a charter; also to approve amendment to charter.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 314. Amended to read "Department of Public Welfare."

See also, this heading: Charitable corporations.

1903. An act authorizing the trustees of any corporation having control of any educational or charitable corporation, or any funds thereof, under the care or patronage of any religious denomination, where they find that the purposes for which the corporation was created cannot be carried out, authorizing such trustees to close up the affairs of such corporation. Ap. May 13, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 133

## Churches

1903. An act to give to church corporations power to lease, improve, mortgage, bond, sell or otherwise dispose of any real estate heretofore and now held by said church corporation, in whole or in part for business purposes. Ap. Apr. 27, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 132
1953. An act relating to the investment of funds held by religious organizations. Ap. July 13, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 1152

## Cooperatives

1887. An act to provide for the incorporation of co-operative associations for pecuniary profit. Ap. May 31, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 134. Repealed L. 1919, p. 349;  
L. 1921, p. 379
1915. An act to provide for the incorporation of co-operative associations for pecuniary profit. Filed July 8, 1915.  
L. 1915, p. 325. Amended L. 1917, pp. 303, 304;  
L. 1923, p. 276; L. 1935, p. 606
1923. Co-operative marketing act [Short title] Ap. June 21, 1923.  
Incorporated by Secretary of State: regulated by Department of Agriculture. L. 1923, p. 286.  
Amended L. 1929, p. 280; L. 1931, p. 390. Title amended L. 1924, p. 284 to: An act in relation to agricultural co-operative associations and societies.





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Types of Corporations (con't)

## Credit Unions

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; Credit Unions, Acts Relating to:

## Currency Exchanges

See Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to:

## Drainage Districts

See Conservation, Acts Relating to: Drainage of swamp lands, etc.

## Education

1895. An act in relation to the incorporation of educational institutions. Ap. June 21, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 134

1903. An act authorizing the trustees of any corporation having control of any educational or charitable corporation, or any funds thereof, under the care or patronage of any religious denomination, where they find that the purpose for which the corporation was created cannot be carried out, authorizing such trustees to close up the affairs of such corporation. Ap. May 13, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 133

1915. An act giving to the board of education of any school district having a population of less than 100,000 inhabitants, and existing by virtue of any special charter and governed by any or all such special charters, the power to borrow money for certain purposes and issue negotiable coupon bonds therefor, and providing that the proposition or question to borrow money and issue such bonds shall be submitted to the voters of such school district. Ap. June 29, 1915.  
L. 1915, p. 640

1925. An act to permit certain educational associations incorporated under special acts to amend their charters so as to extend their corporate powers. Ap. June 30, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 261

See also Schools, Acts Relating to:

Univeristy, Colleges, Academies, etc. Acts Relating to:

## Expositions

1931. An act in relation to World's Fairs. Ap. July 2, 1931.  
.  
L. 1931, p. 403. Amended L. 1934, 4th special session, p. 176. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1178

1935. An act to provide for the incorporation of exposition authorities. Filed July 16, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 613

See also Century of Progress Exposition



Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Types of Corporations (con't)

Expositions (con't)

World's Columbian Exposition

Foreign Exchange, supervised by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

See Banks and Banking, Acts relating to:

Fire Protection Districts

1953. An act to legalize the creation of Fire Protection District under the provisions of "An Act to creat Fire Protection Districts," approved July 8, 1927, as amended, and declaring them bodies corporate and politic and legalizing their acts and proceedings. Ap. July 13, 1953.

L. 1953, p. 1433

Fraternal Organizations

1855. An act to incorporate Masonic and Odd Fellows Lodges, Divisions of the Sons of Temperance, and other benevolent societies. Ap. Feb. 16, 1855.

L. 1855, p. 183

1911. An act to enable fraternal and benevolent societies incorporated by special Acts of the General Assembly to take and hold property and borrow money needful and proper to serve and accomplish the purpose of their organization to the same extent as similar societies incorporated not for pecuniary profit under the general incorporation laws of this State. Ap. June 2, 1911.

L. 1911, p. 241

See also Insurance, Acts Relating to:

Gas Companies

1897. An act in relation to gas companies. Ap. June 5, 1897.

L. 1897, p. 177

See also Public Utilities, Acts Relating to:

Health and Medical plans.

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Hospitals; Insurance, Acts Relating to: Accident, health and burial

Horse Thieves, Companies for Detection and Apprehension of

1885. An act to authorize the formation of companies for the detection and apprehension of horse thieves. Filed July 7, 1885.

L. 1885, p. 208. Amended L. 1887, p. 140; L. 1919, p. 355; L. 1921, p. 355





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

### Types of Corporations (con't)

#### Hospitals

1935. An act to provide for the incorporation and regulation of non-profit hospital service corporations.  
Ap. July 6, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 621. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 513;  
L. 1951, p. 569; L. 1953, p. 1466

See also Health, Acts Relating to Public: Hospitals

#### Housing Corporations

See Housing, Acts Relating to:

#### Insurance Companies

See Insurance, Acts Relating to:

#### Levee, canal, etc. companies

1897. An act to enable the construction by incorporated companies of levees, canals and tunnels for agricultural, mining or sanitary purposes. Ap. June 10, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 208

See also Conservation, Acts Relating to: Drainage

#### Libraries

See also Libraries, Acts Relating to: Library Corporations

#### Manufacturing Companies

1893. An act to authorize mining or manufacturing companies to own and hold shares of the capital stock and to own and hold securities of railroad companies whose roads shall connect the different plants of such mining or manufacturing companies with each other, or with railroads or harbors. Ap. June 21, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 165. Repealed L. 1949, p. 637
1897. An act to authorize mining or manufacturing companies to own and hold shares of the capital stock, and to own and hold securities of railroad companies whose roads shall connect the different plants of such mining or manufacturing companies with each other or with other railroads or harbors. Ap. June 11, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 285

#### Metropolitan Transit Authority

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to:



## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Types of Corporations (con't)

## Mining Companies

See Manufacturing Companies

## Mines and Mining, Acts Relating to:

## Neighborhood Redevelopment Corporation

1941. Neighborhood Redevelopment Corporation Law. Ap. July 9, 1941.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 431. Amended L. 1947, p. 685;

L. 1949, p. 637; L. 1953, p. 1138

Title amended L. 1953, p. 1138

Sect. 19, 30, 31 repealed L. 1949, p. 637

## Not for Profit

See General Acts

L. 1901, p. 127; L. 1933, p. 392; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 481

## Pawners Societies

Regulated by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

See Pawn Brokers, Acts Relating to:

## Private Car Line Companies

See Railroads, Acts Relating to:

## Public Utilities

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to:

## Railroads

See Railroads, Acts Relating to:

## Real Estate Corporations

1915. An act concerning real estate agency corporations.

Ap. June 23, 1915.

L. 1915, p. 330. Repealed L. 1919, p. 349;

L. 1921, p. 378

1917. An act to provide for the incorporation of associations for the purpose of owning certain classes of real estate and defining and limiting the powers of such associations. Filed June 29, 1917.

L. 1917, p. 312. Amended L. 1919, p. 369. Repealed L. 1919, p. 349; L. 1921, p. 379;

## Real Estate Titles Insurance Corporations

L. 1901, p. 128. Amended L. 1937, p. 694; L. 1951, p. 1575





## Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Types of Corporations (con't)

## Religious Corporations

1835. An act concerning religious societies. Ap. Feb. 6, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 147. Amended L. 1839, p. 267.  
 Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 463; R.S. 1874, p. 1013

1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 25. Corporations.  
 Div. 3. Religious societies. R.S. 1845, p. 120  
 Amended Pub.L. 1855, p. 171 (repealed R.S. 1874)  
p. 1022) Pub.L. 1857, p. 108 (repealed R.S. 1874)  
p. 1022; Pub.L. 1863, p. 71 (repealed R.S. 1874)  
p. 1030

1907. An act to restore charters of all corporations organized  
 not for pecuniary profit, including religious cor-  
 porations existing by virtue of any general or special  
 law of this State prior to July 1, 1903. Ap. May 13,  
 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 129. Amended L. 1917, p. 308. Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 1177

See also Churches

## Sanitary Districts

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Districts

## Savings Institutions

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

## Securities, Sale of

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments:  
 SECURITIES DEPARTMENT

## Small Loan Companies

See Insurance, Acts Relating to: Loan Companies  
 regulated by TRADE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, 1917-33  
 INSURANCE, 1933--

## Soil Conservation districts.

1937. Soil conservation districts law. Ap. July 9, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 10. Amended L. 1939, p. 83;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 12; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 14

## Telegraph and Telephone Companies

See Telegraph and Telephone, Acts Relating to:

## Temperance Organizations

1879. An act to afford relief to total abstinence societies  
 in this state. Ap. May 20, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 83. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1177



Corporations, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Types of Corporations (con't)

Trust companies

See Banks and banking, Acts relating to:

Universities, Colleges, Academies, etc.

See Universities, Colleges, Academies, etc., Acts Relating to:

Wage Loan Corporations

1913. An act to provide for the incorporation, management and regulation of wage loan corporations.

Ap. June 20, 1913. Incorporated under 1872 act (i.e., chartered by Secretary of State) but regulated by Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1913, p. 199. Amended L. 1919, p. 350





## CORRECTION, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
Successor, 1941, to PAROLE BOARD in DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

## Correctional Institutions:

See BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
FARM, ILLINOIS STATE  
GIRLS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
PENITENTIARY, ILLINOIS STATE  
SECURITY HOSPITAL, ILLINOIS STATE  
WOMEN, STATE REFORMATORY FOR

## Correspondence Schools

Registered and licensed by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION,  
1927--

1927. An act in relation to the regulation of professional  
correspondence schools and manual and mechanical  
trade schools. Ap. July 8, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 368. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1356  
Repealed L. 1951, p. 1442 (1451)

## COTTON STATES AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS COMMISSIONERS TO

1895. L. 1895, p. 25. An act to provide for the participation  
of the State of Illinois in "The Cotton States and  
International Exposition," to be held at Atlanta,  
Georgia, beginning September 18, 1895, and making  
an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 13, 1895.

Composition: 3 Commissioners, appointed by Governor

Duties: To erect and maintain the Illinois Building at  
the Exposition to be held at Atlanta,  
Georgia, Sept. 18 - Dec. 31, 1895.

## COUNCIL, ILLINOIS WAR

See WAR COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

## COUNCIL, MERIT SYSTEM

See MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

## COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE

1917. Created. L. 1917, p. 153. An act to establish a State  
Council of Defense, and making an appropriation  
therefor. Ap. May 2, 1917.

Composition: 15 persons appointed by the Governor with  
the advice and consent of the Senate. Term of office:  
"for the duration of the war in which the United  
State is now engaged, and no longer."

Duties: To cooperate with the Council of National Defense  
and those of other states; to recommend legislation  
for common defense, etc.

To enforce: An act to regulate the solicitation of  
funds and other property for purposes of war aid and





## COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE (con't)

1917. (con't)

war charity during the duration of the war in which the United States is now engaged. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 787

## COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, ILLINOIS STATE

1941. Created. An act relating to National and State Defense. Ap. Apr. 17, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1264. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1253; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 319. Repealed L. 1951, p. 1623. Appropriations: L. 1941, v. 1, p. 205; L. 1942, p. 5

Composition: Lieutenant Governor, President pro tempore of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, the minority floor leaders of Senate and House, the majority floor leader of the House, the Chairman of the Illinois Commission on Inter-governmental Cooperation, and 9 members appointed by and holding office during the pleasure of the Governor. Governor ex-officio chairman. Governor shall, by proclamation, dissolve or suspend such Council or reestablish it after any such dissolution.

Powers and Duties: Cooperate with other states and national councils of defense, organize local defense committees, make full investigation as to all questions directly or indirectly relating to or bearing upon [defense]..., to receive and expend gifts...[etc.]

1943. Reorganized under name of ILLINOIS WAR COUNCIL  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 319

## COUNCIL OF REVISION

1818. Created. Constitution of 1818 Art. III Sect. 19

Composition: Governor and Judges of the supreme court, or a major part of them together with the governor.  
Constitution Art. III Sect. 19

Duties: Veto Power:

Constitution of 1818 Art. III Sect. 19. "The governor for the time being and the Judges of the supreme court or a major part of them together with the governor, shall be and are hereby constituted a council to revise all bills about to be passed into laws by the General Assembly; and for that purpose shall assemble themselves from time to time when the General Assembly shall be convened; for which nevertheless they shall not receive any salary or consideration under any pretense whatever; and all bills which have passed the senate and house of representatives shall, before they become laws, be presented to the said council for their revisal and consideration; and if upon such





## COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE (con't)

1918 (con't)

revisal and consideration it should appear improper to the said council or a majority of them, that the bill should become a law of this state, they shall return the same, together with their objections thereto in writing, to the senate or house of representatives (in whichever the same shall have originated) who shall enter the objections set down by the council at large in their minutes and proceed to reconsider the said bill. But if after such reconsideration the said senate or house of representatives shall, notwithstanding the said objections, agree to pass the same by a majority of the whole number of members elected; it shall together with the said objections be sent to the other member of the General Assembly, where it shall also be reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected; it shall become a law. If any bill shall not be returned within ten days after it shall have been presented, the same shall be a law; unless the General Assembly shall be their adjournment render a return of the said bill in ten days impracticable; in which case the said bill shall be returned on the first day of the meeting of the General Assembly after the expiration of the ten days, or be a law.

Garrett v. Stevenson et al., 3 Gilman (8 Ill.), 261; People ex rel. v. Hatch, 33 Ill., 9

L. 1831, p. 169. Secretary of State made clerk of council of revision. To make and preserve in his office a record of the title and date of all laws, either approved or rejected by said council of revision, and of all acts generally of said council.

R.S. 1833, pp. 76, 77, 78. Secretary of State permitted to employ a clerk to act as clerk of council of revision. Clerk required to take oath to deliver all records, bills, documents and proceedings of council to secretary of state at close of session.

N. B. The proceedings of the Governor and Territorial Judges as law makers for the territory are recorded in the first volume of Council of Revision proceedings.

## Council of State Governments

Declared a joint governmental agency of this State and of the other states which cooperate through it.

Laws of 1937, p. 205

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL ADVISORS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-Administrative Divisions

## County and City Railroad Aid Bonds Fund

See Treasury, State. 1848-69. Special Funds.





# County Clerk

See Record Laws: County Clerk

# County Collectors

Settle for State taxes with Auditor of Public Accounts

# COUNTY COURTS, COMMITTEE ON

1933. Created by HJR No. 45. L. 1933, p. 1129

Composition: 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker,  
3 Senators appointed by President.

Duties: To make a careful and comprehensive study of the quantity of work handled by each county court and of the population, territorial and other pertinent characteristics of each county, and submit to 58th General Assembly a proposed plan for districting said county courts.

# COUNTY FAIRS AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE EXPENDITURES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR

Created by SJR No. 13. L. 1941, p. 1328

Composition: 3 senators appointed by President and Executive Committee, 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker.

Powers and Duties: To make a thorough investigation of application of state appropriations by the Illinois State Fair and the several county fairs and agricultural societies; and of the methods employed by the Department of Agriculture in conducting the Illinois State Fair, and in passing upon claims of the several county fairs and agricultural societies. To report by May 15, 1941.

# COUNTY HOME ADVISORS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-. Administrative Divisions

# County Libraries

See Libraries, Acts Relating to: County Library Services

# County Records of Deeds

See Record Laws: County Records of Deeds

# County Records

See Record Laws: County Records

# COURT COMMISSION, METROPOLITAN

See METROPOLITAN COURT COMMISSION

# COURT OF CLAIMS

See CLAIMS, COURT OF





## Court Records

See Record Laws: Court Records

## Court Reporters

See Record Laws: Court Reporters

## Credit Unions

Regulated by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1925--

### Credit Unions, Acts Relating to:

1925. An act in relation to credit unions. Ap. June 26, 1955.  
L. 1925, p. 255. Amended L. 1935, p. 608; L. 1939,  
p. 476; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 477; L. 1947, p. 679;  
L. 1951, pp. 799, 1023. Repealed L. 1953, p. 333(349)
1953. An act to revise the law in relation to Credit Unions and  
 to repeal a certain Act therein named.  
 Ap. June 16, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 333. Amended L. 1955, p. 1946  
 Revenue Act of 1939. Sect. 73 added: Credit Unions  
L. 1953, p. 1636
1955. An act to provide for the chartering of corporations under  
 the supervision of the Auditor of Public Accounts to  
 guarantee the members of credit unions against loss  
 on share accounts and to define the powers of such  
 corporations. Ap. July 13, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 1726

## Crerar Statue of Abraham Lincoln, Chicago

See Lincoln, Crerar Statue of Abraham. Chicago

## Creve Coeur, Fort

See FORT CREVE COEUR STATE PARK, Peoria County

## CRIME PREVENTION, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## CRIME PREVENTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative  
 Officers, Boards and Commissions

## CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS COMMISSION (Interstate)

1909. Created by House Joint Resolution No. 24. L. 1909, p. 480

Composition: 3 commissioners, appointed by governor, to  
 cooperate with like commissioners representing  
 Wisconsin, Indiana or Michigan, or any of those states.

Duties: To consider and recommend legislation providing for  
 the respective jurisdiction of said states, over crimes  
 and misdeameanors and other offenses committed on Lake  
 Michigan within their respective territorial limits.



# CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF

A Division of the:

1931-41. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. BUREAU OF CRIMINAL  
IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION.  
L. 1931, p. 464

1941-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. Bureau of Criminal  
Identification. L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1217, 1277

"To procure and file for record, as far as can be  
procured from any source, photographs, all plates,  
outline pictures, measurements, description and  
information of all persons who have been or shall  
hereafter be convicted of felony, or imprisoned for  
violating any of the military, naval, or criminal  
laws of the United States or the criminal laws of  
any state and all well known and habitual criminals."

## CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions Criminal insane.

1874. To be confined in a state hospital for insane.

1889. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR INSANE CRIMINALS (later, CHESTER  
STATE HOSPITAL) created.

1933. Committed to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE to be placed  
in an appropriate public institution. Males to be  
confined in Psychiatric Division of Illinois State  
Penitentiary, or (1937-) Illinois Security Hospital.  
(Div. II, Sect. 12 of Criminal Code of 1874)  
L. 1933, p. 476

1941. Males committed to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY,.  
females to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 552

See also SECURITY HOSPITAL, ILLINOIS. Chester

## Criminal sexual psychopathic persons

Committed by courts to:

1938-41. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1938, (1) p. 28  
1941- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 551

Male persons so committed to be confined in the  
Psychiatric Division of the Illinois State Peniteni-  
ary at Menard, or in the Illinois Security Hospital  
at Chester.

## Criminal Statistics

Collected and published by:





## CRIMINAL STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (con't)

1872-1912. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

See L. 1871/72, p. 751

1912-17. CRIMINAL STATISTICS, BUREAU OF. L. 1912, p. 73

1917-- PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. L. 1917, p. 27;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1222

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS, BUREAU OF

1912. Established. Under STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION.  
L. 1912 (3), p. 73

Executive secretary of State Charities Commission to  
be director.

To collect and publish annually the statistics of Illinois  
relating to crime.

1917. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE to collect and publish  
annually statistics relating to insanity and crime.  
L. 1917, p. 27

## CRIMINALS, ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR INSANE

See CHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

## CRIMINOLOGIST

Executive officer under Sect. 5 of Civil Administrative Code,  
under

DEPARTMENT OF

1917-41. PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 6

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY. L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1217,  
1277

To organize and direct medical, psychiatric and psychological  
service in the prisons and correctional institutions.

Director of Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, 1917-41.  
(Institute remained under Department of Public Welfare,  
1941-).

1933. To establish and manage diagnostic depots for examination  
and classification of new convicts to determine to which  
branch of the penitentiary each shall be sent.  
L. 1933, p. 781

See 1917-41. PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF.  
Administrative Divisions

1941--. PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF.  
Administrative Divisions



Crippled Children, Special Classes and School for

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Physically Handicapped Children

#### CRIPPLED CHILDRENS' COMMISSION

1925. Created for two years. An act creating the crippled children's commission, defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 27

Composition: 9 members appointed by Governor, 7 of whom shall be appointed from the various organizations in the State working in the interests of crippled children, 1 from Senate and 1 from House.

#### Duties:

1. To inquire into the work being done by public and private agencies in the care, cure and education of crippled children.
2. To report to the Governor and next General Assembly its recommendations for the more effective coordination and improvement of this work.

#### Crooked Creek

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:

#### Crunelle Statues

See Lincoln, Lincoln Block House Site, Dixon  
Palmer, Palmer (John M.) Statue. Capitol Grounds, Springfield

#### Currency Exchanges

See Banks and Banking, Acts Relating to:

#### CUSTODIAN OF FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS

See FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS, CUSTODIAN OF









## DAIRIES, DIVISION OF FOODS AND

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DAIRY EXTENSION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DAIRY HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## Dairy Products

Inspection and Regulation of by

1907-17. FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE

1917-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

For bibliography, See Food, Acts Relating to Butter, Milk,  
Cheese, Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products

## Days, Special

See Holidays: Special Days

## Dead Animals, Plants for use and disposal of (Rendering Works)

License and Regulation by

1941-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--

## Dead Bodies (Human)

See Embalmers and Funeral Directors

Embalming, Acts Relating to:

Health, Acts Relating to: Dead Bodies

## Deaf, Acts Relating to:

See EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS CHARITABLE

1879. An act to make an appropriation for the benefit of the  
Deaf and Dumb School, Chicago. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 20

\$15,000 appropriated to Board of Education of the  
City of Chicago for the benefit of.

1881. An act to appropriate money for the support of a school  
for Deaf and Dumb Children in Chicago. Ap. May 27,  
1881. \$5000 appropriated.

1883. An act to appropriate money for the support of a School  
for Deaf and Dumb Children in the City of Chicago.  
Ap. June 25, 1883.

L. 1883, p. 12

\$5000 appropriated. School to be open to deaf and  
dumb children of school age from any portion of the  
State.

1885. An act to appropriate money for the support of day schools  
for the education of deaf and dumb children, located  
in the City of Chicago. Ap. June 27, 1885.

L. 1885, p. 11





## Deaf, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1897. An act authorizing school districts managed by boards of education or directors to establish and maintain classes for the deaf in the public schools, and authorizing payments therefrom State common school funds. Ap. June 11, 1897. L. 1897, p. 290. Repealed L. 1905, p. 373
1905. An act authorizing school districts to establish and maintain classes for the deaf in the public schools. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 373
1911. An act to enable school directors and boards of education to establish and maintain classes and schools for deaf and dumb and blind, and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating such classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children. Ap. June 1, 1911. L. 1911, p. 502. Amended L. 1923, p. 611. Repealed L. 1929, p. 737
1915. Criminal Code. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.  
Sect. 104 1/2 added. L. 1915, p. 384. Penalty for soliciting by falsely pretending to be blind, deaf, dumb, without arms or legs, etc.
1917. An act to make provision for the education of deaf and blind children. Filed June 28, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 734
1925. An act to aid blind and deaf and dumb students in the securing higher education. Ap. June 11, 1925.  
L. 1925, p. 23. Amended L. 1931, p. 216
1929. An act to enable school directors boards of education and boards of school inspectors to establish and maintain classes and schools for children, deaf, blind and having defective vision, and providing for the payment from the State treasury of the excess cost of maintaining and operating such classes and schools over the cost of maintaining and operating elementary schools for normal children and to repeal a certain Act therein named. Ap. Apr. 23, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 735. Amended L. 1937, p. 1115; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1167. Title amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1168;  
An act to enable school directors, boards of education and boards of school inspectors to establish and maintain schools and classes for children, deaf, having defective hearing, blind and having defective vision, and providing for the payment of the excess cost of such classes and schools.
1939. Appropriation to Illinois School for the Blind, of \$10,000 for special instruction and boarding children who are both deaf and blind. L. 1939, p. 205



DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR. Jacksonville

1839. Chartered. L. 1839, p. 162

#### Bibliography

L. 1839, p. 162. Superseded by L. 1875, p. 110

An act to establish the Illinois Asylum for the education of the deaf and dumb. Ap. Feb. 23, 1839.

L. 1847, p. 47. Repealed Pub.L. 1851, p. 103

An act making further provisions for the education of the deaf and dumb. Ap. Feb. 23, 1847.

Pub.L. 1849, p. 93. Superseded by L. 1875, p. 110

An act in relation to the State Hospital for the Insane, and the Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Ap. Feb. 3, 1849.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 102. Sect. 1 repealed Pub.L. 1855, p. 42

An act creating a fund for the education of the deaf and dumb. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.

Pub.L. 1853, p. 90. Superseded by L. 1875, p. 110

An act making further provisions in relation to the institutions for the education of the deaf, dumb and blind. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.

Pub.L. 1857, p. 84. Superseded by L. 1875, p. 110

An act to amend the laws in relation to the public institutions at Jacksonville. Ap. Feb. 13, 1857.

#### Appropriations

L. 1839, p. 164. Private funds plus one quarter per cent of interest on school; college and seminary fund.

L. 1847, p. 47. State aid increased \$3000 annually

Pub.L. 1849, p. 93. State institution. \$5367.50 annually.

Pub.L. 1851, p. 102. Sect. 1 repealed Pub.L. 1855, p. 42

Sect. 1. Fund for the education of the deaf and dumb. 1/6 mill per dollar's worth of taxable property, to be taken and deducted from the tax of two mills assessed for ordinary expenses of government.

Sect.5. \$10,000 for year 1851 and until special fund shall be available. For ordinary expenses.

Sect.6. \$100,000 for completing center building.

Sect.7. \$1000 for a 12 acre lot adjoining and west of institution





DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR. Jacksonville (con't)

1839 (con't)

Bibliography (con't)

Appropriations (con't)

Biennial appropriations:

Pub.L. 1855, p. 102; Pub.L. 1857, pp. 62, 148, 246, 247;  
Pub.L. 1859, pp. 11, 12; Pub.L. 1861, p. 120; Pub.L. 1863,  
p. 15; Pub.L. 1865, p. 16; 1 Pub.L. 1867, pp. 9, 10;  
Pub.L. 1869, pp. 29, 30; L. 1871/72, pp. 135, 136, 141;  
L. 1873, pp. 8, 9; L. 1873/74, p. 11; L. 1875, pp. 7, 8;  
L. 1877, pp. 10, 11; L. 1879, p. 21; L. 1881, pp. 22, 26;  
L. 1883, p. 28; L. 1885, p. 10; L. 1887, p. 28; L. 1889,  
pp. 16, 18; L. 1891, pp. 10, 13; L. 1893, pp. 14, 17;  
L. 1895, pp. 12, 15; L. 1897, pp. 45, 49; L. 1899, pp. 10,  
13, 16; L. 1901, pp. 18, 21, 25, 26; L. 1903, pp. 32, 35, 36;  
L. 1905, pp. 16, 19; L. 1907, pp. 21, 22; L. 1907/08, p. 5;  
L. 1909, pp. 31, 32, 34; L. 1911, pp. 22, 26; L. 1913, p. 12,  
17; L. 1915, pp. 38, 41; L. 1917, p. 70; L. 1919, pp. 48, 51,  
104, 107, 148; L. 1921, pp. 20, 38, 48, 51, 74, 77; L. 1923,  
pp. 33, 70, 76; L. 1925, pp. 60, 130, 133; L. 1927, p. 138;  
L. 1929, pp. 73, 101, 146; L. 1931, p. 92; L. 1933, p. 101;  
L. 1935, pp. 126, 133, 135; L. 1937, pp. 154, 162; L. 1939,  
p. 205; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 163; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 133, 142

Special Funds. State Finance Act of 1919. Sect. 6 Working Fund (revolving). Gross proceeds of industrial operations of institution. L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933, pp. 1088, 1089;  
L. 1935, pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1937, p. 1143; L. 1939, p. 1153;  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1249, 1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 325,  
382

U. S. Veterans' Fund for care and treatment of veterans of World War. L. 1937, p. 1144; L. 1939, p. 1154; L. 1941, pp. 1249,  
1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 325, 382

See Also Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State

Name

L. 1839, p. 162. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE EDUCATION OF DEAF  
AND DUMB

Pub.L. 1849, p. 93. ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION  
OF THE DEAF AND DUMB

L. 1903, p. 93. ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, AT JACKSONVILLE

Government

L. 1839, p. 162

Private institution. 20 incorporators named in act.

Number of directors limited to 19, exclusive of principal or superintendent who shall, ex officio, be a member of the board of directors and exclusive of the present of the board.





DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR. Jacksonville (con't)

1839. (con't)

Government (con't)

Pub.L. 1849, p. 93

State institution.

12 directors appointed by Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate; appointed for 2 year terms, biennially. In addition, the principal shall continue to be a member of the board, ex officio.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 78

Trustees also to expend appropriation for Feeble-minded Institution. L. 1871/72, p. 419. Property of Illinois Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children transferred to trustees of new institution.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 65

Number of trustees reduced to 3. Subject to inspection and investigation by BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

L. 1875, p. 106

3 trustees appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of the Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. Not more than 1 trustee from same county. Supervision of BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES continued.

L. 1909, p. 102.

Trustees and BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES abolished.

L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess, p. 66

Trustees abolished

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION. Executive and administrative supervision.

BOARD OF VISITORS for institution. Quarterly inspection and report to CHARITIES COMMISSION. 3 visitors, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium.

STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION. Investigation of management and recommendations.

L. 1917, p. 16

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF VISITORS and state charities commission abolished. L. 1917, p. 27  
Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Object of institution.

L. 1939, p. 163.

"The object of said corporation shall be to promote, by all proper and feasible means, the intellectual, moral, and physical culture of that unfortunate portion of the community who, by the mysterious dispensations of Providence, have been born, or by disease become deaf, and, of course, dumb, and by a judicious and well adopted course of education, to reclaim them from their lonely and cheerless condition, restore them to the rank of their species, and fit them for the discharge of the social and





DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR. Jacksonville (con't)

1839. (con't)

Object of institution. (con't)

domestic duties of life." Gratuitous education of the deaf and dumb children of this State, so far as the funds of the institution will admit.

Pub.L. 1849, p. 83.

"All the deaf and dumb residing in this state, of suitable age and capacity to receive instruction, shall be admitted into and enjoy the benefits of said instruction without charge."

L. 1875, p. 105

"The object of the institutions for the education of the deaf and dumb, and of the asylum for feeble-minded, shall be to promote the intellectual, moral and physical culture of the classes of persons indicated in their titles, respectively, and to fit them, as far as possible for earning their own livelihood and for future usefulness in society."

#### History of Institution

See also Illinois Blue Book. 1927-28, p. 404

1839. Created, first State charitable institution of State. Private Corporation receiving State subsidy. Jan. 26, 1849 opened.

1849. Became a State institution.

1865-71. Illinois Institution for Feeble-Minded, governed by trustees of this institution.

L. 1873/74, p. 38. Appropriation for expenses of SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE AFFAIRS OF THE DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM

Deaf, Blind and Delinquent Children, State Appropriations for Education of.

Paid to school boards, on vouchers certified to Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1919, p. 949. (State Finance Act). Certified by Department of Public Welfare.

L. 1917, p. 734

L. 1929, p. 735



DEAF AND DUMB, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE BLIND AND  
See BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE

Deaf and Dumb, Fund for the Education of the  
See Treasury, State. 1848-69. Special Funds.

DEAF AND DUMB, ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE  
See present name: DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE. Jacksonville

1839-49 Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.  
 (A private corporation, receiving state subsidy)

1849-1903. ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF  
 AND DUMB

1903-- ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

DEAF AND DUMB, ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE. Jacksonville  
See present name. DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE. Jacksonville

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM, SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE  
See DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE. Jacksonville

#### Death Records

See Record Laws: Vital Statistics

#### Debt and Interest Fund, State

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870 Special Funds

#### December Twenty-fifth (Christmas),

Holiday. Pub.L. 1861, p. 119. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1028  
 Reenacted R.S. 1874, p. 718

#### Decoration Day

See Memorial Day

#### DEEDS, COMMISSIONERS OF

See COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

#### Deeds, County Recorder of

See Record Laws: County Recorder of Deeds

#### DEEP WATERWAY COMMISSION

1921. Created for 2 years. An act to create a deep waterway  
 commission and making an appropriation for the  
 expenses thereof. Ap. June 28, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 15

#### Composition:

4 members of General Assembly and 5 members from  
 citizens of Illinois, all appointed by Governor.

#### Duties:

To study and investigate the feasibility, desirability,  
 value and importance to the people of this State of  
 the project to connect the Great Lakes with the  
 Atlantic seaboard by way of the St. Lawrence River.  
 To report to Governor in July 1, 1922 and to Governor  
 and General Assembly in January 1923.





## DEEP WATERWAY COMMISSION (con't)

L. 1923, p. 25; L. 1925, p. 27; L. 1927, p. 43; L. 1929, p. 40;  
L. 1931, p. 52

Commissions of same title, composition and aims, created

1923. Created for 2 years. L. 1923, p. 25. An act to create a deep waterway commission and making an appropriation for the expenses thereof. Ap. June 25, 1923.

Identical in composition and aims with Commission created in 1921.

1925. L. 1925, p. 27; 1927. L. 1927, p. 43; 1929. L. 1929, p. 40; 1931. L. 1931, p. 52. Commissions of same title, composition and aims.

## DEEP WATERWAY COMMITTEE

1907/08. L. 1907/08, Adjourned sess., p. 103. Created by SJR No. 23.

Composition: 5 Senators appointed by presiding officer, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 5 well qualified and disinterested men appointed by Governor.

Duties: To ascertain the rights of the State in Lake Michigan, and the Mississippi, Wabash, Rock, Illinois, Vermilion, Kankakee, Embarrass, Kaskaskia and Little Wabash Rivers and their tributaries, and to make a comprehensive and exhaustice investigation of the rivers and canals of this State; and to define and report what need there is for legislation in reference thereto. To report bill for a permanent commission to control the uses and charges of such waterways, corresponding to the Railroad and Warehouse Commission.

## Deep Waterways

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to Waterway, Illinois

## DEER PARK COMMISSION

1931. Created. An act creating a commission to investigate the feasibility, desirability and probable cost of making Deer Park a State Park. Ap. May 25, 1931.

Composition: Directors of Department of Public Works and Buildings of Purchases and Construction and Finance, and the Superintendent of Parks.

Duties: To investigate and report on the feasibility, desirability and probable cost of making Deer Park in La Salle County near Starved Rock State Park, a State Park.





## DEER PARK NATURE AREA

1943. Gift of Blow Real Estate Trust. Accepted by HJR No. 40.  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 390 Administered by DIVISION OF PARKS  
 AND MEMORIALS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.  
 Name changed to MATTHEISSEN STATE PARK. Blue Book  
1943/44, p. 667

## DEFENSE, STATE COUNCIL OF

See COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE

## DeKalb

See NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

## DELINQUENCY PREVENTION, ADVISORY BOARD TO THE DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

## DELINQUENT BOYS, STATE HOME FOR

See present name of institution: BOYS, ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR.  
 St. Charles and branch at Sheridan

1901-05 STATE HOME FOR DELINQUENT BOYS

1905-39 ST. CHARLES SCHOOL FOR BOYS

1939-- ILLINOIS STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

## Delinquent Land Tax Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## DELINQUENTS, DIVISION OF SUPERVISION OF

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## Dennis, (Brig. Gen. Eliss) Memorial, Vicksburg.

1915-17. Erected by VICKSBURG MILITARY PARK COMMISSIONERS

## DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

1881. Created. An act to insure the better education of  
 practitioners of dental surgery, and to regulate  
 the practice of dentistry in Illinois.

Ap. May 30, 1881.

L. 1881, p. 77. Amended L. 1899, p. 272.

Repealed L. 1905, p. 319; L. 1909, p. 282

Composition: 5 practicing dentists, appointed by governor  
 for 5 year terms, 1 to be appointed each year.

Duties: To register and license dentists. Dentists  
 practicing dentistry in Illinois for six months  
 preceding passage of act and graduates of a reput-  
 able dental college exempt from examination.  
 Board to hold examinations for all others.

1905. Board reorganized. An act to regulate the practice of  
 dental surgery and dentistry in the State of Illinois  
 and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. June 11, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 277; Amended L. 1915, p. 497; L. 1915/16,  
p. 34.





## DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (con't)

1905. (con't)

Composition: 5 practicing dentists, residents of Illinois, appointed by Governor. 5 year terms.

Duties: To examine, register and licenses dentists.

1909. Board reorganized. An act to regulate the practice of dental surgery and dentistry in the State of Illinois and to repeal certain acts therein named.

Ap. June 11, 1909.

L. 1909, p. 277; Amended L. 1915, p. 497; L. 1915/16, p. 34

Same organization of Board and same duties. Authorized also to grant reciprocity with other states having same standards.

## Appropriations:

L. 1911, p. 429. Fees collected must be covered into State Treasury.

L. 1911, p. 109; L. 1912, p. 38; L. 1913, p. 114; L. 1915, p. 228; L. 1915/16, pp. 20, 21.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code

L. 1917, p. 17

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION. L. 1917, p. 30

## DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION DIVISION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC: Administrative Divisions

## Dentistry, Acts Regulating

1881. An act to insure the better education of practitioners of dental surgery, and to regulate the practice of dentistry in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 30, 1881. L. 1881, p. 77. Amended L. 1899, p. 272; L. 1905, p. 322. Repealed L. 1909, p. 282

1905. An act to regulate the practice of dental surgery and dentistry in the State of Illinois, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. May 18, 1905. L. 1905, p. 319. Repealed L. 1909, p. 282

1909. An act to regulate the practice of dental surgery and dentistry in the State of Illinois, and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. June 11, 1909. L. 1909, p. 277. Amended L. 1915, p. 497; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p. 31; L. 1919, p. 646; L. 1929, p. 551; L. 1933, p. 708; L. 1935, p. 965; L. 1939, pp. 713, 774; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 894; L. 1945, pp. 977, 986; L. 1947, p. 1189; L. 1949, p. 1084; L. 1951, p. 1581  
Sect. 1, 2, 4 and 17 repealed L. 1935, p. 971  
Sect. 7 repealed L. 1949, p. 1084





## Dentists, Registration of

1881-1917 By STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS  
 1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

## DEPARTMENT, STATE HIGHWAY

See HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, STATE

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1871-1917  
 AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--

## DEPARTMENT OF BANKING. 1893--

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

## DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND LOAN

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

## DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF CREDIT UNIONS

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

## DEPARTMENT OF FACTORY INSPECTION, ILLINOIS

See FACTORY INSPECTION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF ILLINOIS EMERGENCY RELIEF

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments  
See also EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID COMMISSION

## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS.  
See also PUBLIC AID COMMISSION PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF





## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

See PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' COMPENSATION

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments

See also SERVICE RECOGNITION BOARD

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DEPARTMENT REPORTS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers, [etc.]

## DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS, DIVISION OF

See FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Administrative Divisions

## Dependent and Neglected Children

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Dependent and Neglected Children

## DEPORTATION, AGENT, STATE

1913. Created. An act creating the office of State deportation agent for the Board of Administration of the State of Illinois, fixing his compensation and providing for assistants and fixing their compensation.

Ap. June 28, 1913.

L. 1913, p. 130. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 312

Agent appointed by BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

To arrange for the deportation of alien inmates found in the State hospitals for the insane in Illinois and in other charitable institutions of the State.

Appropriations:

L. 1915, p. 74; L. 1915/16, p. 19

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

L. 1917, p. 26

## Deserters' Fund

See Treasury, State. 1848-69. Special Funds





## Des Plaines River

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Districts  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal  
 Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:

## DES PLAINES RIVER STATE PARK

1939. Acceptance of donation of "property along the shores of the Des Plaines River and the main drainage canal between Summit and Joliet."

An act establishing a State park along the shores of the Des Plaines River and the main drainage canal in the area extending from Summit to Joliet, Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 13, 1939.

L. 1939, p. 817

Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF  
See also ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL STATE PARKWAY

## Destroyed Records

See Records Laws, Restoration of: Destroyed Records

## Destruction of Records

See Record Laws: Records Authorized to be Destroyed under Illinois Statutes

## Detectives

Licensed by REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 1933--

1933. An act to provide for licensing and regulating detectives and detective agencies. Ap. June 26, 1933.

L. 1933, p. 469. Amended L. 1937, p. 491;

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 556; L. 1947, p. 805; L. 1951, p. 1303, 1672; L. 1953, p. 1167

## DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

See ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

## DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Departments

## DIAMOND MINE DISASTER AT BRAIDWOOD, COMMISSION TO DISBURSE STATE APPROPRIATION FOR RELIEF OF VICTIMS OF

1883. Created. An act for the relief of the surviving families of coal miners destroyed by disaster to Diamond Mine No. 2, near Braidwood, February 16, 1883, and for the relief of the surviving families of those killed at Coulterville by an explosion in a coal mine Jan. 8, 1883. Ap. and in force Mar. 20, 1883.  
L. 1883, p. 9

Composition: Committee of 3, named in act, for each mine disaster.

Duties: To distribute \$10,000 and \$2,000 respectively.





## Directors of Code Departments

See Heading "Executive and Administrative Officers" under name of department

## Diseases, Prevention and Treatment of

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Prevention and Treatment of Disease  
Medical Practice

## DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHRONIC

See CHRONIC DISEASES AMONG INDIGENTS, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

## DISTRICT COMMISSION, FOREST PRESERVE

See FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT COMMISSION

## Districts, Mosquito Abatement

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Engineering: Mosquito  
Abatement Districts

## Districts, Sanitary

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitary Engineering: Sanitary  
Districts

## DIVISION, CIGARETTE REVENUE

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, FISH

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, FORESTRY

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, GAME

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, LIQUOR AND CIGARETTE REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

## DIVISION, MOTOR FUEL TAX

See 1929-43 FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
1943-- REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, PETROLEUM INSPECTION AND REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, PROPERTY TAX

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION, PSYCHOPATHIC INSTITUTE AND NEURO PSYCHIATRIC

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions





DIVISION, PUBLIC UTILITY REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments

DIVISION, CIGARETTE REVENUE

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, FISH

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, FORESTRY

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, GAME

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, LIQUOR AND CIGARETTE REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, MOTOR FUEL TAX

See 1929-43. FINANCE DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
1943-- REVENUE DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, PETROLEUM INSPECTION AND REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, PROPERTY TAX

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, PSYCHOPATHIC INSTITUTE AND NEURO PSYCHIATRIC

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, PUBLIC UTILITY REVENUE

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF.. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION, RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

DIVISION FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments

DIVISION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See VOCATION EDUCATION BOARD. DIVISION FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions





## DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY AND VETERINARY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF APIARY INSPECTION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING

See 1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORK AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF.  
1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CANCER CONTROL

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CHILD HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CORRECTION

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CRIME PREVENTION

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF CRIMINOLOGY

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DAIRY EXTENSION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions





## DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF FACTORY INSPECTION

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF FARM WAREHOUSES

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF FIRE INSPECTION

See 1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

1913-41 INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF FOODS AND DAIRIES

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF FORESTRY

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF GAME AND FISH

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF GENERAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory Boards and Commissions

## DIVISION OF GRAIN INSPECTION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE POLICE

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

See COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

## DIVISION OF IMMIGRANTS' COMMISSION

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and  
Non-administrative Boards and Commissions

## DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers,  
Boards and Commissions: Industrial Commission





## DIVISION OF INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE RESEARCH

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF INSURANCE

See TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF LABORATORIES

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF LIQUOR REVENUE

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF LODGING HOUSE INSPECTION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF MARKETS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

## [DIVISION OF] MARRIAGE LAW SECTION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HYGIENE

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF MINIMUM WAGE FOR WOMEN AND MINORS

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF MOTOR CARRIERS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

See NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

## DIVISION OF OIL INSPECTION

See DEPARTMENT OF  
                   1929-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE. Administrative Divisions  
                   1933-- FINANCE. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions





## DIVISION OF PRINTING

See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-25 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. Administrative Divisions  
 1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION. Administrative Divisions  
 1933-- FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSTRUCTION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

See PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITY REVENUE

See DEPARTMENT OF

1935-43 FINANCE. Administrative Divisions  
 1943-- REVENUE. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES

See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-25 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. Administrative Divisions  
 1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION. Administrative Divisions  
 1933-- FINANCE. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

See DEPARTMENT OF

1933-43 FINANCE. Administrative Divisions  
 1943-- REVENUE. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SANITARY WATER BOARD SECTION

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SEED INSPECTION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SOCIAL HYGIENE CONTROL

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' BURIAL RECORDS

See ADJUTANT GENERAL. Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' SERVICE RECORDS

See ADJUTANT GENERAL. Administrative Departments





## DIVISION OF STALLION REGISTRATION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF STANDARDIZATION AND MARKETS

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF STANDARDS

See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE. Administrative Divisions

1933-- AGRICULTURE, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF STATE FAIR

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STATE

## DIVISION OF STATE MUSEUM

See MUSEUM, STATE

## DIVISION OF STATE PARKS AND MEMORIALS

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF STATE WATER SURVEY

See WATER SURVEY, STATE

## DIVISION OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES FROM STATE INSTITUTIONS

See DEPARTMENTS OF

1917-41 PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SUPERVISION OF DELINQUENTS

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF SURVEYS AND RURAL HYGIENE

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF TAX COLLECTION

See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments

## DIVISION OF TAX COMMISSION

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF TRACHOMA CONTROL

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF THE CRIMINOLOGIST

See PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF TUBERCULOSIS

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions



## DIVISION OF VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF VETERANS' SERVICE

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF VISITATION OF ADULT BLIND

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF VISITATION OF CHILDREN PLACED IN FAMILY HOMES

See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## DIVISION OF WATERWAYS

See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

Administrative Divisions

1925-33

PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION.

Administrative Divisions

## Dixon

See also FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION

## Dixon Block-House Site

Granite block and tablet, a memorial to Abraham Lincoln. Dixon

1925. An act making an appropriation for the placing of a granite block and tablet on the site of the old Dixon Block House, as a memorial to Abraham Lincoln.

Ap. June 30, 1925.

L. 1925, p. 74

\$1000 appropriated

1927. Appropriation of \$1000 to the Department of Public Works and Buildings for the placing of a granite block and tablet on the site.

L. 1927, p. 176

1929. An act authorizing the disposition, at public sale, of the lot owned by the State in the City of Dixon as the site of the Old Dixon Blockhouse, by the Department of Public Works and Buildings. Ap. Apr. 23, 1929.

L. 1929, p. 769

The former site of the blockhouse was upon another portion of block 54 and not upon the lot so purchased. Lot on which marker placed declared "wholly undesirable as a site for a memorial because of the growth of the business district of the city." Opportunity to sell lot for \$2500.





## DIXON STATE HOSPITAL, Dixon

1913. Created

## Bibliography:

An act to establish the Illinois State Colony for Epileptics and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. Apr. 19, 1899.

L. 1899, p. 8. Repealed L. 1913, p. 134

This act appropriated \$2500 to Board of Commissioners of Public Charities for selection of site, preparation of plans for the institution, and drafting of a bill to provide for control and management of a colony.

An act providing for the creating, locating, constructing and administering of a State colony for the care and treatment of epileptics. Ap. May 27, 1913.

L. 1913, p. 131. Amended L. 1919, p. 244; L. 1931, p. 218; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 308. Sect. 1-3 repealed L. 1939, p. 1168

An act authorizing the sale and conveyance of certain real estate owned by the State of Illinois in Section Twenty (20), Township Twenty-two (22) North, Range Nine (9) East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in the County of Lee and State of Illinois for the Dixon State Hospital, in exchange for certain other real estate in said section which is necessary for use in conducting and operating the Dixon State Hospital.

Ap. June 25, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 1139

Subject to general acts, See Charitable Institutions, General Acts Relating to State

## Changes in Name

1899-1909. ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

1909-1913. ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR IMPROVABLE EPILEPTICS  
L. 1909, p. 103

1913-1919 ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

1919-- DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

The name Illinois State Colony for Improvable Epileptics was so retained in the 1912 Charitable Institutions act, Sect. 3 until repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 306, but appropriations were made to the State Colony for Epileptics 1913-17: (L. 1913, p. 17; L. 1915, p. 41; L. 1917, p. 73)

Appropriations were made to the Dixon State Hospital (for Epileptics) L. 1919, p. 148 and to the Dixon State Colony (for Feeble-minded) L. 1919, p. 148; L. 1921, p. 74; Dixon State Hospital L. 1923, p. 33 and subsequent appropriations.



## DIXON STATE HOSPITAL, Dixon (con't)

## Changes in Name (con't)

Sect. 1 of 1913 act and as subsequently amended, provides that  
 "Said colony shall be known and designated as provided in  
 said act, or by such other name or designation as may be  
 given to it by said Board of Administration."

## Government

1899-1909 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES  
L. 1899, p. 8

1909-1917 BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.  
L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1913, p. 131

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE  
L. 1917, p. 27

## Objectives

L. 1899, p. 8 "To secure humane, curative and scientific  
 treatment and care of epileptics."

L. 1913, p. 133 "To secure for bona fide resident epileptics  
 of Illinois a place of employment, instruction, treatment  
 and custody."

L. 1931, p. 218 "To secure for bona fide residents of Illinois  
 suffering from epilepsy, post-encephalitis or other mental  
 disease a place of employment, instruction, treatment and  
 custody."

## Admission

L. 1913, p. 133; L. 1919, p. 244 By voluntary application or by  
 court commitment on petition from parent, relative, conserva-  
 tion, guardian or reputable citizen, after hearing as to  
 eligibility, adults must give consent.

L. 1931, p. 219 Minor changes in wording to include also victims  
 of post-encephalitis or other mental disease.

## History

1899. Act appropriated \$2500 for selection of site and prepara-  
 tion of plans, to be reported, with a bill, to the General  
 Assembly. No such act was passed until 1913.

1913. Appropriation for purchase of site.

1914. Site near Dixon selected. L. 1915, p. 41. \$500,000  
 appropriated for buildings, etc.

1918. First patients admitted. Few patients. Illinois Blue Book  
1927-28, p. 403

1919. A small colony for epileptics was built on a site some  
 distance from the existing buildings and the existing colony  
 was developed as an institution for feeble-minded.





## Docks

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:  
Terminal Facilities

## DOUGLAS CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, JOINT COMMITTEE TO ARRANGE

1913. Created by SJR No. 33 L. 1913, pp. 620, 621

Composition: Joint committee of 5 from each House

Duties: To arrange a joint session. Celebration was  
held Apr. 23, 1913.

## DOUGLAS, (STEPHEN A.) COMMISSION

1941. Created. An act creating a commission relating to relocation of the remains and monument of Stephen A. Douglas.  
Ap. July 16, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1251

Composition: 15 members: Governor, Mayor of Chicago, President of Chicago Park District, 3 representatives and 3 citizens appointed by the speaker and 3 senators and 3 citizens appointed by the Lieutenant Governor.

Duties: To investigate the matter of the removal of the remains and monument of Stephen A. Douglas from their present location to a more appropriate place in the City of Chicago, and report to the 63d General Assembly.

## Douglas, (Stephen A.) Monument, Winchester

L. 1927, p. 53. \$8000 appropriated to Department of Purchases and Construction for monument.

## DOUGLAS MONUMENT PARK, Chicago

1861. Stephen A. Douglas buried

1863. An act to incorporate the Douglas Monument Association.  
Ap. Feb. 11, 1863. Pub.L. 1863, p. 184

1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 18. An act to appropriate 25,000 dollars to purchase the tract of land in which repose the remains of Stephen A. Douglas. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. State purchased tract in which remains, from Mrs. Douglas. No provision in act for administration.  
L. 1877, p. 11. 9 COMMISSIONERS, named in act, to contract for completion of monument. \$50,000 appropriated.  
L. 1879, p. 19. An additional \$9,000 appropriated because sub-structure had to be rebuilt.

L. 1881, p. 13. Unexpended balance reappropriated.



## DOUGLAS MONUMENT PARK, Chicago (con't)

L. 1901, p. 58. \$3,500 appropriated for repairs, to be expended by Douglas Monument Association.

L. 1903, p. 269. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 406. Boulevard through grounds of

1917-- Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
See also DOUGLAS (STEPHEN A.) COMMISSION

## Douglas (Stephen A.) Statues, Springfield

1903. L. 1903, p. 81 Marble statue placed in State House.  
\$2,500 appropriated to Secretary of State.

1913-17. L. 1913, p. 57; L. 1915, p. 232 Bronze statue, Capitol grounds.  
\$25,000 appropriated to State Art Commission.  
(1913-15) and Public Works and Buildings Department (1917)  
1933. Statue removed to new location directly in front of east entrance to Capitol.

## DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF CACHE RIVER

See CACHE RIVER DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

## Drainage Districts

See Conservation, Acts Relating to: Drainage of Swamp Lands, etc.

## DRAINAGE LAWS COMMISSION

1911. Created by HJR No. 30. L. 1911, p. 546

Composition: 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of the House, and 3 Senators.

Duties: To codify drainage laws and report to next General Assembly.

## DRAINAGE LAWS COMMISSION

1933. Created by HJR No. 70. L. 1933, p. 1130

Composition: 2 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, 2 Senators appointed by President of Senate and 3 citizens of the State appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To codify and revise drainage laws of State and to report to 59th General Assembly.

## Drainage of Swamp Lands

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Drainage of Swamp Lands





DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION, Chicago

See CHICAGO DRAINAGE SYSTEM COMMISSION

Drinking Cup, Common

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Sanitation

Druggists, Registration of

1881-1917 By STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

1917-- By DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION



Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to:  
See Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating

Criminal codes

1827. Revised Statutes. Criminal code approved Jan. 6, 1827.  
 Sect. 46. R.S. 1827, p. 131; R.S. 1833, p. 179.  
 Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 457  
 Poisoning; abortifacients
1845. Revised Statutes, Chap. 30. Criminal jurisprudence.  
 Ap. Mar. 5, 1845.  
 Sect. 46. R.S. 1845, p. 158. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013  
 Poisoning; abortifacients
1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal code.  
 Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. R.S. 1874  
 Sect. 3-6. p. 352. Sect. 6 amended L. 1919, p. 427  
 Eccholic or abortifacient drugs
- Sect. 10, p. 353. Adulteration of drug or medicine.
- Sect. 24, p. 355. Attempt to murder by poisoning.
- Sect. 62-63, p. 361. Drugs
- Sect. 62. To be labeled.  
See also L. 1853, p. 215, Sect. 1-2
- Sect. 63. Sale of poisonous drugs.
- Sect. 63a added. L. 1917, p. 345. Amended L. 1931, p. 465. Sale of food or drink containing Methyl alcohol.
- Sect. 202 added. L. 1942, 1st spec.sess., p. 6  
 Possessing of cultures with intention of using them to impair the health of persons or animals or to commit any other acts injurious to the wartime defense of the State of Illinois or of the United States.
- Sect. 203. p. 382  
 Poisoning domestic animals or exposing of poisonous substances, except in case of sheep-killing dogs.
- Sect. 230, p. 388.  
 Amended L. 1919, p. 426. Poisoning of persons, drinking water.
1853. An act requiring druggists, and all persons dealing with medicines, to label all medicines by them sold.  
 Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 215





Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Criminal codes (con't)

1872. An act to prevent the sale of drugs or medicines designed to procure criminal abortion. Ap. Mar. 27, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 369. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044  
See also Criminal codes. 1874. Sect. 4-6
1873. Obscene literature act. Ap. July 1, 1873.  
 Possession, sale, giving away, mailing, etc. of instrument, or article of indecent or immoral use, or medicine for procuring abortion.  
L. 1873, p. 128. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1045  
Incorporated into Criminal code. Chap. 38.  
Sect. 223-224. R.S. 1874, p. 386
1881. An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the State of Illinois. Ap. May 30, 1881.  
L. 1881, p. 120. Act as amended repealed L. 1901, p. 243; L. 1903, p. 249  
 Registration of pharmacists begun.  
 Sections specifically applicable to sale of drugs:
- Sect. 13. L. 1881, p. 123. Repealed L. 1901, p. 243  
 Adulteration of drugs. Analysis and prosecution by Board of Pharmacy.
- Sect. 14. L. 1881, p. 123. All poisons to be labeled. Not to be sold to any persons under 15 years of age.
- Acts as amended 1895  
 Sect. 14, p. 249  
 Labels of drugs, medicine and poison
- Sect. 16. p. 249  
 Adulteration, alteration, or substitution of drugs, etc.
- An act to prevent and punish the adulteration of articles of food, drink and medicine, and the sale thereof when adulterated. Ap. June 1, 1881.  
L. 1881, p. 75  
 Sect. 1-2 repealed. L. 1939, p. 1169
1887. An act to prohibit selling, giving or furnishing tobacco, in any of its forms, to minors, and providing a penalty therefor. Ap. June 15, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 298
1895. An act to establish a Vaccine Laboratory and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 15, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 78. Repealed?  
 Laboratory at UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Managed by trustees of University, provided, however that the BOARD OF HEALTH shall exercise supervision of the methods of propagation and shall certify to the purity of all products. Products to be furnished to all doctors and health officers within the State, at cost.





## Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Criminal codes (con't)

1897. An act for the regulation of the sale of cocaine and of preparations containing cocaine. Ap. June 11, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 138. Repealed L. 1903, p. 249

1901. An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the State of Illinois to make an appropriation therefor, and to repeal certain acts therein named.  
Ap. May 11, 1901.

Sect. 2. L. 1901, p. 238

None but registered pharmacists to dispense, etc.

Sect. 12. L. 1901, p. 242. Amended L. 1915, p. 501;  
L. 1935, p. 988

Labels; record of prescriptions.

Sect. 14. L. 1901, p. 242; L. 1907, p. 382; L. 1935,  
p. 989; L. 1937, p. 912

Adulteration or substitution of drugs.

Sect. 14a-c. Added L. 1903, p. 243 (a-b) L. 1907/08,  
p. 88. Amended L. 1915, p. 501; L. 1915, p. 594.

Repealed L. 1931, p. 460. Sale, giving away, etc. of cocaine.

Sect. 1, 12-14c, Sale of narcotics. Amended L. 1915,  
p. 500.

1905. State Board of Health act of 1877.

Sect. 20 added. L. 1905, p. 387. Repealed L. 1939,  
p. 1172.

Distribution and sale of anti-toxin regulate.

For later act, see below, 1917.

1907. An act to regulate the manufacture, sale or disposal of embalming fluids containing arsenic or strychnine and providing for a penalty for the violation thereof.

Ap. May 20, 1907.

L. 1907, p. 267

An act to regulate the sale of Paris green.

Ap. Apr. 22, 1907.

L. 1907, p. 267

An act to regulate the manufacture, use and sale of cigarettes in the State of Illinois.

Ap. June 3, 1907.

L. 1907, p. 265

1909. An act to establish and maintain a laboratory for the production of hog cholera sum and other biological products, for free distribution to the live stock producers of the State of Illinois, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 10, 1909.

L. 1909, p. 62. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35





Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Criminal codes (con't)

1917. Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 55. Duties of Department of Public Health.  
Paragraph 7. L. 1917, p. 28. and as amended.  
"To purchase and distribute free of charge to citizens of the State diphtheria antitoxin, typhoid vaccine, smallpox vaccine and other sera vaccines and prophylactics such as are recognized efficiency in the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."
1923. An act to punish persons knowingly and willfully selling, bartering or furnishing for beverage purposes, wood alcohol, compounds or preparations containing wood alcohol, or any poisonous liquor, which causes death, from its use as a beverage. Ap. June 25, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 317
1931. An act in relation to habit forming drugs and repealing parts of an Act therein named. Ap. July 3, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 455. Repealed L. 1935, p. 733
1935. An act defining and relating to narcotic drugs and to make uniform the law with reference thereto.  
Ap. July 8, 1935. Cited as Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.  
L. 1935, p. 723. Amended L. 1939, p. 498
1937. Industrial home work act. Filed July 13, 1937.  
Sect. 2. L. 1937, p. 553. Home processing of drugs or poisons; of medical and surgical bandages and dressings, sanitary napkins, and cotton batting, prohibited.
1941. Vaccines containing Brucello micro-organisms (control Bang's disease in cows). Manufacture sale.  
Sect. 14-16 added to 1939 act. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 28
- Marriage licenses to be refused to persons under influence of liquor or drugs. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 856; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 908.
1955. Narcotics Investigation Commission. L. 1955, p. 843

Administration of drugs

See acts governing practice of chiropody, dentistry, medicine and surgery, nursing, optometry, pharmacy, public health nursing, etc., under the name of the agency issuing licenses to practice, as

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF  
REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT



Drugs and Medicine, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Drug Addicts

Professional licenses refused, suspended or revoked because of addiction to drugs.

See that heading under: Liquor Traffic, Acts Relating to:

Driving by person who is an habitual user of narcotic drugs or under influence of narcotic drugs prohibited.

Chauffeur's license revoked upon conviction.

Uniform traffic act of 1935, Sect. 47. L. 1935, p. 1258

Drunkenness

See Liquor Traffic, Acts Regulating: Acts Relating to Drunkenness

DUNNING STATE HOSPITAL

See CHICAGO STATE HOSPITAL, Chicago (Dunning)

Du Page County

See Illinois and Michigan Canal

Dwight

See WOMEN, REFORMATORY FOR





## Earthquake Relief

See ITALY AND SICILY, COMMITTEE TO COLLECT AND TRANSMIT MONEY TO AID  
EARTHQUAKE SUFFERERS IN. 1909.  
ITALIAN EARTHQUAKE RELIEF, COMMITTEE ON. 1915.

## EAST MOLINE STATE HOSPITAL

1895. Created. An act to establish the Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane, and making an appropriation for the purchase of land and the construction of necessary buildings and to regulate the commitment of insane persons thereto. Ap. May 22, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 18. Sect. 3-13 repealed L. 1931, p. [1]  
Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1176

### Name of Institution

L. 1895, p. 18. ILLINOIS WESTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE  
INSANE  
L. 1909, p. 104. WATERTOWN STATE HOSPITAL  
L. 1927, p. 198; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 298. EAST MOLINE  
STATE HOSPITAL

### Government

#### Board of Trustees

L. 1895, p. 19. 3 trustees, one appointed each biennium, by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate. 6 year terms.

L. 1909, p. 103. Trustees abolished. Powers and duties to:

#### BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 68

L. 1917, p. 17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION abolished. Powers and Duties to:

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 53. L. 1917, p.26

### Visitation and Inspection

#### BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

L. 1869, p. 63; L. 1875, p. 104. Succeeded by:

STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION, L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 72; and Board of Visitors for East Moline State Hospital (3 appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, one each biennium, for 6 year terms.

Board of Visitors under management of Board of Administration. Both succeeded by:

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 12

### Miscellaneous

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 212. Joint drainage place and ditch with Hampton Drainage District No. 1.

See also Insane, Acts Relating to: Insane Hospitals





## EAST ST. LOUIS GRAIN INSPECTION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--. Administrative Divisions  
 1917-33 Under DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
 1933-- Under DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, ILLINOIS. Kankakee

See present name: KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL  
 1877-1909 ILLINOIS EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR INSANE  
 1909-- KANKAKEE STATE HOSPITAL

## EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. Charleston

See present name: EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL  
 1899-1921 EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL  
 1921-- EASTERN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE. Charleston

## EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE. Charleston

1895. Created. Bibliography:

An [Act] to establish and maintain the Eastern Illinois State Normal School. Ap. May 22, 1895. L. 1895, p.63. Amended L. 1897, p. 291; L. 1907, p. 522; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1239 to: An act in relation to the Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College at Charleston. Partial repeals:

Sect.1, 3-11, 17. L. 1939, p. 1173  
 Sect. 13. L. 1905, p. 379  
 Sect. 16. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1239

An act changing the name of Eastern Illinois Normal School. Ap. June 3, 1921. L. 1921, p. 800. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1239

## Scholarships

L. 1895, p. 65. Repealed L. 1905, p. 375; L. 1905, p. 379. School Act of 1909. Sect. 166-169. L. 1909, p. 388. Amended L. 1919, p. 922; L. 1935, p. 1350; L. 1939, p. 1086; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1267

## Changes in Name

L. 1895, p. 63. Eastern Illinois State Normal School  
L. 1921, p. 800. Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College

## Territory Embraced

L. 1895, p. 333. House Joint Resolution  
 Construction of Sect. 10 of 1895 Act: "The territory embraced includes all the counties lying upon or traversed by the main line of the Illinois Central R. R. between Decatur and Sandoval, the main line of the Baltimore and Ohio S. W. Ry. between Sandoval and Vincennes and the main line of the Wabash R. R. between Decatur and Danville and the counties enclosed within the boundaries named above."





## EASTERN ILLINOIS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE. Charleston (con't)

## Government.

L. 1895, p. 63. 5 trustees, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate. 4 year terms.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction ex officio a trustee.

L. 1917, p. 17. Trustees abolished. L. 1917, p. 29.

Powers and Duties to NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD under DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1277. Name of Board changed to TEACHERS' COLLEGE BOARD

## Duties:

"To qualify teachers for the common schools of this state by imparting instruction in the art of teaching in all branches of study which pertain to a common school education, in the elements of the natural and the physical sciences, in the fundamental laws of the United States and of the State of Illinois, in regard to the rights and duties of citizens."

See also Teachers' Colleges

## Education

See PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions. DIVISION OF REGISTRATION, Schools acts relating to:

## EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE. Governing Bodies

## EDUCATION, DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Administrative Divisions

## EDUCATION, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

1938. Created. An act providing equalization grants to school districts providing educational opportunities for children in grades 9 to 12, or any such grades, and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1938.  
L. 1938, 1st spec.ssess., p. 70

Composition: "Board" means the Illinois State Board of Education, if an act providing for the creation of such a board is enacted by the General Assembly prior to July 1, 1938.

"If no such act is enacted..."Board" shall mean ex officio the Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Auditor of Public Accounts, Attorney General, and the Director of Finance," 3 of these a quorum.  
Vouchers certified by Board to be approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Finance.





# EDUCATION, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF (con't)

## Duties:

To apportion the equalization grants as expressed in title of act. \$1,000,000 appropriated.

## EDUCATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, DIVISION OF

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION, HIGHER

See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES

## EDUCATION FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE

See BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB, BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE

## EDUCATION OF DEAF AND DUMB, ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE

See present name: DEAF, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR

## EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE

See present name: BLIND, ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE

## EDUCATION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF

See NORMAL UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS STATE. Normal. Governing Bodies

## EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

## EDUCATIONAL BUILDING COMMISSION

1911. Created. An act to provide for the procuring of plans and specifications for a State educational building, to investigate and report on a suitable site for its location and for the appointment of commissioners and to make an appropriation to defray the expenses of the same. Ap. May 2, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 63. Continued L. 1913, p. 117

- . Composition: Governor, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction, President of the Board of Trustees of the State Historical Library, President of the State Historical Society, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Department Commander of the State G.A.R.

Duties: To procure site for building and plans and specifications "for a suitable State building, to be erected by the State where all property pertaining to the history, science, literature, education and patriotism now housed in different departments of the State buildings may be housed.

To house State Historical Library, Memorial Hall and the Department of Public Instruction.

1915. Succeeded by CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL BUILDING COMMISSION





## EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION

1907. Created. An act to create an educational commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 25, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 24

Composition: Superintendent of Public Instruction ex officio chairman and 6 persons appointed by Governor, representing the various phases of education work within the State.

Duties: To make a thorough investigation of the common school system of Illinois, and the laws under which it is organized and operated.

To make a comparative study of such other school systems as may seem advisable, and to submit a report to 46th General Assembly.

Appropriations were made L. 1909, p. 83; L. 1911, p. 97; L. 1912, p. 27, and L. 1913, p. 102 to Superintendent of Public Instruction "to enable him to complete and publish the work of the Education Commission."

1921. Created for 2 years: An act to create the Illinois Educational Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 24, 1921. L. 1921, p. 31

Composition: Governor ex officio, 1 Senator, 1 Representative, 1 woman and 2 others appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To investigate and make suggestions for the improvement of the school system of the State as outlined in act (11 points).

1923. Created for 2 years. An act to create the Illinois educational commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. June 28, 1923. L. 1923, p. 58

Composition: Governor and six members appointed by him, including two from the Senate, 2 from the House of Representatives and 2 from among the citizens of the State and one of the latter shall be chosen chairman.

Duties: To investigate and make suggestions for the improvement of the school system of the State as outlined in Act (11 points).

1925. L. 1925, p. 152. Appropriation to Department of Registration and Education for publication of digest of school laws, prepared by Illinois Educational Commission.





## EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (con't)

1935. Created. An act to create the Illinois Educational Commission and to define its powers and duties.  
Ap. Feb. 9, 1935. L. 1935, p. 173

Composition: 5 members of the Senate, appointed by the President and Executive Committee, 5 members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker thereof, and 10 members from the State at large, appointed by the Governor.

## Duties:

- (a) to re-define the aims and functions of the public schools and public education.
- (b) to study and make recommendations concerning the organization, administration and control of public schools and public education.
- (c) to study and make recommendations concerning the financing of public schools and public education.
- (d) to report their findings and recommendations in time for action by the 59th General Assembly.  
(1935)

1935. Created. An act creating the Illinois Educational Commission and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. July 5, 1935. L. 1935, p. 1349

Composition: 10 members appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To make same studies as under other 1935 commission on same subject, and to report to the next General Assembly.

## EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
Motion picture films belonging to all State departments  
stored in fireproof vaults at State Fair Grounds. 1935--?

## Educational Institutions

See Corporations, Acts Relating to: Types of Corporations schools,  
Acts Relating to  
Universities, Colleges, Academies, etc., Acts Relating to

## Edwards' Monument, Fort

See Fort Edwards Monument

## EDWARDS STATE PARK, FORT

See FORT EDWARDS STATE PARK

## EDWARDSVILLE HISTORICAL MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS

1911. Temporary Commission created. An act making an appropriation for constructing and erecting a suitable monument to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of a representative form of government in the State of Illinois, by the election of the first





## EDWARDSVILLE HISTORICAL MONUMENT COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1911. (con't)

legislature of the State of Illinois by the People of the State, the election of the delegate to Congress by popular vote; the establishing of the County of Madison, and designating the first seat of justice therein; the building of Fort Russell, and other historical incidents in the Territory of Illinois. Ap. May 25, 1911. L. 1911, p. 69

Composition: Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, President and Secretary of the Illinois State Historical Society, and the Secretary of the Board of Administration of the State of Illinois.

Duties: To expend appropriation of \$5000 for erection and dedication of a suitable monument at Edwardsville to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of a representative form of government by the election of a legislature by the people; the election of the first delegate to Congress by popular vote; the establishment of the County of Madison, and the seat of justice therein, and the erection of Fort Russell, as a base of military operation in the War of 1812.

## EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY COMMISSION

1915. Created by SJR No. 40. L. 1915, p. 733

Composition: 4 Senators, appointed by the Executive Committee of the Senate; Speaker of the House and 3 Representatives appointed by him.

Duties: To prepare a comprehensive survey of all public offices and authorities, established by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, to investigate the efficiency of their organization and administration, and to make recommendations and prepare plans for the consolidation, co-ordination and reorganization of such public bodies, such as will promote greater simplicity, efficiency and economy in the management of public affairs.

1917. Reported Civil Administrative Code, which was enacted.

See also RETRENCHMENT COMMISSION

## EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

1913. Created by SJR No. 22. L. 1913, p. 622

Composition: Joint committee of 4 Senators and 4 Representatives.

Duties: To investigate all departments of the State government, including all boards, bureaus and commissions





## EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY, JOINT COMMITTEE ON (con't)

which have been created by General Assembly...with a view of securing a more perfect system of accounting, combining and centralizing the duties of the various departments, abolishing such as are useless and securing for the State of Illinois such reorganization that will promote greater efficiency and greater economy in her various branches of government.

## Eggs

Handling and sale of eggs and manufacturing of egg products:

Licensed and regulated, 1917-- by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

DIVISION OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Foods, Act Relating to: Eggs and Egg Products

## EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT TO U. S. CONSTITUTION, CONVENTION TO RATIFY REPEAL OF

See U. S. CONSTITUTION, CONVENTION TO RATIFY REPEAL OF EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT TO U. S. CONSTITUTION

Repeal of amendment prohibiting manufacture, sale, etc., of liquor.

## ELECTION CERTIFICATION COMMISSION

1941. Created. An act to create a commission for the codification of the election and primary laws of this state.

Ap. July 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 601

Composition: 5 members appointed by Governor

Duties: To codify the election and primary laws of this State and to report to the next General Assembly.

## Election Contests, Determination of

## Constitution of 1818

Members of General Assembly

Art. II. Sect. 7. By respective houses

Governor and Lieutenant Governor

Art. III. Sect. 2, 13. By both houses of General Assembly as prescribed by law

Presidential and vice presidential electors

R.S. 1845, Chap. 27. Sect. 2 R.S. 1845, p. 214.

Ties determined by lots cast by secretary, auditor, and treasurer or any two of them, in presence of Governor.





## Election Contests, Determination of (con't)

### Constitution of 1848

#### Members of General Assembly

Art. III, Sect. 12. By respective houses

#### Governor

Art. IV, Sect. 2. By both houses of the General Assembly as prescribed by law

#### Lieutenant Governor

Art. IV, Sect. 14. Same as Governor

Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, State Treasurer and Supreme Court judges elected, but no constitutional provision concerning contests

#### Supreme Court Judges

Pub.L. 1849, p. 72. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016

Same procedure as for members of General Assembly, determined by Senate

### Under Constitution of 1870

Members of General Assembly. By respective houses.

Constitution Art. IV, Sect. 9

Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, State Treasurer. Canvass of votes and contests settled by General Assembly. Constitution Art. V. Sect. 3

Judges of Supreme Court, Clerks of Supreme Court, Judges of Circuit Court, Judges of Superior Court of Cook County, members State Board of Equalization. Contests settled by Supreme Court, 1872-99. By Circuit Court, 1899--

Election Day (for Representative to General Assembly, regular election)

Legal holiday 1941--. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 932; Election Code L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 186, 261

First Tuesday after 1st Monday in November, even numbered years.

## ELECTION LAWS, COMMISSION FOR REVISION OF PRIMARY

See PRIMARY ELECTION LAWS, COMMISSION FOR REVISION OF

## ELECTION LAWS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1933. Created by HJR No. 73. L. 1933, p. 1132. Appropriation L. 1933, p. 153

Composition: 5 Representatives, 5 Senators, and 5 other citizens of Illinois, all appointed by Governor.

Duties: To study and investigate the need of revising and codifying the election laws...with a view of simplifying our election system, effecting economy in government, and preventing fraudulent practices.



## ELECTION LAWS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE REVISION OF

1929. Created. An act to create a temporary commission to investigate the advisability or need of a general revision of the laws relating to elections, to make recommendations relating thereto and draft any proposed legislation and making an appropriation therefor.

Ap. June 14, 1929. L. 1929, p. 38

Composition: 3 members appointed by Governor

Duties: To investigate the advisability or need of a revision or codification of the election laws of this State ... including conduct of elections, exercise of the right to vote ... registration of voters. To report to next General Assembly.





# Elections, Acts Relating to:

## General Acts

See also Apportionment of representation; Pensions, Acts Relating to:  
1935. Board of election commissioners

1812. An act regulating elections. Ap. Dec. 12, 1812.  
L. 1812 (Chipman ed.) p. 38. Amended L. 1813,  
(Chipman ed.) pp. 20, 63. Act and amendatory  
acts repealed L. 1819, p. 351
1819. An act regulating elections. Ap. Mar. 1, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 90. Amended L. 1819, p. 373. Act  
and amendment repealed L. 1823, p. 68
1821. An act regulating elections. Ap. Feb. 3, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 74. Repealed L. 1823, p. 68  
See also 1841 act
1823. An act regulating elections. Ap. Jan. 3, 1823.  
L. 1823, p. 53. (Repealed R.L. 1829, p. 68).  
Amended L. 1825, p. 166 (Repealed R.L. 1829, p. 68;  
R.S. 1827, p. 187; R.S. 1833, p. 241 (Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 458). Partial repeal of Sect. 3.  
R.S. 1827, p. 168
1825. An act providing for the just compensation of Electors  
of President and Vice-President. Ap. Dec. 7, 1824.  
L. 1825, p. 5. Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 189
1826. An act to provide for the election of justices of the  
peace and constables. Ap. Dec. 30, 1826.  
R.S. 1827, p. 255; R.S. 1833, p. 282 (Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 459). Amended R.L. 1829, p. 93;  
R.S. 1833, p. 405 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 460);  
L. 1835, p. 29 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458);  
L. 1839, p. 41 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 465)
1827. An act directing the mode of electing Electors of  
President and Vice-President of the United States.  
Ap. Jan. 11, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 188; R.S. 1833,  
p. 242. (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458); L. 1845, p. 41.
- Criminal Code. Ap. Jan. 30, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 153.  
Reenacted R.S. 1823, p. 203 (Sect. 139-140) Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 457  
Sect. 137. Voting twice in an election  
Sect. 138. Bribery, menace, treating or other means  
or device to influence a voter.  
Sect. 139 (Became Sect. 17 of Election Code R.S. 1845,  
p. 217. Persons convicted of infamous crimes  
ineligible to vote in future. R.S. Criminal Code  
Sect. 174, p. 1821





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1829. An act regulating elections. Ap. June 10, 1829.  
R.S. 1829, p. 54; R.S. 1833, p. 243 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458); Amended L. 1831, p. 74; R.S. 1833, p. 257  
Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458; L. 1831, p. 141 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458); L. 1835, p. 141 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458); L. 1839, p. 109 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 465)
1831. An act to provide for the election of auditor of public accounts, and further defining his duties. Ap. Feb. 14, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 17. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 107
- An act to authorize additional poll books to be opened at the county seats of the several counties in this state. Ap. Feb. 9, 1831  
L. 1831, p. 75. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 456
1833. An act to consolidate the acts relative to the auditor and treasurer and election of attorney general.  
 Ap. Mar. 2, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 103. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 455
- An act to compensate clerks and other persons for services rendered in comparing poll books. Ap. Feb. 25, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p. 127. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 456
1835. An act to provide for the Election of County Recorders and Surveyors. Ap. Feb. 11, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 165 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 462). Amended L. 1835, p. 61 (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 463).
1837. An act making the clerks of the county commissioners' courts, and county treasurers elective by the people. Ap. Feb. 7, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 49. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 458
- An act to provide for the election of Probate Justices of the Peace. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 176; (Repealed R. S. 1845, p. 460). Amended 2L. 1837, p. 46. (Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 460); L. 1845, p. 25 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013
1839. An act to prohibit betting on elections. Ap. Feb. 15, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 109. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 465
1841. An act to amend and explain the election laws, approved Jan. 10, 1821. Ap. Feb. 20, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 111. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 468
1845. Revised Statues. Chap. 30. Criminal Code. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. Sect. 142. R.S. 1845, p. 177. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013. Fraudulent voting.
- Revised Statutes. Chap. 37 Elections. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. 213. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013. Amended L. 1847, p. 47. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1014





# Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

1845. (con't)

An act in relation to the election of county officers.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1845. L. 1845, p. 28; R.S. 1845, p. 573.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013

1849. An act to provide for the election of certain officers therein named. Ap. Feb. 6, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 69. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016

An act to provide for the mode of voting by ballot, and for the manner of returning, canvassing and certifying votes. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 71. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1016

An act to confirm elections of county officers.  
Ap. Nov. 6, 1849. Pub.L. 1849, p. 7

An act to provide for the filling of vacancies in certain county offices. Ap. Nov. 6, 1849, p. 7. Repealed  
R.S. 1874, p. 1017

An act establishing county courts and providing for the election of justices of the peace and constables, and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Pub.L. 1849, p. 62 (Repealed R.S. 1873, p. 1017).  
Amended Pub.L. 1851, p. 193 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018);  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 160 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1022);  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 70 (Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1033).

1851. An act to amend the several acts relating to the election of county treasurer. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 144; Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018

1854. An act to provide for the election of state superintendent of public instruction. Ap. Feb. 28, 1854.  
L. 1854, p. 13. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1021

1861. An act to prevent illegal voting at Elections.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1861. Pub.L. 1861, p. 269; Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1029

An act to provide for ascertaining the qualification of voters and to prevent fraudulent voting.  
Ap. Feb. 22, 1861. Pub.L. 1861, p. 269. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1029





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

1865. An act for the registry of electors and to prevent fraudulent voting. Ap. Feb. 15, 1865.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 54. Amended L. 1873/74, p. 96;  
L. 1879, p. 160; L. 1917, p. 458; L. 1921, p. 434;  
L. 1928, p. 14; L. 1929, p. 425; L. 1933, pp. 581,  
583, 584; L. 1937, p. 520; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 628;  
 Sect. 10 repealed L. 1873/74, p. 96. Repealed  
L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 246, 261
- An act to enable the qualified electors of this state absent therefrom in the military service of the United States, in the army or navy thereof, to vote. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. Pub.L. 1865, p. 59.  
 Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031
1867. An act to provide for the division of towns or election districts in counties adopting township organization into two or more election districts. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867. Pub.L. 1867, p. 104. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1031.
1872. An act in regard to elections, and to provide for filling vacancies in elective offices. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872.  
L. 1871/72, p. 380; R. S. 1874, p. 452. Amended  
L. 1873/74, p. 95; L. 1877, p. 100; L. 1881, p. 94;  
L. 1883, p. 94; L. 1885, pp. 138, 187, 193; L. 1887,  
p. 173; L. 1889, p. 149; L. 1895, pp. 170, 171, 173;  
L. 1897, pp. 216, 217; L. 1899, pp. 208, 209; L. 1901,  
pp. 166, 167, 170; L. 1903, pp. 172, 175; L. 1905, p. 202;  
L. 1913, p. 307; L. 1915, p. 398; L. 1917, pp. 444,  
453, 486; L. 1919, pp. 474, 725; L. 1921, pp. 426, 428,  
429; L. 1923, p. 347; L. 1925, pp. 371, 372; L. 1927,  
p. 450; L. 1928, p. 32; L. 1929, p. 404; L. 1931,  
pp. 542, 567; L. 1933, pp. 540, 546, 549, 550, 554;  
L. 1935, pp. 793, 794; L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., p. 70;  
L. 1936, 4th spec.sess., p. 28; L. 1939, pp. 536, 539;  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 598, 602, 603, 629  
 Sect. 22 repealed L. 1933, p. 1105  
 Act as amended repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246
1873. An act to authorize the election of women to school offices. Ap. Apr. 3, 1873. R.S. 1874, p. 982
1877. An act to prevent illegal voting by paupers and others in the State. Ap. May 25, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 144. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246
- Paupers, inmates of any county poorhouse, insane asylum and hospitals in State to be deemed a resident of the town, city, village or election precinct from which he came, not from that in which institution is located.





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

1879. An act relating to elections and to fix the time for holding the same, in cities having the same territory as an organized township. Ap. May 6, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 69
- An act to provide for the time of opening and closing the polls during elections of cities, towns and villages in this State. Ap. May 29, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 70. Repealed L. 1931, p. 234
1885. An act regulating the holding of elections and declaring the result thereof in cities, villages and incorporated towns in this State. Ap. June 19, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 139. Amended L. 1887, pp. 171, 175; L. 1891, pp. 121, 123; L. 1895, p. 169; L. 1897, pp. 214, 215, 217; L. 1899, p. 153; L. 1901, pp. 169, 199, 205; L. 1903, pp. 166, 167, 168, 170; L. 1907, p. 307; L. 1909, p. 198; L. 1911, pp. 309, 313; L. 1913, p. 309; L. 1915, p. 393; L. 1917, pp. 445, 452; L. 1919, pp. 474, 512; L. 1921, p. 425; L. 1923, p. 345; L. 1925, pp. 369, 370; L. 1927, pp. 443, 453; L. 1928, pp. 15, 16, 17; L. 1929, pp. 399, 400, 401; L. 1931, pp. 544, 545, 566; L. 1933, pp. 533, 534, 535, 537, 539; L. 1935, pp. 792, 794, 797, 823; L. 1936, 4th spec.ssess., p. 33; L. 1937, pp. 548, 549; L. 1939, pp. 540, 542; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 592; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 594, 595, 596, 597.  
Sect. 8, 24 and 25 of Art. II, all of Art. III and Sect. 6 Art. IV repealed. L. 1936, 4th spec. sess., p. 33. Act as amended repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246
1887. An act to enable inmates of soldiers' and sailors' homes within the State of Illinois to vote at elections. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 172. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246
- An act concerning villages and incorporated towns. Ap. June 9, 1887. L. 1887, p. 116  
Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 401  
Election of president of the board of trustees.
1891. An act to provide for the printing and distribution of ballots at public expense, and for the nomination of candidates for public offices, to regulate the manner of holding elections, and to enforce the secrecy of the ballot. Ap. June 22, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 107. Amended L. 1893, p. 97; L. 1897, pp. 211, 212, 213; L. 1898, p. 10; L. 1899, pp. 149, 150; Amended L. 1903, p. 174; L. 1905, pp. 206, 208, 210; L. 1907/08, p. 80; L. 1911, p. 310; L. 1915, p. 399; L. 1916, 2d spec.ssess., p. 73; L. 1919, p. 525; L. 1927, p. 457; L. 1928, p. 33; L. 1929, pp. 391, 392, 394, 403, 407, 421; L. 1931, pp. 543, 549, 567; L. 1933, pp. 530, 548, 551, 578; L. 1935, p. 789; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 590  
Repealed as amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
General Acts (con't)

1891. (con't)

An act to entitle women to vote at any election held for the purpose of choosing any officer under the general or special school laws of this State. Ap. June 19, 1891. L. 1891, p. 135; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1284.  
Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246

1899. An act to provide for the publication of all constitutional amendments or other propositions required by law to be voted for. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 216

1901. An act providing for an expression of opinion by electors on questions of public policy at any general or special election. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 198.  
Amended L. 1929, p. 424. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

1903. An act to provide for the use of voting machines at elections, for casting, registering, recording and counting ballots or votes, also creating a board of voting machine commissioners, and defining its duties. Ap. May 14, 1903. L. 1903, p. 178. Amended L. 1929, p. 428; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 634; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

1905. An act to dispense with individual tally marks in canvassing the so-called "straight tickets" at all elections hereafter held in this State; and concerning the duties of the clerks in the canvass of votes at such election. Ap. May 13, 1905. L. 1905, p. 205. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

1913. An act granting women the right to vote for presidential electors and certain other officers, and to participate and vote in certain matters and elections. Ap. June 26, 1913. L. 1913, p. 333. Repealed L. 1921, p. 430

1917. An act to provide a method of voting at any special, general or primary election by electors expecting in the course of their business or duties to be absent from the county in which they are electors. Ap. June 22, 1917. L. 1917, p. 434. Amended L. 1919, p. 469; L. 1923, p. 351; L. 1925, p. 377; L. 1933, p. 585. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

An act to enable qualified electors of this State enlisted in companies or regiments organized in this State and absent from their election precincts because engaged in actual military service, to vote as a unit in certain elections. Ap. June 22, 1917. L. 1917, p. 440.  
Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

General Acts (con't)

1917. (con't)

An act in relation to promises or pledges by candidates for elective offices. Filed June 26, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 455. Amended L. 1933, p. 579. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

An act to prohibit the publication and distribution of anonymous printed matter relative to the candidacy of any person or persons seeking nomination or election of any public office, prohibiting the circulation of such matter in the name of leagues, societies organizations and associations, prescribing the manner in which printed matter relative to the candidacy of any person or persons seeking nomination or election to any public office may be published and distributed, and providing a penalty for the violation of its provisions. Ap June 26, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 456. Amended L. 1933, p. 580. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 247

An act regulating the registration of voters in cities of more than 150,000 inhabitants, having a board of election commissioners, and in incorporated towns under the jurisdiction of such board of election commissioners. Filed June 28, 1917. L. 1917, p. 460

1921. An act granting women the right to vote, in pursuance of an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which provides that the right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be abridged by any state on account of sex. And to repeal an Act entitled, "An act granting women the right to vote for presidential electors and certain other officers, and to participate and vote in certain matters and elections," approved June 26, 1913, in force July 1, 1913. Ap. Apr. 29, 1921. L. 1921, p. 430. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

1937. An act in relation to the registration of electors in counties containing a population of 500,000 or more. Ap. July 2, 1937. L. 1937, p. 521  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 549; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 348

1941. An act in relation to the registration of electors in counties having a population of less than 500,000. Ap. July 17, 1941. L. 1941, p. 609.  
Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 248



# Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

1943. An act concerning elections. Ap. May 11, 1943, Cited as the Election Code. L. 1943, v. 2, p. [1]. Repeals p. 246, 261.

### Amendments:

L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 248, 249, 253, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288;

L. 1943, spec.ssess., v. 2, p. 256;

L. 1944, pp. 2, 4, 5;

L. 1945, pp. 4, 42, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750, 751;

L. 1947, pp. 877, 882, 883, 884, 885, 890, 891, 893, 897, 899, 900, 901, 903;

L. 1949, pp. 817, 827, 850, 851, 853, 855, 857, 858, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866;

L. 1951, pp. 201, 203, 236, 238, 370, 371, 372, 373, 468, 1056, 1305, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1491, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1801, 1828, 1923, 2020, 2118, 2127;

L. 1953, pp. [1], 160, 162, 468, 527, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1549;

L. 1955, pp. 167, 698, 941, 943, 945, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1150, 1219, 1443, 1755, 1766, 1767, 1976.

### Sections repealed:

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 253. Sect. 20.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 275. Sect. 4.25-4.28; Sect. 5.35-5.38; Sect. 10.15-10.16; Sect. 14.9; Sect. 17.24-17.28; Sect. 17-31-17.42; Sect. 18.18-1839; Sect. 22.15-22.18.

1951. An act relating to petitions. Ap. July 28, 1951.

L. 1951, p. 1850





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Primary Elections

1885. An act to prevent and punish illegal voting at primary elections. Ap. June 29, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 187. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246

An act to regulate primary elections of voluntary political associations, and to punish frauds therein.  
 Ap. June 22, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 188. Repealed L. 1889, p. 148

1889. An act to regulate primary elections of voluntary political associations, and to punish frauds therein.  
 Ap. June 6, 1889. L. 1889, p. 140. Repealed 1907/08, spec.sess., p. 78; Repealed L. 1909/10, p. 76.  
Partial repeal L. 1898, p. 33

1898. An act providing for primary elections of delegates to nominating conventions of political parties or organizations, and to promote the purity thereof by regulating the conduct thereof, and to support the privileges of free suffrage thereat by prohibiting certain acts and practices in relation thereto, and providing for the punishment thereof. Ap. Feb. 10, 1898.  
L. 1898, p. 11. Amended L. 1901, p. 173; L. 1903, p. 176; L. 1907/08, spec.sess., p. 78; L. 1909/10, p. 76.

1899. An act providing for primary elections of delegates to nominating conventions of political parties or organizations and to provide for the purity thereof.  
 Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 211. Amended L. 1901, p. 197. Repealed L. 1907/08, spec.sess., p. 78; L. 1909/10, p. 76

1905. An act to provide for the holding and regulation of primary elections. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 211. "Declared Unconsitutional, Apr. 5, 1906." L. 1905, pp. 212, 260.  
 § 77- Candidates to file request for inclusion -Governor and U. S. Senate.

1906. An act to provide for the holding and the regulation of primary elections of delegates to nominating conventions, for the holding of such conventions, filling vacancies and fixing penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof. Ap. May 23, 1906.  
L. 1906, p. 436. Unconstitutional. Requires returns sent to Secretary of State.





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Primary Elections (con't)

1908. An act to provide for the holding of primary elections by political parties. Ap. Feb. 21, 1908. L. 1907/08, p. 48. Repealed L. 1909/10, p. 77  
 § p. 71 - Filed with Secretary of State.

An act legalizing and ratifying the payment by county treasurers for services rendered by all judges and clerks in the primary election held in August 1906. Ap. Jan. 25, 1908. L. 1907/08, p. 79. Amended L. 1909/10, p. 45

1909/10. An act entitled, "An act legalizing and ratify the payment by county treasurers and city treasurer for services rendered by all judges and clerks of election in the primary elections held under Act of Feb. 21, 1908, in force July 1, 1908. Ap. Feb. 18, 1910, p. 45.

An act to provide for the holding of primary elections by political parties. Ap. Mar. 9, 1910. L. 1909, p. 46. Amended L. 1912, p. 42; L. 1913, pp. 310, 330, 331; L. 1916, 2d spec.ssess., p. 75; L. 1921, p. 432; L. 1923, p. 350; L. 1925, pp. 373, 376

An act to provide for the holding of primary elections by political parties for the nomination of members of the General Assembly and the election of Senatorial committeemen. Ap. Mar. 9, 1910. L. 1909/10, p. 77. Amended L. 1921, p. 433; L. 1923, p. 348

1917. An act to provide for the nomination by political parties of judges of the Superior Court of Cook County and of all circuit judges. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 454. Amended L. 1919, p. 511. Repealed L. 1921 p. 432

1919. An act in relation to the nomination of candidates for public offices by political parties. Ap. June 28, 1919. L. 1919, p. 475

1921. An act to revise the law with relation to the nomination by political parties of judges of the Superior Court of Cook County and all circuit judges and to repeal all acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 27, 1921. L. 1921, p. 431. Amended L. 1925, p. 372

1927. An act to provide for the making of nominations by, and the organization of, political parties. Ap. July 6, 1927. L. 1927, p. 459. Amended L. 1928, p. 40; L. 1929, pp. 408, 412, 413, 414, 415; L. 1931, pp. 556, 557, 558, 560; L. 1933, pp. 557, 558, 561, 565, 568, 572, 577; L. 1935, pp. 803, 805; L. 1936, 3d spec.ssess., p. 8; L. 1936, 4th spec.ssess., pp. 63, 65; L. 1939, pp. 533, 537, 550; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 599, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 629, 631. Repealed as amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247





# Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Primary Elections (con't)

1927. (con't)

An act in relation to nominations by political parties of judges of the Circuit Courts, judges of the Superior Court of Cook County and judges of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois. Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 455. Amended L. 1929, pp. 405, 406, 410, 420; L. 1931, pp. 563, 564; L. 1933, p. 563; L. 1935, p. 802. Repealed as amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

An act to provide for the holding of primary elections by political parties for the nomination of members of the General Assembly and the election of Senatorial Committeemen. Ap. July 6, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 492. Amended L. 1928, p. 60; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 600, 604. Repealed as amended L. 1943, v.2, p. 248

1936. An act to validate nominating petitions. Ap. Mar. 18, 1936.  
L. 1936, 3d spec.sess., p. 9

1939. An act to legalize certain proceedings in connection with the nomination of candidates for judges of circuit courts. Ap. May 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 538

An act to validate certain proceedings in connection with the nomination of candidates for judges of circuit courts. Ap. May 1, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 538. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 248

For later acts concerning Primary Elections, see Election Code of 1943, under Elections, Acts Relating to: General Acts.



# Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General

See also Schools, Elections, does not include referenda where not expressed in title of act

1819. An act providing for the election of Sheriff in Franklin County. Ap. Mar 22, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 167

1821. An act providing for the Election of a Sheriff and Coroner for the County of Jefferson [date of approval not stated]  
L. 1821, p. 29

An act providing for the election of certain officers.  
Ap. Feb. 6, 1821  
L. 1821, p. 99

An act providing for the compensation of certain persons for returning the votes for electors of President and Vice-President of the United States to the Secretary's office. Ap. Jan. 3, 1821.  
L. 1821, p. 4. Repealed R.S. 1827, p. 189

1831. An act providing for a special election in Madison County.  
Ap. Jan. 1, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 74

An act to provide for the election of a representative to the Congress of the United States. Ap. Feb. 9, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 75

1833. An act to authorize the election of additional Justices of the Peace in Shelbyville District, in Shelby County.  
Ap. Feb. 27, 1833.  
Priv.L. 1833, p. 105

1835. An act to authorize a special election in Sangamon County.  
Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 29

An act to increase the number of election precincts in the counties of Morgan and Madison. Ap. Jan. 31, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 58

An act to provide for the election of Justices of the Peace and Constables therein named. Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 30  
In Alton and Greene Counties





Election, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1837. An act for the purposes therein named. Ap. Mar. 21, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 118  
 Special election for one additional justice of the peace  
 in Appalonia, Morgan County.
- An act to provide for the election of additional Notaries  
 Public, Justices of the Peace, Constables and surveyors,  
 in Madison and other counties. Ap. Feb. 15, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 116
- An act to provide for the election of additional justices of  
 the peace and constables in the counties of Knox and  
 Warren. Ap. Feb. 15, 1837.  
1L. 1837, p. 117
- An act to provide for the election of Justices of the Peace  
 in Naples and Meredosia and for the appointment of  
 certain Notaries Public. Ap. Feb. 1, 1839.  
L. 1839, p. 55
1841. An act creating an additional precinct in Johnson County.  
 Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 178
1843. An act regulating election precincts in the City of Chicago.  
 Ap. Mar. 1, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 65
- An act to regulate elections for senator and representative  
 in Richland and Clay Counties. Ap. Feb. 8, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 137
- An act to regulate the mode of holding elections in Kendall  
 County. Ap. Mar. 4, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 137
- An act providing for a special election of senator in the  
 district composed of Will, Du Page, and Iroquois  
 Counties. Ap. Dec. 20, 1842.  
L. 1843, p. 136
- An act to authorize the owners of real estate in the cor-  
 poration of Lynnville to vote for the purposes therein  
 named. Ap. Mar. 3, 1843.  
L. 1843, p. 304



Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1847. An act to establish an additional election precinct in Fayette County. Ap. Feb. 17, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p. 29

An act to require the people of Alton to pay a part of the election and court expenses of the County of Madison. Ap. Feb. 27, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p. 38

An act to regulate the election of justice of the peace in the town of Athens. Ap. Feb. 26, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p. 169

An act for the benefit of the Canton election precinct, in Fulton County. Ap. Feb. 16, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p. 42

1849. An act authorizing a special election to be held in Vermilion County, for the purpose of electing a clerk of the circuit court. Ap. Jan. 11, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p. 28

An act in relation to Wabash and Fox river precincts, in White County. Ap. Feb. 12, 1849.  
Priv.L. 1849, p. 30

1851. An act in relation to the election of constables in the township of Washington in Lake County. Ap. Feb. 15, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 117

An act to amend an act entitled "An act to require the people of Alton to pay a part of the election and court expenses of the County of Madison," Approved Feb. 27, 1847. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 194

An act to authorize the election of one additional justice of the peace and constable in the County of Adams. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 185. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018

An act authorizing an additional constable to be elected in Preston precinct, in Randolph County, Ap. Feb. 17, 1851.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 162. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1018





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General (con't)

1853. An act to remedy a defect in the laws in relation to elections in the towns of North Chicago, South Chicago, and West Chicago. Ap. Feb. 12, 1835.  
Pub.L. 1853, p. 203

An act to authorize the voters of the County of Hancock to vote upon the question of township organization.  
Ap. Jan. 20, 1853.  
Priv.L. 1853, p. 486

1855. An act to legalize an election held by the inhabitants of the town of Paris for the adoption of a town charter.  
Ap. Feb. 9, 1855.  
Priv.L. 1855, p. 693

1861. An act to change the time for holding elections for judges and clerks and deputy clerks of the superior court of Chicago. Ap. Feb. 22, 1861.  
lL. 1861, p. 81. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1027

An act providing for the submission of the act incorporating the Springfield Water Works Company of the City of Springfield, to the qualified voters thereof.  
Ap. Feb. 21, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p. 295

An act to incorporate the Town of Metamora, in the County of Woodford, and to legalize the election for town officers therein. Ap. Feb. 13, 1861.  
Priv.L. 1861, p. 690

1863. An act to authorize the election of Supervisors in the various wards of the City of Springfield, Illinois.  
Ap. Feb. 16, 1863.  
Priv.L. 1863, p. 170.

1865. An act to authorize the township of Payson, in the County of Adams, and State of Illinois, to levy and collect a tax to pay volunteers in the military service of the United States under the last call of the president.  
Ap. Feb. 14, 1865. In force on ratification.  
Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p. 169

1867. An act to change the time of electing certain officers in a county therein named. Ap. Feb. 28, 1867.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 102. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1034

An act to fix the place of holding elections in the town of Silver Creek, in the County of Stephenson.  
Ap. Feb. 19, 1867.  
Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 917. Repealed L. 1877, p. 100



Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1867. (con't)

An act to authorize the City of Macomb to elect supervisors and other officers. Ap. Feb. 23, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 678. Sect. 2 repealed  
L. 1873/74, p. 98

An act to authorize the board of supervisors of the County of Woodford to borrow money for the purpose of buying a poor farm, and to provide for the payment of the same. Ap. Feb. 9, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 875

An act to divide the town of Springfield into election districts. Ap. Feb. 19, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 917

An act to legalize an election held for railroad purposes in the town of Edwardsville in Madison County.

Ap. Feb. 22, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 918

An act to divide the town of Decatur, in the County of Macon, into two election districts. Ap. Mar. 6, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 921

An act to regulate the holding of elections in the town and City of Peoria. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 922

An act to change the time of holding town meetings in Will County, created election precincts, and to provide for the election of commissioners of highways, for the town of Joliet. Ap. Mar. 7, 1867.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 1, p. 924

An act to amend an act in relation to the poor in Stephenson County, approved Feb. 18, 1861. Ap. Feb. 25, 1867.

In force when adopted by voters.

Priv.L. 1867, v. 2, p. 490

1869. An act to prevent frauds in elections for subscriptions to stock in and donations in aid of any incorporation, or concerning county seats. Ap. Mar. 10, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 172. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1039

An act to provide for filling vacancies in the office of county judges. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 148. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1869. (con't)

An act to enable the people of the City of Aurora, in the County of Kane, and State of Illinois, to hold their annual election the first Tuesday in March, A.D. 1869. Ap. Feb. 19, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 1, p. 383

An act to enable the people of the City of Elgin, in the County of Kane, and State of Illinois, to hold their annual election on the first Monday in March A.D. 1861.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 1, p. 384

An act to authorize the board of supervisors of McHenry County to purchase lands, and erect buildings therein for the support of paupers, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 315

An act to authorize the board of supervisors of Peoria County to build an almshouse and to issue bonds to pay for the same. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 319

An act to authorize the county court of Perry County to issue bonds to build a poor house. Ap. Mar. 27, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 319

An act to provide for the election of additional supervisors in the county therein named. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 328

An act supplementary to an act entitled, "An Act to provide for the election of additional supervisors in the county therein named. Ap. Mar. 30, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 329

An act to enable the town of Kankakee in Kankakee County, Illinois, to establish a poor house. Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 4, p. 431

An act to enable the Township of Tolono, in Champaign County, Illinois, to borrow money, upon bonds, to build a town hall within said township, and for other purposes.

Ap. Apr. 19, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 4, p. 460

An act to authorize the election of a county surveyor for Brown County. Ap. Apr. 5, 1869.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 162



## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General (con't)

1869. (con't)

An act to provide for the election of additional supervisors in the county therein named. [Logan County]

Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.

Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 328. Amended Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 329. Repealed L. 1873/74, p. 78

1871. An act to provide for the election of a board of commissioners in Cook County, and to prescribe their duties.

Ap. Apr. 22, 1871.

L. 1871/72, p. 308. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1044

An act to legalize the action of counties which have voted for the support of paupers by township. Ap. Apr. 17, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 596

1872. An act to provide for the removal of county seats.

Ap. Mar. 15, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 309

An act to provide for the election of a recorder of deeds in counties having sixty thousand and more inhabitants.

Ap. Apr. 16, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 645. Amended L. 1873/74, p. 131.

Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1045

An act to provide for annexing and excluding territory to and from cities, towns and villages, and to unite cities, towns and villages. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 264. Amended L. 1901, p. 95

An act to provide for the election and qualification of justices of the peace and constables, and to provide for the jurisdiction and practice of justices of the peace in civil cases, and to fix the duties of constables and to repeal certain acts therein named.

Ap. Apr. 1, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 521; R.S. 1874, p. 636. Amended L. 1873/74, p. 118; L. 1877, p. 128; L. 1879, pp. 189, 190; L. 1881, p. 102; L. 1887, p. 217; L. 1891, p. 151

1873. An act to authorize the election of women to school offices.

Ap. Apr. 3, 1873.

R.S. 1874, p. 982

1875. An act to authorize the election of police magistrate in towns, cities and villages where the same are not provided by law. Ap. Apr. 13, 1875.

L. 1875, p. 91. Amended L. 1917, p. 281; L. 1923, p. 250; L. 1939, p. 385. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 412





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General (con't)

1875. (con't)

An act providing for an increase in the number of judges of the Superior Court of Cook County. Ap. Apr. 15, 1875.  
L. 1875, p. 74. Repealed L. 1935, p. 825

An act to provide for the election of commissioners of highways in counties under township organization, and to legalize the election and official acts of such as were elected in the year 1874 and 1875, and to fix the compensation of the treasurer of such commissioners. Ap. Apr. 15, 1875.  
L. 1875, p. 111

1877. An act to provide for the election of commissioners of highways. Ap. Apr. 15, 1877.  
L. 1877, (Sect. 3) p. 215

1885. An act to legalize certain elections held under "An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages." Approved Apr. 10, 1872, in force July 1, 1872. Ap. June 22, 1885.  
L. 1885, p. 61. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1193

1887. An act to provide for the organization of road districts, the election and duties of officers therein, and in regard to roads and bridges, in counties not under township organization, and to repeal an act and parts of acts therein named. Ap. May 4, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 265. Amended L. 1889, p. 230; L. 1891, pp. 188, 189; L. 1891, p. 193; L. 1899, p. 337; L. 1905, p. 368; L. 1907, pp. 504, 506; L. 1909, p. 330.  
 Repealed L. 1913, p. 579

1891. An act to provide for the division of incorporated towns. Ap. June 13, 1891.  
L. 1891, p. 74

1893. An act to provide for the payment of the publication of an act entitled, "An Act to provide for the printing and distribution of ballots at public expense, and for the nomination of candidates for public offices, to regulate the manner of holding elections and to enforce the secrecy of the ballot. Approved June 22, 1891; in force July 1, 1891; passes by the 37th General Assembly of Illinois." Ap. Feb. 7, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 12

An act to revise the law in relation to the election of county commissioners in Cook County and to fix their term of office. Ap. June 15, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 92. Amended L. 1919, p. 289; L. 1947, pp. 693, 694



Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1893. (con't)

An act to provide for the organization of road districts.  
Ap. June 19, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 175

1895. An act to legalize elections relating to the incorporation of cities, villages, pleasure parkway and park districts held since July 1, 1891. Ap. June 17, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 97. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 246

An act to provide for the election of assessors.  
Ap. June 19, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 317

1897. An act in relation to the election of aldermen in cities under the minority representation plan. Ap. Mar. 29, 1897. L. 1897, p. 95. Amended L. 1935, p. 269.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 412

An act to legalize certain elections held under, "An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages," approved Apr. 10, 1872, in force July 1, 1872.  
Ap. May 6, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 98. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1193

An act to provide for the election and time of election of judges of the Superior Court of Cook County.  
Ap. Mar. 31, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 216

1899. An act to enable counties not under township organization to levy taxes by a vote of the electors thereof, not in excess of one-half per cent annually for a period not exceeding ten years, to build, raise or repair roads upon or over land subject to overflow or inundation from water from a navigable river or rivers or over or upon land lying below flood line of such rivers, and to issue anticipation warrants upon such taxes.  
Ap. Apr. 24, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 340

1901. An act to legalize certain elections held under, "An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages." Approved Apr. 10, 1872. In force July 1, 1872.  
Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 99. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1192

1903. An act to legalize certain elections held under "An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages," approved Apr. 10, 1872, in force July 1, 1872.  
L. 1903, p. 95. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General (con't)

1905. An act to legalize certain elections held under "An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages," approved Apr. 10, 1872, in force July 1, 1872.  
Ap. May 16, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 88. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194

An act to enable county boards to issue the bonds of their respective counties for the purpose of paying outstanding indebtedness of such counties and to provide for the submission of the question of issuing such bonds to a vote of the voters of such counties.  
Filed May 13, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 132. Amended L. 1930, p. 27

1907. An act to provide for the creation by popular vote of anti-saloon territory within which the sale of intoxicating liquor and the licensing of such shall be prohibited and for the abolition by like means of territory so created. Ap. May 16, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 297

1909. An act to legalize certain elections held under and by virtue of "An Act to provide for the organization of park districts and the transfer of submerged lands to those bordering on navigable bodies of water," approved June 24, 1895. Ap. Apr. 22, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 296. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

An act requiring cities, villages and incorporated towns to submit certain ordinances authorizing the issue of bonds, except to refund any existing bonded indebtedness to the voters of any such city, village or incorporated town. Ap. June 4, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 130. Amended L. 1923, p. 191.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 409

An act concerning the election and powers of trustees in villages and incorporated towns organized and existing under special acts. Ap. June 4, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 144. Amended L. 1935, p. 548; L. 1937, p. 411. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 412

An act to provide for the election of town clerks, township assessors and township collectors in counties under township organization and to fix their term of office. Ap. June 14, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 470. Repealed L. 1929, p. 775. (Superseded by amendment to Sect. 1 Art. VII of An Act to revise the law in relation to township organization.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1874.  
L. 1929, p. 774



Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
 Other than General (con't)

1911. An act to provide for the election and time of election of judges of the superior court of Cook County.  
 Ap. June 5, 1911. L. 1911, p. 284. Amended L. 1923, p. 348. Repealed L. 1935, p. 825

An act to provide for an increase in the number of judges of the superior court of Cook County and to provide for the nomination of candidates for said judicial officers. Ap. June 10, 1911. L. 1911, p. 285

1915. An act authorizing townships to issue bonds for park purposes, and providing for the payment thereof.  
 Ap. June 23, 1915. L. 1915, p. 722

An act to legalize certain elections held under and by virtue of, "An Act to provide for the organization of park districts and the transfer of submerged lands to those bordering on navigable bodies of water," approved June 24, 1895, and in force July 1, 1895, as amended by Act approved Apr. 22, 1899, in force July 1, 1899, and as amended by an Act approved June 9, 1909, in force July 1, 1909. Ap. June 25, 1915. L. 1915, p. 540.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 1182

An act to legalize the organization of park districts under an Act entitled, 'An act to provide for the organization of park districts and the transfer of submerged lands to those bordering on navigable bodies of water.'  
 Approved June 24, 1895, in force July 1, 1895.  
 Ap. June 28, 1915. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1182

1917. An act in relation to the office of a President and a Clerk in incorporated towns having a population of 25,000 and over by the last school census. Ap. June 25, 1917. L. 1917, p. 486. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 247

An act to legalize elections held under and by virtue of section 61, of an Act entitled, "An Act to revise the law in relation to roads and bridges," approved June 27, 1913, in force July 1, 1913, and all acts upon and proceedings taken by virtue of such elections.  
 Ap. June 11, 1917. L. 1917, p. 684





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1917. (con't)

An act to provide for an increase in the number of judges of the Superior Court of Cook County and to provide for the nomination of candidates for said judicial offices. Ap. June 25, 1917.

L. 1917, p. 329. Repealed L. 1935, p. 825

An act in relation to the offices of assessor, collector and supervisor, in incorporated towns having a population of 25,000 or over by the last school census.

Ap. June 14, 1917.

L. 1917, p. 286

1921. An act to legalize and make valid county bonds and additional tax therefor, voted or attempted to be voted for the purpose of constructing and improving public highways of or in a county and to confer upon county boards full power and authority to issue any such bonds and to abate suits pending. Ap. June 28, 1921.

L. 1921, p. 391. Repealed L. 1939, p. 117

1923. An act legalizing certain bond elections and bonds.

Ap. Mar. 27, 1923.

L. 1923, p. 182. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194

An act to legalize and make valid county bonds and additional tax therefor, voted or attempted to be voted, for the purpose of constructing and improving State aid roads and to confer upon county board full power and authority to issue any such bonds. Ap. June 19, 1923.

L. 1923, p. 510. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1188

1925. An act to legalize certain city bonds and elections authorizing same. Ap. Apr. 30, 1925.

L. 1925, p. 193

An act in relation to the election of township commissioners in their respective towns in the county of Cook and to fix their terms of office. Ap. June 30, 1925.

L. 1925, p. 606

1929. An act conferring power upon municipalities (subject to referendum vote of their electors) to permit for a term longer than twenty years but not exceeding forty years the locating, constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, operating and/or laying tracks of horse or electric railroads in streets, alleys and public places. Ap. June 19, 1929.

L. 1929, p. 264. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 414





## Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Other than General (con't)

1931. An act to legalize special elections held in cities to vote upon the proposition of abandoning organization under the commission form of municipal government and becoming a city under the general law and to legalize elections of city officials thereafter held.  
Ap. May 25, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 229. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1194

1932. An act to provide for an issue of bonds of the State of Illinois for the relief of indigent persons and for the redemption of notes issued in anticipation of taxes levied for that purpose. Ap. Feb. 6, 1932.  
L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 193

1933. An act validating certain elections, legalizing certain bonds, legalizing certain proceedings and records of certain park district under, "An Act to provide for the organization of park districts and the transfer of submerged lands to those bordering on navigable bodies of water." Approved June 1895. In force July 1, 1895. Ap. July 5, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 722. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1183

An act authorizing cities, villages and towns to issue bonds without a vote of the people where such bonds, together with the existing indebtedness, exceed in the aggregate two and one-half (2 1/2%) per cent of the value of the taxable property therein, and are issued to replace funds collected by any such city, village or town pursuant to any judgments for special assessments or special taxes where the funds so collected have been lost or made unavailable to pay the bonds or vouchers issued against such special assessments or special taxes by reason of the failure of the depository or by the default of the city or village or town treasurer, validating acts and proceedings heretofore had providing the issue thereof and declaring an emergency.  
Filed May 9, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 216. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 409

1935. An act relating to the time certain villages, park district and school elections may be held. Ap. July 3, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 825. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 248

An act to validate certain elections and bonds of cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of not more than 10,000 inhabitants relating to the improvement or construction or acquisition and improvement of a sewerage system. Ap. Apr. 25, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 422





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1935. (con't)

An act in relation to the judges of the Superior Court of Cook County, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. Apr. 17, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 824. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 248

An act to provide for the creation, setting apart, maintenance and administration of a Board of Election Commission's Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund in cities having a population of more than two hundred thousand (200,000) inhabitants in which any Board of Election Commissioners is functioning in accordance with law. Ap. July 8, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 303

1936. An act to validate certain bond elections and bonds authorized by cities and villages. Ap. Feb. 1, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p. 28

1939. An act to legalize the organization, the election of officials and the acts and proceedings of certain villages.

Ap. July 12, 1939.

L. 1939, p. 338

1941. An act to validate certain elections held and proceedings conducted pursuant to the provisions of, "An Act to provide for the creation and operation of a retirement and benefit fund for the benefit of the employees, and beneficiaries of employees, of cities having a population of not more than two hundred thousand inhabitants, villages, incorporated towns, counties having a population of not more than five hundred thousand inhabitants, and certain other local governmental districts in the State, and to supersede certain other pension and benefit funds," filed July 29, 1939.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 328

Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
See Act as revised for elections of officials, referendum on bond issues, special taxes, etc. Ad interim.

Art. 6. Sect. 1-4, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24. Union of of contiguous municipalities.

Art. 7. Sect. 6, 14, 23-25, 36, 44-46. Annexation, disconnection, dissolution.

Art. 9. Sect. 1-15. Municipal officers under aldermanic-trustee form of government.

Sect. 75-83. Officers elected in villages and incorporated towns.

Sect. 86. Officers elected in incorporated towns.



Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

- Art. 16. Sect. 14. Levy and collection of taxes.  
Referendum on tax for neglected cemeteries.
- Art. 17. Issuance of bonds.
- Art. 18. Sect. 12. Referendum municipalities under 300,000 on additional indebtedness for water supply purposes.
- Art. 19. Commission form of government.  
Sect. 4. Organization  
Sect. 58-70. Removal of elective officers.
- Art. 20. Managerial form of government  
Art. 4. Election of officers.
- Art. 21. City of Chicago.  
Sect. 21. Adoption of article  
Sect. 22. General election for aldermen  
Sect. 24-35. Non-partisan elections  
Sect. 43. Redistricting city
- Art. 33. Coliseums  
Sect. 2. Referendum
- Art. 39. Fire protection  
Sect. 2. Referendum on special tax
- Art. 42. Health Board  
Sect. 2, 7, 8. Health boards, municipalities 100,000 to 200,000 population.
- Art. 43. Heating plant revenue bonds  
Sect. 6. Bonds.
- Art. 48. Monuments and memorials.  
Sect. 2, 3. Referendum
- Art. 49. Municipal ownership of public utilities.  
Sect. 4, 8, 14. Referendum.
- Art. 50. Natatorium and Swimming Pools.  
Sect. 1-2. Referendum on bonds.
- Art. 51. Nurses  
Sect. 3. Referendum.
- Art. 52. Parks and boulevards.  
Sect. 2, 7, 8. Referendum
- Art. 56. Public comfort stations.  
Sect. 5. Referendum
- Art. 57. Public playground and recreation center.  
Sect. 7. Referendum
- Art. 60. Sewerage system. Revenue bonds.  
Sect. 4. Referendum on petition.
- Art. 61. Sewerage fund tax.  
Sect. 4. Referendum  
Sect. 13. Referendum on tax for sewage treatment and disposal system.
- Art. 64. Stadiums, cities over 30,000.  
Sect. 2, 5. Referendum.
- Art. 65. Municipal ownership of street railways.  
Sect. 6-8. Referendum.
- Art. 66. Street railways located in streets.  
Sect. 2. Referendum.
- Art. 67. Terminal permits for use of streets  
(transportation)  
Sect. 2. Referendum.





Elections, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Other than General (con't)

1941. Revised cities and villages act. (con't)

- Art. 68. Streets. Separation of grades.  
Sect. 3. Referendum.
- Art. 72. Tuberculosis sanitariums.  
Sect. 2. Referendum on tax  
Sect. 13-14. Referendum on discontinuance  
Sect. 20-21. Election for approval of  
increase of levy.
- Art. 76. Purchase or base of waterworks.  
Sect. 1. Petition against.
- Art. 77. Purchase, construct or enlarge waterworks.  
Sect. 3. Referendum.
- Art. 78. Waterworks in municipalities under 500,000  
Sect. 2. Referendum.
- Art. 82. Increase or better source of water supply.  
Sect. 20. Referendum.

1947. An act to validate certain elections, and official actions based thereon, held for the purpose of authorizing a tax levy for the purpose of maintaining certain county health departments. Ap. July 21, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 732

An act legalizing certain bond elections and bonds.  
Ap. July 2, 1947.  
L. 1947, p. 1543.

1949. An act to authorize the issuance of bonds by a county having more than 500,000 inhabitants for the purchase of voting machines, and to provide for the payment thereof. Ap. July 20, 1949.  
L. 1949, p. 674. [In force. See R.S. 1955, para. 93]

1953. An act to authorize the issuance of bonds by a county having more than 500,000 inhabitants for the purchase of voting machines and to provide for the payment thereof. Ap. July 15, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 1526

An act to validate certain municipal elections. Ap. June 1, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 211.

An act to validate ballots used in submitting special propositions at county elections. Ap. Feb. 27, 1953.  
L. 1956, p. 6.



## Elections, Codification Commissions.

1929. An act to create a temporary commission to investigate the advisability and need of a general revision of the laws relating to elections, to make recommendations relating thereto and to draft any proposed legislation and making an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 14, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 38

1937. An act to create a commission for the revision, codification or amendment of the election and primary laws of this State. Ap. July 2, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 181

An act to create a commission for the codification of the election and primary laws of this State. Ap. July 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 601

## Elections, School

See School Laws: Election

## ELECTIONS CODIFICATION COMMISSION

1937. Created. L. 1937, p. 181

Composition: 5 members appointed by Governor. .

Duties: To revise, amend and codify the election and primary laws of this State and to...  
 draft a bill for bills necessary for...  
 that purpose.

## ELECTORIAL BOARD, STATE OFFICERS

See STATE OFFICERS ELECTORAL BOARD

## ELECTORS, PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL

See PRESIDENTIAL AND VICE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

## Electricity and Electric Power

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to

## ELECTRIFICATION, DIVISION OF RURAL

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917. Administrative Divisions.





## ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL

1869. Created. An act to establish the Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the Insane. Ap. Apr. 16, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 24

## Names.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 24. Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the Insane. L. 1909, p. 104

## Government.

L. 1869, p. 24

9 Commissioners appointed by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, to select a location and report to Governor. Commission to end with filing of report.

3 Trustees, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, one to be appointed each biennium. 6 year terms. To purchase site selected, contract for and supervise construction of buildings, and "have charge of the general interests of the institution, and manage and direct its concerns."

Subject to visitation by BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, q.v.

L. 1909, p. 106. Trustees abolished. Under BOARD of ADMINISTRATION.

L. 1917, p. 17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION abolished by Civil Administrative Code. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. L. 1917, p. 26

## Visitation and Inspection

Pub.L. 1869, p. 63; L. 1875, p. 104. Institution subject to visitation, investigation, inquiry, council, recommendation and report with respect to management and affairs by BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES. Succeeded by CHARITIES COMMISSION.

L. 1909, p. 109; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 72. By STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION AND L. 1909, p. 110; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 74. BOARD OF (3) VISITORS appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for six year terms, one appointed each biennium. BOARD OF VISITORS under management of BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.

L. 1917, p. 12. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS, advisory to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Appropriation to of \$200,000 for an additional building for work of rehabilitating World War Veterans. L. 1923, p. 55. Authorized to sell certain lands belonging to. L. 1889, p. 65. Real Estate conveyed to City of Elgin. L. 1939, p. 1129



## ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL (con't)

## History

See also Illinois Blue Book 1927/28, p. 382;  
L. 1935/36, p. 636

1872. First patients received.

L. 1875, p. 83. Repealed L. 1881, p. 153; L. 1877,  
p. 51. Repealed L. 1881- p. 153.

L. 1881, p. 28. Repealed L. 1889, p. 28;  
L. 1889, p. 26. Sect. 5 and 6 repealed L. 1939,  
p. 1168. Hospital districts.

L. 1889, p. 10 Convict insane ordered transferred  
to Asylum for Insane Criminals.

L. 1895, p. 10. Incurable patients ordered  
transferred to Asylum for Incurable Insane  
at Bartonville.

1932. Clinical training in psychiatry for theo-  
logical students during the summer months  
begun at Elgin State Hospital.

Commitments to, etc.

See also Insane, Acts Relating to  
Insane Hospitals

## Miscellaneous

L. 1889, p. 65. Trustees authorized to sell a  
certain strip of land not available for  
Hospital purposes.

L. 1873/74, p. 130. Right of way over lands of  
granted to Chicago and Pacific Railroad Co.

EMANCIPATION CELEBRATION COMMISSION, NEGRO

See NEGRO EMANCIPATION CELEBRATION COMMISSION

EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION COMMISSION, AFRA-MERICAN

See AFRA-MERICAN EMANCIPATION EXPOSITION COMMISSION

## Embalmers

Licensed and regulated by

1905-17 HEALTH, (STATE) DEPARTMENT OF. 1877-1917

1917-- REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## Embalming, Acts Regulating

1905. An act providing for the regulation to the embalming  
and disposal of dead bodies, for a system of  
examination, registration and licensing of  
embalmers, and imposing penalties for the viola-  
tion of any of its provisions. Ap. May 13, 1905.

L. 1905, p. 388. Amended L. 1915, p. 670;

L. 1917, p. 761; Repealed L. 1919, p. 532





# Embalming, Acts Regulating (con't)

1907. An act to regulate the manufacture, sale, use or disposal of embalming fluids, containing arsenic or strychnine and providing for a penalty for the violation thereof. Ap. May 20, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 267
1919. An act to revise the law in relation to the regulation of the practice of embalming. Ap. June 24, 1919.  
Cited as "The Illinois Embalming Act."  
L. 1919, p. 528; L. 1927, p. 693; L. 1935, p. 1079.  
Sect. 13 repealed L. 1935, p. 1083; entire act repealed L. 1935, p. 1092; L. 1939, p. 1175 (1186)
1935. An act in relation to the regulation of persons engaged in the practice of funeral directing and embalming, and to repeal an Act therein named. Filed July 12, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 1083. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 897, 1016; L. 1947, p. 1358; L. 1949, pp. 1201, 1202; L. 1951, p. 1812, Sect. 4 repealed L. 1949, p. 1201
1941. Revised cities and village act. Ap. Aug. 14, 1941.  
Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities  
Sect. 83. To locate and regulate...undertaking establishments.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 177

## Embarass River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to



## EMERGENCY RELIEF, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE

1937. Created. An act to create a committee to investigate the matter of emergency relief and old age assistance and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 7, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 74

Composition: 3 Senators selected by the President, upon the advice and consent of the Executive Committee, and 3 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker.

Duties: "To investigate the handling of emergency relief and old age assistance funds."

EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION (Popularly referred to as I.E.R.C.

See also Poor Relief, Acts Relating to:

1932, Created

## Bibliography:

An act to create the Illinois Emergency Relief commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. Feb. 6, 1932.  
L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 191. Amended L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 2; L. 1933, p. 207; L. 1935, p. 256; L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., p. 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31; L. 1937, p. 271, 275; L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 4; L. 1939, p. 319; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 296; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 290; Title amended L. 1935/36, 2nd spec.sess., p. 23  
 to: An act to provide for relief of needy persons.

An act to provide by a State tax the necessary revenue for relief of residents of the State of Illinois, who by reason of unemployment or otherwise are destitute and in necessitous circumstances. Ap. Feb. 6, 1932.  
L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 202

An act to provide for an issue of bonds of the State of Illinois for the relief of indigent persons and for the redemption of notes issued in anticipation of taxes levied for that purpose. Ap. Feb. 6, 1932.  
L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 193  
 1st unemployment relief bond issue, \$20,000.

1933. An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of the State of Illinois who are in necessitous circumstances. Ap. Nov. 10, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 10

An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission. Ap. June 29, 1933.  
L. 1933, p. 136





## EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

1933. (con't)

An act to provide for an issue of bonds of the State of Illinois for the relief of indigent persons and for the redemption of notes issued in anticipation of taxes levied for that purpose. Ap. Nov. 10, 1933.  
L. 1933/34, 1st spec.sess., p. 11.  
 Unemployment bond relief issue, \$30,000,000

An act to provide by a State tax the necessary revenue for relief of residents of the State of Illinois, who are destitute and in necessitous circumstances. Ap. Nov. 10, 1933.  
L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 35. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1188

1935. An act making an appropriation of \$9,000,000 to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of the State of Illinois who are in necessitous circumstances. Ap. Jan. 15, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 174

An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of the State of Illinois who are in necessitous circumstances. Ap. July 2, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 174. Repealed L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 11  
 \$45,000,000

1936. An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission. Ap. June 5, 1936.  
L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 8  
 \$2,000,000 from emergency relief fund for payment of merchants who extended credits under repealed appropriation, HB 22 of present session.

An act making an appropriation for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of this State who are under necessitous circumstances. Ap. Feb. 10, 1936.  
L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 8  
 \$7,500,000 to I.E.R.C.



## EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

1936. (con't)

An act making appropriations for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of the State of Illinois who are in destitute or necessitous circumstances, and to repeal an Act herein named. Ap. Apr. 30, 1936.  
L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 10

\$14,000,000

Amended L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 9, to  
 \$20,000,000

Extension from July 1, 1936.

An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of this State who are in necessitous circumstances. Ap. Jan 16, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 11

An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission for the purpose of providing relief to the residents of this State who are in necessitous circumstances. Ap. May 14, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 12

Extension until July 1, 1936.

An act providing for the transfer of money to the Emergency Relief Fund from the General Revenue Fund, and providing for its repayment. Ap. Aug. 15, 1936.

L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 19. Amended L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess., p. 8; L. 1939, 2d spec.sess., p. 4;  
L. 1939, p. 323

1939. An act providing for the transfer of money to the Emergency Relief Fund from the General Revenue Fund, and providing for its repayment. Ap. June 30, 1939.

L. 1939, p. 327. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 294, 295

## Appropriations:

L. 1933, pp. 38, 52, 136

L. 1933, p. 938. Sales tax for emergency relief unconstitutional.

L. 1933, p. 907. Diversion of motor fuel tax to relief.

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess. p. 36. Motor fuel tax for relief.

L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 273. Commission requested to purchase dairy products only from persons who are complying with the terms and provisions of marketing agreements for such products approved by the U.S. government through its appropriate agencies.

L. 1935, pp. 25, 39, 174

L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 27, 31, 33, 71.

L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 1044, 1046, 1047. Motor fuel tax law of 1929.





## EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION (con't)

## Bibliography: (con't)

## . Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1939, pp. 110, 257.

L. 1939, p. 867. Appropriation to from Motor Fuel Tax Fund.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 64

## Composition:

L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 191. 7 members, appointed by Governor.

L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 2. Auditor of Public Accounts, State Treasurer, Director of the Department of Finance, ex officio, and 7 members appointed by Governor.

## Period for which created

L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 191. Until Mar. 1, 1933

L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 2. Until July 1, 1933

L. 1933, p. 207. Until Aug. 1, 1935

L. 1935, p. 256. Until Mar. 1, 1937

L. 1936, 2d spec.sess., pp. 11, Until May 1, 1937

23. Until Mar. 1, 1937

L. 1937, p. 276. Until July 1, 1939

L. 1939, p. 320. Until July 1941

## Duties:

L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p. 191

To provide relief to residents of the State of Illinois, who, by reason of unemployment or otherwise, are destitute and in necessitous circumstances. Such relief shall be provided by distributing funds or supplies and by any other means deemed desirable.

1941. Reorganized as ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID COMMISSION.

L. 1941, p. 296

See also PUBLIC AID COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

## EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE, ILLINOIS

1933. Created. An act to create a temporary commission to investigate and study the method which the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission employs in furnishing relief to needy persons in this State, and the amounts of money expended for such purposes, and to make an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. Oct. 31, 1933.

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. [7]

Appropriation: L. 1933, p. 10

Composition: 5 representatives appointed by Speaker of the House and 5 Senators appointed by the President upon the advice of the Executive Committee.



EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE ILLINOIS (con't)

Duties: "To make a full investigation of the expenditures, both past and current, of the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission and to study and investigate the method employed by the said commission in distributing relief to the distressed and needy of Illinois." To report to 59th General Assembly at regular or any special session.

EMERGENCY RELIEF DEPARTMENT

See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Administrative Departments  
EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMISSION, ILLINOIS  
PUBLIC AID COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Emergency Relief Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

Emergency Relief Tax

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. State Taxes: Special Taxes

Eminent Domain

See Lands: Power of Eminent Domain over

Employers' Liability

Workmen's Compensation and Industrial Diseases Acts enforced  
by DEPARTMENT OF LABOR on basis of awards by. INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION  
See Labor Laws: Social Welfare

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COMMISSION

1910 Created. An act to create an Employers' Liability Commission and making an appropriation therefor.  
Ap. Mar. 4, 1910.  
L. 1909/10, p. [1]. Commission continued L. 1911, p.64

Composition: 6 employers of labor and 6 persons who are either employees or are known to represent interests of workmen, appointed by Governor.

Duties: To "investigate the problems of industrial accidents, and especially the present condition of the law of liability for injuries or death suffered in the course of industrial employment, as well in this State as in other States or countries, and shall inquire into the most equitable and effectual method of providing for compensation for losses suffered as aforesaid."  
To report to the next General Assembly.

Employment

See Labor Laws: Employment

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers





EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF  
See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

Employment Agencies, Private

Licensed and Regulated by

1899, p. 270. Secretary of State. Act declared unconstitutional

1903-17 LABOR, STATE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF

1917-- LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF (See L. 1907, p. 18)

EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Departments

Employment Brokers

Licensed by LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

DIVISION OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION

1907. Created by SJR No. 19. L. 1907/08, p. 104.

Appropriation: L. 1909, p. 52

Composition: Representatives of the following classes:

1 manufacturer or employer, 1 employee, 1 lawyer,  
 1 physician, 1 "familiar with the standard of  
 sanitation," 1 neither employer or employee, all  
 appointed by the Governor. Secretary of Bureau  
 of Labor Statistics to be Secretary of Commission.

Duties: "To thoroughly investigate and report...the most  
 advisable method, or methods, for providing for  
 the health, safety and comfort of the employees  
 of factories, mercantile establishments, mills  
 and workshops in this State."

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE. 1909-17

An act relating to private employment agencies and to repeal  
 parts of a certain act relating thereto.  
 Ap. June 8, 1909.

1909. Created. Sect. 8 of Private Employment Agencies Act.  
L. 1909, p. 218

Appointment: Chief Inspector of Private Employment Agencies,  
 recommended by State Board of Commissioners of  
 Labor and appointed by Governor for the period of  
 his own incumbency. He may appoint, with approval  
 of Governor, an inspector for every 50 licensed  
 agencies or major fraction thereof.

Duties: To enforce the Private Employment Agencies Act.





EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE. (con't)

Appropriations:

L. 1911, p. 429. Required to pay moneys received to State Treasurer.

L. 1911, pp. 20, 109.

L. 1912, p. 38

L. 1913, pp. 20, 114

L. 1915, pp. 43, 73, 210, 228

L. 1915/16, p. 18

1917. Chief and assistant inspectors abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. L. 1917, p. 21

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIVATE. 1917--

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, STATE FREE

See FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, ILLINOIS STATE. 1899-1917  
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.

EMPLOYMENT ADVISORS, BOARD OF ILLINOIS

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ADVISORS, BOARD OF LOCAL ILLINOIS FREE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, FREE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, SUPERINTENDENT OF FREE

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL AND EQUAL RIGHTS, DIVISION OF

See ATTORNEY GENERAL. Administrative Departments

ENGINEER, CHIEF HIGHWAY

See PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

ENGINEER, SUPERVISING

See 1915-17 SUPERVISING ENGINEER

1917-25, 1933-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF.  
Executive and Administrative Officers

1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF.

Executive and Administrative Officers

ENGINEER IN CHIEF (Militia)

1861. Created. An act to establish a magazine, to purchase efficient arms for the State Militia, and for other purposes. Ap. May 2, 1861.  
2L. 1861, p. 10, Sect 7.

Appointment: Appointed by Governor, as a member of his staff, with the rank of colonel of artillery.





## ENGINEER IN CHIEF (Militia) (con't)

Duties: "The charge and duty of superintending the care of said arms and the preparation of such ammunition, and the general superintendence of the arsenal and grounds, and the immediate command of the men employed therein, is vested in the engineer-in-chief."

1865. Succeeded by CHIEF OF ORDNANCE. Pub.L. 1865, p. 92

## Engineers, Professional

Licensed and Registered by

1943-- REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## Acts Regulating:

1941. An act to regulate the practice of professional engineering. Filed July 24, 1941. Effective Aug. 1, 1943.

L. 1941, v. 2, p. 443

Cited as the Illinois Professional Engineering Act.

Declared unconstitutional

Repealed L. 1945, p. 844 (855)

1945. An act to regulate the practice of Professional Engineering and to repeal an act to regulate the practice of Professional Engineering, filed July 24, 1941, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 20, 1945.

L. 1945, p. 845. Amended L. 1947, pp. 975, 976;

L. 1949, p. 918; L. 1951, p. 1130; L. 1953, p. 359

Cited as The Illinois Professional Engineering Act, Sect. 17. Repealed. L. 1953, p. 359 (367)

## Engineers, Structural

Licensed and Registered by

1915-17 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

1917-- REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

## ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF STRUCTURAL

See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY, DIVISION OF

See REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

1867. Created. Bibliography:

An act for the appointment of a State Entomologist.  
Ap. Mar 9, 1867.

1885. An act respecting the State Laboratory of Natural History and the State Entomologist's Office. Ap. June 27, 1885.

L. 1885, p. 23. Repealed L. 1917, p. 36

1899. An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of the San Jose scale and other dangerous insects and contagious diseases of fruits. Ap. Apr. 11, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 49. Repealed L. 1907, p. 542



## ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE (con't)

1907. (con't)

An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of the San Jose scale and other dangerous insects and contagious diseases of fruits, and repealing a certain Act therein named. Filed June 4, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 538. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1192

An act to provide for the office of the State Entomologist, to define its duties, and to extend its equipment.  
 Ap. May 25, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 50

## Appropriations:

L. 1869, p. 53  
L. 1873/74, p. 31  
L. 1883, p. 51  
L. 1897, p. 61; L. 1899, p. 65; L. 1901, p. 89;  
L. 1903, p. 79, 80; L. 1905, p. 72  
L. 1909, p. 88; L. 1911, pp. 11, 105; L. 1912, p. 34;  
L. 1913, p. 110; L. 1915, pp. 74, 221; L. 1915/16,  
p. 19  
L. 1911, p. 429. All fees, etc. collected by, to be  
 paid into State Treasury

## Appointment

Pub.L. 1867, p. 35. Appointed by Governor for 2 years  
L. 1883, p. 23. Director of State Laboratory of Natural  
 History may be State Entomologist.

## Powers and Duties:

Pub.L. 1867, p. 35. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35  
 To investigate the entomology of the State, and particularly the history of the insects injurious to the products of the horticulturalist and agriculturalist of the State.  
 To preserve a cabinet of insects at the University of Illinois.  
 To publish an annual report.

L. 1875, p. 81. Repealed L. 1919, p. 953  
 To publish a biennial report.

L. 1877, p. 108.  
 To publish a biennial report. p. 3. To be printed with that of the State Board of Agriculture.

L. 1885, p. 23.  
 State Laboratory of Natural History moved to University of Illinois; director may be State Entomologist.





## ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

L. 1893, p. 190.

Exhibit at World's Fair, Chicago.

L. 1899, p. 49; L. 1907, p. 538.

To enforce San Jose scale acts

L. 1901, p. 89.

Bulletins to be issued by State Agricultural Experiment Station (appropriation act)

L. 1907, p. 50.

"To investigate ... all insects dangerous or injurious in this State to agricultural and horticultural plants and crops, to live stock, to nursery trees and plants, to the products of the truck farm and the vegetable garden, to the shade trees and other ornamental vegetation of cities and towns, to the products of mills and the contents of warehouses, and to all other valuable property, and to investigate all insects of this State injurious or dangerous to the public health; and he shall conduct experiments with methods for the prevention, arrest, abatement and control of injuries to person and property by such insects, giving no preference in his investigations to one part of the State as over another.

He shall further, instruct ... by lecture and demonstration ... in the best methods of ... [protection against insects]; and he shall prepare ... articles ... containing the results of his researches, which ... shall be published as bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and shall also be issued biennially ... as his official report. He shall present to the Governor biennially an executive report describing the operations and publications of his office, together with a financial statement in detail."

Advisory committee created: director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 2 members appointed by the Illinois Farmers' Institute and 2 members appointed by the Illinois State Horticultural Society.



## ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE (con't)

1917. Civil Administrative code transferred the [administrative] powers and duties of the STATE ENTOMOLOGIST to the DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.  
L. 1917, p. 20; but work to be continued at the UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS (in NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY)  
L. 1917, p. 34

## EPILEPTICS, ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR

See present name: DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

- 1899-1909. ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS  
 1909-19 ILLINOIS STATE COLONY FOR IMPROVABLE EPILEPTICS  
 1919-- DIXON STATE HOSPITAL

## Equal Rights Day in Illinois

Mar. 5, 1943.

Commemorating the 178th anniversary of the Boston Massacre and Crispus Attucks negro, and Patrick Maverick, Irish man, who shed the first blood in the Revolution.  
 H.J.R. No. 15. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 396

## EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF

See Revenue, Sources of State. Assessment and Tax Laws

1867. Created.

## Bibliography:

- An act to amend the revenue laws, and to establish a state board for the equalization of assessments.  
 Ap. Mar. 8, 1867.  
1Pub.L. 1867, p. 105. Repealed L. 1871/72, p. 71
1869. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act to amend the revenue laws, and to establish a State Board for the Equalization of assessments," approved March 8, 1867.  
 Ap. Mar. 26, 1869.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 352. Repealed L. 1871/72, p. 71
1872. An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes. Ap. Mar. 30, 1872.  
 Sec. 100-116. L. 1871/72, p. 26. State Board of Equalization. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1004
1898. An act for the assessment of property and providing the means therefor, and to repeal a certain act therein named.  
 Ap. Feb. 25, 1898.  
L. 1898, p. 36. Sect. 50-51 repealed L. 1919, p. 725  
 Sect. 50, p. 52. Date annual meeting of board.  
 Sect. 51, p. 52. Limitations on power to equalize between counties.





## EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

1901. An act to amend section one hundred and seventeen (117) and one hundred and twenty-eight (128) of "An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes," approved Mar. 30, 1872, in force July 1, 1872. Ap. May 10, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 271. Sect. 117. Amended L. 1905, p. 365.  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 1005
1905. An act to amend section one (1), three (3), thirty-two (32) and one hundred and eight (108) of an act entitled, "An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes," approved Mar. 30, 1872, in force July 1, 1872, as heretofore amended.  
 Filed May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 353  
 Sect. 108, p. 355. Assessment of capital stock by Board limited.
1907. An act to amend section 34, 38, 41 and 50 of an act entitled, "An act for the assessment of property, and providing the means thereof, and to repeal a certain act therein named," approved May 18, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 495  
 Sect. 50, p. 497. Date of meeting of board.
1919. An act to amend sections 17 and 18 of an act entitled, "An act for the assessment of property and providing the means therefor, and to repeal a certain act therein named," approved Feb. 25, 1898, in force July 1, 1898, as subsequently amended. Ap. June 30, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 727  
 Sect. 18, p. 728. State Board of Equalization to distinguish between full value and assessed value.

## Appropriations:

L. 1971/72, p. 132  
L. 1873, p. 31  
L. 1875, pp. 25, 31  
L. 1877, p. 39  
L. 1879, p. 29  
L. 1881, p. 43  
L. 1883, p. 49  
L. 1885, pp. 44, 51  
L. 1887, p. 66  
L. 1889, p. 43  
L. 1891, p. 43  
L. 1893, p. 56  
L. 1895, p. 54  
L. 1897, p. 55  
L. 1899, p. 58



## EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

## Appropriations: (con't)

L. 1901, p. 81  
L. 1903, p. 73  
L. 1905, p. 66  
L. 1907/08, p. 21  
L. 1909, p. 81  
L. 1911, p. 95  
L. 1912, p. 25  
L. 1913, p. 100  
L. 1915, pp. 71, 209  
L. 1915/16, p. 16  
L. 1917, pp. 102, 164

Composition: L. 1867, p. 105; L. 1871/72, p. 26. One member from each Congressional district. Auditor of Public Accounts ex officio a member.

## Manner of appointment or election:

L. 1867, p. 105. Appointed by Governor for two years.  
L. 1871/72, p. 27. Elected at general election of 1872 and every four years thereafter, one from each congressional district, four year terms. Plus auditor.  
L. 1906, pp. 437, 445; L. 1909/10, p. 47. Subject to primary election acts.  
L. 1919, p. 483. Nomination by Congressional Convention of each political party.

1867. To equalize assessments between counties but not to reduce the total amount for the State. Annual meeting 1st Tuesday in October.

1872. To assess capital stock of each corporation in Illinois. To assess railroad property and capital stock of railroad and telegraph companies.

1898. Date of annual meeting moved up to first Tuesday after 10th of September.  
Total amount of increase or decrease of assessment in a county not to exceed 10% of total assessed value of all property in State.

1901. County clerks to compute taxes on assessed valuation as equalized by Board. Amended L. 1905, p. 365

1905. Assessment of capital stock by Board. Not to assess capital stock of companies organized for purely manufacturing and/or mercantile purposes, or for the mining and sale of coal, or for printing, or for the publishing of newspapers, or for the improvement and breeding of stock.  
L. 1905, p. 355





## EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF (con't)

## Bibliography: (con't)

1907. Date of meeting moved up to 1st Tuesday after 10th of August. Final adjournment on or before Nov. 1.  
L. 1907, p. 497

1919. To distinguish between full value and assessed valuation.  
L. 1919, p. 727.

Abolished. Succeeded by STATE TAX COMMISSION.  
L. 1919, p. 718

## EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE CHARGES THAT PULLMAN COMPANY MADE THREATS AGAINST STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

1919. Created by SJR. 30. L. 1919, p. 1019

Composition: Joint committee of 5 Senators appointed by President, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker.

Duties: To investigate said charges and any and all matters pertaining to improper influences on Board, and to investigate methods of Board.

## Erickson (Leif) Day

October 9. To be observed by schools.  
L. 1937, p. 1091. Repealed L. 1945, p. 1331 (1556)  
School Code of 1945. Sect. 27-20. L. 1945, p. 1313 (1491)

## Evidence

See Record Laws: Evidence

## Examiners

See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

## EXAMINERS, BOARD OF LAW

See LAW EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

## EXAMINERS, BOARD OF MEDICAL

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

## EXAMINERS, BOARD OF VETERINARY

See VETERINARY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

## EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF DENTAL

See DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

## EXAMINERS, FOR BARBERS, BOARD OF

See BARBERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

## EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS, BOARD OF

See MINING BOARD, STATE

1883-91. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS  
1891-95. BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MINE INSPECTORS AND MINE MANAGERS



EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE INSPECTORS, BOARD OF (con't)

1895-99. STATE BOARD OF MINE EXAMINERS.

1899-- MINING BOARD, STATE

EXAMINERS OF ARCHITECTS, STATE BOARD OF

See ARCHITECTS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

EXAMINERS OF HORSESHOERS, BOARD OF

See HORSESHOERS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

EXAMINERS OF NURSES, STATE BOARD OF

See NURSES, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

EXAMINERS OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF

See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF

EXAMINING BOARD, MINERS'

See MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions

EXAMINING BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, MINERS'

See MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Execution, Exemptions from

See Labor Laws: Exemption of Tools, etc. from Execution





## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Constitution of 1818Art. III

Sect. 1. "The executive powers of the state shall be vested in a Governor."

Other officers in Executive Department:

Sect. 13. Lieutenant Governor (elected)  
Sect. 20. Secretary of State (appointed)  
Sect. 21. State treasurer and public printer or  
 printers (elected by General Assembly)

Schedule Sect. 10. "An auditor of public accounts, an attorney general and such other officers for the state as may be necessary may be appointed by the general assembly, whose duties may be regulated by law."

Constitution of 1848

Art. IV. Sect. 1. "The executive power of the state shall be vested in a Governor."

Other officers in Executive Department (all elected)

Sect. 14. Lieutenant Governor  
Sect. 22. Secretary of State  
Sect. 23. Auditor of Public Accounts  
Sect. 24. State Treasurer

1Pub.L. 1867, p. 46. Attorney General created (appointed)

Constitution of 1870

Art. V. Sect. 1. "The executive department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Attorney General..."  
 (elected)

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT (Secretary of State's Office)

See SECRETARY OF STATE. Administrative Departments

Executive Mansion

1839. Governor required to reside at seat of government.  
L. 1839, p. 211

1840. Bill authorizing purchase of a house for the use of the governor tabled. House Journal 1839/40, p. 282



## Executive Mansion (con't)

Governor's House. Corner Capitol Avenue and 8th Street.

1843. The lot and buildings used as the central office of the Board of Public Works in Springfield reserved for the use and residence of the Governor.  
L. 1843, p. 191
1846. Contingent fund (In Illinois reports 1847.) Auditor's report p. 251  
Apr. 21, 1846. Lightning rods. To D. M. Hitchcock & Co. \$16.75  
Paper. To L. Levering \$9.93  
May 2, 1846. Repairs. To E. G. Johns \$14.05  
Pipe and pump. To Lewis & Tunison \$30.50
1847. An act to authorize the repairing of the Governor's house.  
Ap. Feb. 11, 1847.  
L. 1847, p. 49  
Secretary of State directed to contract for repairing "the house formerly occupied by the Governor of Illinois in the City of Springfield." To have it painted in and out, a new wall built, the fence around the lot repaired, and repairs to plastering, hearths, windows, base and all other repairs necessary to make said house a comfortable and convenient residence for the governor's family.
1851. Appropriation of \$300 for repairs to the Governor's house.  
Pub.L. 1851, p. 199
1853. Appropriation of \$320.74 to William Mowrer for repairs and material on Governor's house.  
  
An act to appoint commissioners to build a house for the governor of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 12, 1853.  
L. 1853, p. 220  
Governor, auditor and treasurer authorized to purchase a lot and build a house for the governor. \$15,000 appropriated for house and lot. \$3000 for furniture. Or may purchase a residence. To sell old governor's house and lot and apply proceeds on new.
1854. An act to amend the act creating the Springfield Gas Light Co.  
Ap. Mar. 1, 1854.  
Priv.L. 1854, p. 137  
Governor, treasurer and auditor authorized to contact for lighting state house and mansion with gas.
1855. General Appropriation Act. L. 1855, p. 102  
\$16,000 appropriated to furnish the governor's house.  
Governor, auditor and treasurer the commission.





## Executive Mansion (con't)

## Governor's House (con't)

Pub.L. 1857, pp. 244, 246. \$1135 paid M. Doyle and Co. for work done on grounds around governor's house; \$84.95 paid E. P. Pease & Bro. for furniture, etc.; \$200 to Dollman & Graham for balance of their contract for building stairs in governor's house; \$1476 to M. Doyle & Co. for shrubbery; \$2523.69 to T. J. Dennis for making fence, building wood-house, etc. on governor's house; \$114.75 to William Helmle for work on governor's house; \$115.85 to Dennis & Beam for work; \$137.11 to D. Wickersham for balance due on plastering contract; \$275.25 to F. Letz for iron railing on steps.

Pub.L. 1861, p. 25. \$10,000 for furnishing and repairing the house and grounds.

Pub.L. 1861, pp. 27, 29, 31, 35. Miscellaneous appropriations for Governor's house and Executive mansion.

Pub.L. 1863, pp. 14, 18, 20. Miscellaneous appropriations.

Pub.L. 1863, pp. 19. \$682.47 to Governor Yates, being the balance expended by him in refurnishing the Governor's house, over and above the appropriation made for that purpose.

Pub.L. 1865, pp. 4, 6, 7, 8, 13. Miscellaneous appropriations.

Pub.L. 1865, p. 19. \$445 to Mrs. William H. Bissell for 5 paintings and 3 engravings, sold by her to the State, for the mansion of the Governor.

Pub.L. 1867, pp. 18, 19, 27. Appropriations.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 16. \$4500 per annum for fuel and lights and expenses of keeping executive mansion and grounds.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 17. \$3600 for furnishing the executive mansion.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 44. \$8,900 for repairing and improving mansion, erecting ice house and vegetable cellar.

L. 1871/72, p. 131. Appropriation, p. 420. Rent free to Governor.  
p. 170. Portrait of Governor Carlin.

L. 1873, p. 13. Appropriation.

L. 1873/74, p. 149. Return to Bissell family of s small landscape painting "now hanging in the west front parlor of the Executive Mansion."

L. 1875, p. 27. Appropriation.



## Executive Mansion (con't)

## Governor's House (con't)

L. 1877, p. 40. Appropriation, p. 44. Portrait of Governor Beveridge.

L. 1879, p. 25. Appropriation.

L. 1881, p. 38. Appropriation.

L. 1883, p. 45. Appropriation. Includes \$1000 for new roof for the executive mansion and for repairing chimneys and fences.

L. 1885, p. 21. \$4000 for building an addition to the kitchen; \$1000 for repairing drives and walks; \$3000 for repainting and repairing mansion and coal house; \$3000 for fence around the grounds.

L. 1885, p. 53. Portrait of Governor Hamilton

L. 1885, p. 35. Stone curbing and side walks of stone flagging with stone curling on the four sides; state's share of paving on four sides.

L. 1885, p. 46. Appropriation.

L. 1887, p. 63. Appropriation. \$3000 per annum.

L. 1889, p. 41. Appropriation, p. 36. Portrait of Governor Oglesby.

L. 1889, p. 20. \$13,500 for repairing and refurnishing.

L. 1891, p. 41. Appropriation. \$3000 per annum.

L. 1893, p. 53. Appropriation. \$3000 per annum, p. 62. Portrait of Governor Fifer.

L. 1895, p. 51. Appropriation. \$3000 per annum.

L. 1897, p. 63. Appropriation. \$1,120.40 for repairs and care of the executive mansion and grounds and (or heating and lighting).

L. 1897, p. 16. \$3,766 for improving and repairing basement; \$300 for repairing plaster; \$3000 for plumbing and repairing sewerage and improving bathrooms; \$1480 for constructing brick and stone boiler house; \$2500 for steam heat including boiler; \$1500 for constructing a grand stairway and interior wood finish; \$3000 for interior painting and decorating; \$475 for outside painting; \$6125 for cooper roofs on mansion and cupola; \$315 for floor on attic and woodwork about cupola; \$1500 for placing copper balustrade; \$3500 for placing a stone and granite porch and marble steps on north front; \$780 for repairing walks.





## Executive Mansion (con't)

## Governor's House (con't)

L. 1899, p. 55. Appropriation, \$5000 per annum.

L. 1899, p. 20. \$4500 for a barn.

L. 1901, p. 78. \$5000 per annum for expenses; \$3000 for refurnishing, \$2000 for repairs.

L. 1903, p. 70. \$6000 per annum for care of building and grounds, heating, lighting, etc.

L. 1905, p. 62. \$7500 for year ending June 30, 1906, \$6000 for year ending June 30, 1907. For repairs \$1000; for rebuilding roadway and walks, \$1000; for completing plumbing contract on and refurnishing mansion, \$3000.

L. 1905, p. 20. \$12,000 for repairing and refurnishing.

L. 1907/08, p. 18. For care of Executive Mansion and grounds, and for heating, lighting, expenses of public expenses, stable expenses, and other incidental expenses of the Executive Mansion, \$9000 per annum. For repairs, improvements, and refurnishing, \$10,000.

L. 1909, p. 77. \$9000 per annum, plus \$4000 for repairs, improvements and refurnishing.

L. 1911, p. 91. \$18,000 per annum for expenses; \$5,100 for repairs, improvements, furnishings, improvement of grounds.

L. 1911, p. 226. Employees of exempt from civil service.

L. 1913, p. 95. \$15,000 per biennium for expenses; \$16,000 for repairs, improvements, refurnishing and improvement of grounds.

L. 1915, p. 204. \$13,000 for annum for expenses; \$7000 for repairs, improvements, refurnishing, grounds, etc.

L. 1917, p. 158. For Executive Mansion and grounds; for salaries and wages \$4800 per annum; for departmental office expenses \$600 per annum; for operating supplies and expenses for the year beginning July 1, 1917, \$7,800; for the year beginning July 1, 1918, \$8,800; for repairs to present buidbings, grounds and equipment, \$25,000. Total \$52,400.

L. 1919, p. 155. For salaries and wages \$17,000; for operation \$20,000; for repairs \$8,775. Total (\$137,875)

L. 1921, p. 22. \$10,000 for repairs and improvements to present buildings and grounds. p. 83 \$17,000 for salaries and wages, \$20,000 for operation, \$5000 for repairs and equipment.



## Executive Mansion (con't)

## Special Appropriations (con't)

L. 1923, p. 53. \$16,000 for salaries and wages, \$20,000 for operation, \$6000 for repairs and equipment (total \$42,000).

L. 1925, p. 104. Same as 1923

L. 1927, p. 58. Same as 1925

L. 1929, p. 133. \$24,200 for salaries and wages; \$20,000 for operation; \$20,000 for repairs and equipment.  
Sun room and sleeping porch on west, added.

L. 1931, p. 114. \$17,000 for a heating main to the Executive Mansion p. 151. \$24,200 for salaries and wages, \$20,000 for operation, \$10,000 for repairs and equipment.

L. 1933, p. 135. \$18,000 for salaries and wages., \$18,000 for operation, \$7000 for repairs and equipment.

L. 1935, p. 168. \$18,000 for salaries and wages; \$20,000 for operation, \$10,000 for repairs and equipment.

L. 1937, p. 194. \$18,000 for salaries and wages. \$30,000 for operation, \$10,000 for repairs and equipment.

L. 1939, p. 243. Same as 1937.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 197. \$50,000 for alterations, repairs, decoration, etc. Weakened condition of flooring.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 172. \$19,000 for personal services; \$10,700 for contractual services; \$2412 for office expense; \$20,388 for commodities; \$5,500 for equipment.

L. 1945, p. 233. \$70,870 for ordinary and contingent expenses.

L. 1947, p. 232. \$72, 957 for ordinary and contingent expenses.

L. 1947, p. 1631. An act directing the Battleship Illinois launching commission to transfer a silver service to the Executive Mansion. Ap. July 18, 1947.

L. 1949, p. 230. \$112,953 for Executive Mansion. Includes \$18,000 for repairing mansion and garage by installing new copper sheet metal; repairing upper roof deck and installing new railing; repairing slate roof including necessary carpenter and painting labor and materials. \$10,200 for painting wood-work, masonry, brick fences, screens, iron railings, porch floors and ceilings of mansion.

L. 1951, p. 728. \$91,960 to Governor.

L. 1953, p. 295. \$15,000 for air-conditioning.





## Executive Mansion (con't)

## Special Appropriations (con't)

L. 1953, p. 134. \$94,760 to Governor.

L. 1955, p. 59. \$84,000 to Department of Public Works and Buildings, for partial rehabilitation, repair and equipping mansion.

L. 1955, p. 329. \$99,360 to Governor.

## Exhibits

See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
Division of Educational Exhibits

## Experimental Farm

See AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--. EXPERIMENTAL FARM

EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF IDIOTS AND FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. Jacksonville.

See present name: LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY. Lincoln  
1865-71. EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND  
TRAINING OF IDIOTS AND FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN  
IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. Jacksonville

1871-77. ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

1877-1919. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN

1909-- LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY



Explosives, Acts Regulating Manufacture, Possession, Storage,  
Transportation, Sale or Gift of

See also Mines and Minerals, Acts Relating to:

1872. Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872. Repealed  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Art. V. Sect. 1. Powers of city council  
Para. 65. L. 1871/72, p. 232. To regulate  
and prevent storage of explosive materials.

1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874.

Art. 1. Sect. 56a added. L. 1917, p. 362.

Discharge of fire arms on public highways.

Art. 1. Sect. 221. It is a public nuisance.

Para. 6. R.S. 1874, p. 386. To carry on the  
business of manufacturing gunpowder,  
nitro-glycerine, or other highly  
explosive substances, or mixing or  
grinding the materials therefor, in  
any building within twenty rods of any  
valuable building erected at the time  
such business may be commenced.

Para. 7. p. 386. To establish powder magazines  
near incorporated towns, at a point different  
from that appointed by law by the corporate  
authorities of the town, or within fifty  
yards of any occupied dwelling house.

Art. 1. Sect. 540. Added L. 1917, p. 351. Using  
dynamite, etc., to destroy munition plant.

1887. An act to regulate the manufacture, transportation, use  
and sale of explosives, and to punish an improper  
use of the same. Ap. June 16, 1887.  
L. 1887, p. 180. Amended L. 1889, p. 152; L. 1903,  
p. 159; L. 1915, p. 370. Repealed L. 1939, p. 514

1903. An act concerning the use of powder in coal mines.  
Ap. May 14, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 252

1905. An act providing that operators of mines shall furnish  
shot firers in mines where shooting and blasting  
is done. Ap. May 18, 1905.  
L. 1905, p. 328. Amended L. 1907, p. 801; L. 1913,  
p. 442; L. 1921, p. 568

1917. An act to define and provide a punishment for the crime  
or burglary with explosives. Filed June 26, 1917.  
L. 1917, p. 341. Amended L. 1923, p. 317





## Explosives, Acts Regulating, etc. (con't)

1921. An act to punish persons for destroying property, or inflicting injury to persons by means of any bomb, dynamite or other explosive, or by means of any similar instrument or implement. Ap. June 21, 1921. L. 1921, p. 401. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 555 Sect. 2 repealed. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 555

An act to prohibit the use of stink bombs and stinking, offensive smelling or injurious bombs or substances, for the purpose of injuring, molesting or coercing another, and prescribing the penalty therefor. Ap. June 27, 1921.  
L. 1921, p. 405.

1935. An act relating to the manufacture, possession, storage, transportation, sale and use of fireworks throughout the State of Illinois. Filed July 20, 1935.  
L. 1935, p. 881

1939. An act regulating the manufacture, possession, storage, transportation, sale or gift of explosives, and to repeal a certain Act herein named. Ap. July 12, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 508

1941. An act to prohibit the sale, offering or exposing for sale of fireworks; defining fireworks and to regulate the manner of using fireworks, and to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of the Act. Ap. July 1, 1941. In effect Jan. 1, 1942.  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 430

An act to punish the unlawful or wrongful manufacture, sale, or possession of explosives. Ap. July 16, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 558

Revised cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
L. 1941, v. 2

Art. 23. General powers of municipal authorities  
Sect. 75. p. 176. Regulate storage of combustibles, fireworks.

## Explosives, Regulation of Use of

1887. Permits for by county clerk  
Manufacture, transport, use and sale of. Enforced by prosecuting attorney through local courts.
1911. Black blasting powder for coal mines. L. 1911, p. 385  
State Mine Inspectors may test through Mine Examining Board sample for black blasting powder used for blasting purposes in coal mines or kept on hand for sale or intended for shipment for use in such mines.
1935. Fireworks regulated by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.



# Expositions and Celebrations in which State participated

See also Agriculture, Acts Relating to: Agricultural Societies and Fairs  
FAIR, STATE

French Universal Exposition, 1867

Pub.L. 1867, p. 3

World's Exposition at New Orleans

L. 1885, pp. 33, 34

National Educational Exposition, Chicago. July 7-16, 1887.

L. 1887, p. 57

World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893

L. 1891, p. 64,69; L. 1893, p. 67

Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895.

L. 1893, p. 25

Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, 1898.

L. 1897, p. 69

Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition, Nashville, 1898.

L. 1897, p. 68

Ohio Centennial and Northwest Territory Exposition, Toledo, 1899.

L. 1899, p. 37

South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, Charleston,  
1901-02.

L. 1901, p. 45

Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901

L. 1901, p. 43

Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1903

L. 1901, p. 41; L. 1903, p. 38

Lewis and Clark Centennial and American Pacific Exposition and  
Oriental Fair, Portland, 1905

L. 1905, p. 23

Ter-Centennial Exposition, Hampton Roads (Jamestown), Va., 1907.

L. 1905, p. 21

Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915.

L. 1911, p. 77; L. 1913, p. 24; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess. p. 23

Perry's Victory Centennial Celebration, Put-in-Bay, Ohio, 1913.

L. 1913, pp. 60, 641

Celebration to Commemorate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the  
Emancipation of the Negro, 1913.

L. 1913, p. 70; L. 1915, p. 96





# Expositions and Celebrations in which State participated:

Celebration of Fiftieth Anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg,  
Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-4, 1913.

L. 1913, p. 39

Douglas Centennial Celebration, Joint Committee to Arrange.

L. 1913, pp. 620, 621

Illinois Centennial

See also Illinois Centennial Commission.

L. 1913, p. 91; L. 1916, 2d spec.sess., p. 51, 72; L. 1917,  
pp. 106, 218; L. 1919, p. 141

Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926

L. 1925, p. 142

Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933-34.

L. 1929, p. 558 (repealed L. 1939, p. 1185); L. 1931, pp. 39,  
403 (Repealed L. 1939, p. 1178); L. 1933, pp. 54, 1060;  
L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p. 111, 113, 176, 270 (Repealed  
L. 1939, p. 209, 1178; (Repealed L. 1939, p. 1185).

George Rogers Clark Sesqui-Centennial Celebration Committee

L. 1929, p. 788

George Washington, Bicentennial of Birth of

L. 1931, p. 41

Northwest Territory Celebration. 1937.

L. 1935, p. 181. (Repealed L. 1939, p. 1192; L. 1937, p. 218

Illinois Swedish Tercentenary Commemoration

L. 1937, p. 207

Golden Gate Exposition, San Francisco, 1939.

L. 1937, p. 193; L. 1939, p. 130

New York World's Fair. 1939-40.

L. 1937, p. 217; L. 1939, pp. 130, 255

U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Celebration, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 238

Afro-Mexican Emancipation Exposition, Chicago. 1939.

L. 1939, p. 105

An act to provide for the incorporation of Exposition  
Authorities. Filed July 16, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 613

An act to authorize certain park districts to petition for  
the formation of an Exposition Authority, to lease park  
property to such Exposition Authority, and to maintain  
and operate such property for exposition and other  
purposes upon termination of such lease. Ap. July 15,  
1935.

L. 1935, p. 1031



## Expositions and Celebrations in which State participated (con't)

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Admission  
of the State of Illinois into the Federal Union.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 174

## Express Companies, Acts relating to:

1911. An act defining and regulating express companies and  
carriers by express operating within the State  
of Illinois, declaring them to be common carriers  
and placing them under the jurisdiction and control  
of the Illinois Railroad and Warehouse Commission.  
Ap. June 9, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 464. Repealed L. 1913, p. 503;  
L. 1921, p. 753

Express companies

Regulation of by

1911-13 RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION  
1913-21 PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION  
1921-- ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

## Extraditions

See GOVERNOR: Criminal Powers

## Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago Charitable

1865 Chartered as a private institution.  
1.Priv.L. 1865, v. 1, p. 68

1Pub.L. 1867, p. 37; Pub.L. 1869, p. 43. State appropria-  
tions to for State charity patients

Predecessor to EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
CHARITABLE

## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS. Chicago

1871.. Created. Successor to State-aided private institution,  
the Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, which  
deeded its site and endowment fund to the State  
after the Chicago fire.

## Bibliography:

L. 1871/72, p. 137. Repealed by implication, L. 1875, p. 110

An act to create and support a state institution to  
be called "The Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear  
Infirmary," for the treatment of needy persons  
suffering from diseases of the eye and ear.  
Ap. Apr. 17, 1871.

L. 1871/72, p. 139. An act to provide means to  
pay the expense of renting and furnishing suitable  
accomodations for the Illinois Charitable Eye and  
Ear Infirmary. Ap. Mar. 19, 1872.  
Institution totally destroyed in Chicago fire.







## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS. Chicago (con't)

## Bibliography: (con't)

L. 1875, p. 9. (In force)

An act making appropriations for the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary at Chicago.  
Ap. Apr. 10, 1875.

## Appropriations:

L. 1871/72, p. 139; L. 1873, pp. 10, 12; L. 1873/74, pp. 12, 15; L. 1875, p. 9; L. 1877, p. 12; L. 1879, p. 22; L. 1881, p. 14; L. 1883, p. 29; L. 1885, p. 14; L. 1887, p. 28; L. 1889, pp. 16, 19; L. 1891, pp. 10, 14; L. 1893, pp. 14, 18; L. 1895, pp. 12, 16; L. 1897, pp. 45, 48; L. 1899, pp. 10, 14, 16; L. 1901, pp. 18, 23, 25, 26; L. 1903, pp. 34, 35, 36; L. 1905, pp. 17, 19; L. 1907, pp. 21, 22; L. 1907/08, p. 6; L. 1909, pp. 31, 32, 36; L. 1911, pp. 22, 27; L. 1913, p. 13; L. 1915, p. 39; L. 1917, pp. 70, 71, 74, 143, 149; L. 1919, pp. 143, 149, 152, 208; L. 1921, pp. 20, 22, 75, 78, 79; L. 1923, pp. 35, 38, 70; L. 1925, pp. 55, 61, 66; L. 1927, pp. 139, 143, 176; L. 1929, p. 74; L. 1931, p. 93; L. 1933, p. 102; L. 1935, p. 127; L. 1937, pp. 155, 162; L. 1939, pp. 206, 213; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 150, 164, 168; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 132, 143

Special Funds. State Finance Act of 1919. Sect. 6. Working Fund (revolving). Gross proceeds, receipts and income of all industrial operations at the institution.

L. 1919, p. 947; L. 1923, p. 626; L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933, pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1935, pp. 1088, 1089; L. 1935, p. 1423; L. 1937, p. 1143; L. 1939, p. 1153; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1249, 1267, 1271; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 325, 382

U. S. Veterans' Fund for care and treatment of veterans of World War

L. 1937, p. 1144; L. 1939, p. 1154; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1249, 1268, 1272; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 326, 383

See also: State Institutions, General Acts Relating to State.

## Name of institution.

L. 1871/72, p. 137. ILLINOIS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

L. 1923, p. 172. ILLINOIS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY

An act to change the name of the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Ap. June 27, 1923.

L. 1923, p. 172

## Object of institution.

L. 1871/72, p. 138. Endowment and appropriations for the support of needy patients from the State of Illinois suffering from diseases of the eye or ear.

L. 1875, p. 105. "The object of the charitable eye and ear infirmary shall be to provide gratuitous board and medical and surgical treatment for all indigent residents of Illinois, who are afflicted with diseases."







## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, ILLINOIS. Chicago (con't)

## Bibliography (con't)

## Government

- L. 1871/72, p. 137. "The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint a board of 5 trustees." Said trustees and their successors may elect, annually, from their number, a president, a vice-president, and a secretary, may appoint a treasurer and a board of skillful attending and consulting surgeons. Subject to visitation and inspection by BOARD OF STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, under Pub.L. 1869, p. 65.
- L. 1875, p. 106. 3 trustees appointed by the Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium. Not more than 1 trustee from same county. Visitation and inspection by BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES continued.
- L. 1909, p. 102; L. 1911/12, 3d spec.sess., p. 66

Trustees abolished.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION. Executive and a administration supervision.

BOARD OF VISITORS for institution. Quarterly inspection and report to charities commission.

3 visitors, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms, 1 appointed each biennium.

STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION. Investigation of management and recommendations.

L. 1917, p. 16. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, BOARD OF VISITORS AND STATE CHARITIES COMMISSION abolished.

L. 1917, p. 27. Succeeded by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

## Trachoma clinics

Begun 1934. See ILLINOIS BLUE BOOK 1935/36, p. 653.

Appropriations to Department of Public Welfare "to be expended under the direction of the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary for the prevention of blindness by the control of trachoma wherever found in Illinois, for the eventual purpose of reducing the cost of blind pensions in Illinois."

L. 1935, p. 137; L. 1937, p. 162; L. 1939, p. 213; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 168

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 126. Appropriation made to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. [Administrative Division] DIVISION OF TRACHOMA CONTROL.

## Eye clinics

## Trachoma control

See 1934-43 EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, Chicago

1943-- PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT OF Administrative Departments.  
DIVISION OF TRACHOMA CONTROL



